VOL. II, NO. 4 THE CATALOG FOR DOS/WINDOWS ENTHUSIASTS MID-SPRING 1993

SPECIAL ISSUE CD-ROM

Sight and Sound

DOZENS OF ALL-NEW WINDOWS SOFTWARE TITLES

COMPLETE BUNDLES STARTING AT JUST $399 - PLUS NEW CD SOFTWARE RELEASES!

ISN'T IT TIME YOU ENTERED THE FASCINATING WORLD OF CD-ROM?

PLUS: ALL-NEW DOS 6

Tigersoft

THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE TELEPHONE STAFF IN THE BUSINESS.

CD-ROM-O-RAMA!

Do you have your CD-ROM reader yet? If not, this issue contains some big news for you; the lowest prices — and best values — in the industry. I've been called "The King of CD-ROM," and if you flip through the next few pages, you'll see why. Complete bundles start at just $399!

There's a revolution going on in CD-ROM right now, it's better than ever, easy to install and use. More CD-ROM software is coming out every day; I've found the best, slashed the prices and you'll find them in the following pages.

AT PRESS TIME!

Tiger has just received premium-quality Smart Choice Hard Drives!

THE SMART CHOICE HARD DRIVE PRICE REVOLUTION!

There's another revolution going on right now in the area of hard drives. Smart Choice has just broken the price barriers to bring you the highest quality at the lowest prices! I can remember when a 120MB hard drive cost about $500 — but I've got one of the best — Smart Choice — for just $299! And that includes the controller, bracket kit and FREE INSTALLATION at one of over 800 Depot service centers. Need more space? How about a giant 250MB Smart Choice hard drive for just $499 — with all the trimmings. These drives are among the best built, best backed in the business. They are tested and approval-sealed before they leave the factory. I have one in my PC and it's delivered reliable service for more than a year!

If you've maxed out your hard drive (and compressed the heck out of it) then it's time for a fresh new Smart Choice. The prices have never been lower! This is definately the time to beef up your system with more storage!

And a word about installation. Free. That's a big deal. Having a factory trained technician install your drive means no hassles, no questions. Your drive will run to perfection. I'm proud to offer these drives with this level of service.

Again, thanks for taking a few moments to see what we've got to offer. If you have any questions, feel free to give us a call — we're always happy to help by answering questions. That's what our telephone representatives are here for. As I've said before, even if you don't intend to buy, we're still happy to help.

SMART CHOICE HARD DRIVES

S23-120 120MB Hard Drive Kit **$299.00**
120MB Hard Drive, Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card, Bracket Kit.
FREE installation at over 800 Depot Stations.

S23-250 250MB Hard Drive Kit **$499.00**
250MB Hard Drive, Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card, Bracket Kit.
FREE installation at over 800 Depot Stations.

Regards,

Carl Fiorentino

Carl Fiorentino,
President, TigerSoftware

HOW TO PLACE AN ORDER

► **Ordering:** Just call **1-800-888-4437** Monday-Friday 8AM-12 Midnight, Saturday 8:30AM-8PM and Sunday 11AM-5PM (eastern) and one of our representatives will be happy to take your order. Or simply complete the order form in the center of the catalog and mail or fax it to us — your order will be promptly processed.

► **Fax Orders:** For faster service, FAX your order form or P.O. to us on our TigerSoftware ExpressFAX Order Line — **(305) 529-2990.**

► **How to Pay:** Pay with VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card, by check (personal checks held 10 days) or money order. We DO NOT charge your account UNTIL WE SHIP YOUR ORDER! We accept purchase orders from Fortune 500 companies, educational, government institutions and Dunn & Bradstreet "A" rated companies on net 15 day terms.

► **Risk-Free Return Guarantee:** We proudly stand behind every product we sell with our ironclad, 30-day return guarantee. If for any reason, you're not 100% delighted with the product, just return it within 30 days. We only ask that you return ALL material in new, resalable condition (packing materials, registration cards, etc.) and the original invoice. We will then immediately exchange the program or issue a TigerSoftware credit, less shipping costs, for any future TigerSoftware purchase.

► **Customer Service:** If you order your new product by 3:00 p.m. EST, then Federal Express picks it up the same day for immediate shipment to you. If for any reason you are unhappy with your purchase, simply call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number, and return it to us freight prepaid. We will gladly exchange it for any other product in our huge inventory.

Standard Federal Express Shipping

Merchandise Total:	*Add:*
Up to $99.99	$5.95
$100. to $199.99	$6.95
$200. to $399.99	$8.95
$400. to $599.99	$12.95
$600. to $999.99	$14.95
$1000. +	$16.95

Computers, Monitors, Printers, CD-ROM, other large hardware items and International Orders charged additional shipping cost.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

TigerSoftware is a registered trademark of TigerSoftware, Inc. This entire catalog, copy and unique method of showcasing products is copyright 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 TigerSoftware, Inc. All trademarks appearing herein are acknowledged. Not responsible for typographical errors or errors in technical descriptions.

Do You Have A Wizard Yet?

Of course, the OZ-9600 can be connected to your PC — WITHOUT A CABLE! It includes an infrared sensor built into its housing that enables you to communicate with PCs (July 1993), send jobs to the printer and more — without being connected! (Other models can access PCs or Macs using the optional Organizer Link). Once you're connected, you can download notes, letters, charts, spreadsheets and more. Collect information on the road and instantly add it to your desktop's database when you get back to the office. You can also connect your OZ-9600 to the world — with the optional modem that enables you to talk on line to other computers. Need to print? Hook up to any standard laser printer.

⬆ The New OZ-9600.

Can I Run Powerful Software? You bet. We've got a tremendous selection of ready-to-run software for the Wizards. The sleek spreadsheet, modem hardware, dictionary and thesaurus, financial planner, 8-language translator — even Tetris, Box Jockey, Backgammon and other games! You can see why it's really a computer — not a toy. Electronic "gadgets" may come and go — but a Sharp Wizard is a solid investment in your own personal productivity.

The OZ-8600. Imagine a 256K device the size of an ordinary checkbook. The OZ-8600 Wizard packs a powerful whallop, enabling you to organize more information faster and easier with the help of its amazing built-in functions. It wasn't so long ago when 256K was the accepted memory standard for your desktop Mac. Now you can slip it into your briefcase... Only Sharp could have brought such an impressive technological achievement to the world. The Wizard OZ-8600 features an extra large, high-contrast display that measures a whopping 40 characters wide by 8 lines deep. There are 10 built-in functions (all superbly integrated): A Scheduler (with alarm), a To-Do List, 3 different Calendar Views, 3 Phone/Address Books, a Business Card File, Memo Pad, Outliner, Home and World Time Clocks and Calculator with paperless printer.

Expand The Sharp's Mind. When you add software and memory cards to your Wizard, you put all kinds of possibilities at your fingertips. Memory and applications simply slide in the IC card, the touch-sensitive screen acts as a keypad to perform tasks, open applications, and more.

Spreadsheet. Create fully functional, Lotus 1-2-3 file compatible, 26-column-by-999-row spreadsheets on your Wizard, or download a spreadsheet from your Mac! Holds 64K of data!

Time Expense Manager. The powerful way to manage and prioritize your schedule, track your expenses and deadlines, and account for time spent on projects or client meetings.

SHARP WIZARD

ORGANIZER/WIZARD LINE

XAQ63100 **ZQ-5200** 64K **$179.90**
XAQ63103 **OZ-7420** 64K **$199.90**
XAQ63106 **YO-610** 128K **$199.90**
XAQ63108 **OZ-8000S** 64K **$239.90**
XAQ63109 **OZ-8200S** 128K **$279.90**
XAQ63112 **OZ-8600** 256K **$399.90**
XAQ63115 **OZ-9600** 256K **$499.90**

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

XAQ63121 **OZ-780 32K RAM Card** **$69.90**
XAQ63124 **OZ-781 64K RAM Card** **$99.90**
XAQ63127 **OZ-782 128K RAM Card** (for 7200-7400-7600-8000 Series And 9600) **$119.90**
XAQ63130 **OZ-783 256K RAM Card** (For 8600/9600 Series And 7400 & 7600) **$199.90**

COMPUTER INTERFACE

XAQ63136 **OZ-892 IBM Organizer Link II** (ALL except 9600) **$99.90**
XAQ63139 **OZ-893 MAC Organizer Link II** (ALL except 9600) **$99.90**

SOFTWARE CARDS

XAQ63145 **OZ-717 Box Jockey Game** **$39.90**
XAQ63148 **OZ-719 Tetris Game** (7000/7400 Series Only And 9600) **$39.90**
XAQ63151 **OZ-8A01 Hatris Card** (for OZ-8000 Series And 9600) **$39.90**
XAQ63154 **OZ-8A02M Backgammon** **$59.90**
XAQ63157 **OZ-705A Financial Planner** **$79.90**
XAQ63160 **OZ-715A English/Spanish Dict.** **$89.90**
XAQ63163 **OZ-718M Chess Card** **$89.90**
XAQ63166 **OZ-701A Time Management** **$99.90**
XAQ63169 **OZ-702A Dict./Thesaurus** **$99.90**
XAQ63172 **OZ-722M Portfolio Card** **$99.90**
XAQ63175 **OZ-8C01 Bible** **$119.90**
XAQ63178 **OZ-8B01 Spreadsheet** **$159.90**
XAQ63181 **OZ-8D01A American English Dict.** **$159.90**
XAQ63184 **OZ-8B02 Fax/Modem** **$399.90**

ACCESSORIES

XAQ63190 **CE-50P Printer** **$109.90**
XAQ63193 **CE-350X Organizer Modem** **$139.90**
XAQ63196 **CE-IR1 Wireless Printer Interface** (OZ-9600 Only) **$119.90**
XAQ63199 **CE-315L Dubbing Cable** (OZ/ZQ/YO to OZ-9600) **$69.90**
XAQ63202 **EA-11E AC Adaptor** (OZ-9600 only) **$4.99**
XAQ63204 **CE-76BC Battery Pack** (OZ-8000 Series And YO-610) **$29.90**

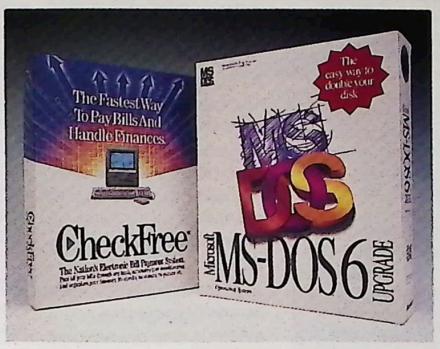
FREE DOS 6.0! HERE'S HOW!

ONE OF THE INDUSTRY'S MOST HISTORIC PRODUCTS! THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE!

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: An offer that sounds too good to be true usually is–except in this case! Here's how you can get all new DOS 6.0 Absolutely FREE when you activate CheckFree: Just purchase a copy of CheckFree electronic bill-paying software for just $29.90 and you'll receive a copy of new DOS 6–with our compliments! Tiger has teamed up with the makers of CheckFree and Microsoft to bring you this exclusive offer–don't buy DOS 6! Get it free from Tiger when you buy CheckFree! CheckFree is the fast, easy–paperless–way to pay bills. Just a few minutes each month and you'll eliminate writing checks, licking stamps and stopping at the mailbox! It's fast, safe (your payments are handled through the Federal Reserve–someday eveyone will pay bills this way!)

IN SUMMARY: Microsoft does it again. The latest version of the operating system that changed the world. The groundbreaking new features include DoubleSpace, UnDelete, Anti-Virus, Backup and MemMaker. Imagine actually doubling the size of your disk! A 40MB drive instantly becomes an 80MB drive. An 80MB drive becomes a 160MB drive! Simple to use and 100% safe, DoubleSpace is seamlessly integrated disk compression. Speaking of seamless integration, Microsoft's DOS 6 also runs beautifully with Windows, so it's the ideal upgrade for both DOS 5 and Windows 3.1 users. DOS 6 also contains highly advanced disk defragmentation utilities (based on the famed Norton Utilities Speed Disk), Communications (a network feature for accessing files, peripherals and E-mail); On-Line Help (with an improved installation feature). There's also a new set of DOS commands (typing MOVE, for example, moves a file!) Plus, system startup has been streamlined and simplified; the new "Clean Boot" feature bypasses AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS. And you can now set up multiple configurations. DOS 6 even includes a new memory manager that automatically optimizes memory for sleeker, trouble-free performance.

In all, a wealth of valuable new tools and features have been engineered into Microsoft DOS 6. It contains the utilities you've been looking for. There's more power for advanced users, simplicity for novices. Everyone wins.



DOS 6: MAKING LIFE EASIER!

We've taken a close look at the new DOS 6 and we like what we see.Here's what we found: *ON-THE-FLY COMPRESSION:* The most important new advance, we feel, is the built-in compression technology. With applications and files requiring more and more disk space, the ability to compress data and store it more efficiently is an absolute must. You could plunk down a few hundred dollars on a larger hard disk, but why? With new DOS 6, doubling the size of your hard disk has never been easier. Just type DBLSPACE and presto! You've got more space, If you've never used a compression program before, DOS 6 brings you advanced technology that's a snap to use. The secret: Microsoft has devised a way to build the compression right into the DOS kernel, so it's seamlessly integrated.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT: It's called MemMaker. It automatically frees up conventional memory and writes your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files for you. The result is cleaner, faster performance.

ANTI-VIRUS: Viruses aren't going away. In fact, more are being identified every day. If you get hit by a virus, valuable data could be lost in minutes. It's a growing concern, and now Microsoft has done something about it. DOS 6 has one of the industry's toughest anti-virus programs built right in. It swings into action with swift, menu-driven functionality. But that's not all, there's also Backup and UnDelete, two advanced features that also help you protect your data. By the way, DOS 6 also includes Windows versions of Anti-Virus, Backup and UnDelete. Thanks, Microsoft.

NEW START-UP OPTIONS: DOS 6 enables you to bypass lockups by simply pressing F5 to perform a "Clean Boot" of your system (think of how much time this new feature will save you!). You can also step through CONFIG.SYS line-by-line or choose from a selection of configurations.

LAPTOP TREATS: One program connects two PCs so you can transfer files; another conserves battery life on APM (Advanced Power Management) compliant laptop PCs.Add it all up and you've got a hot new version of the industry champion. This new DOS not only runs cleaner and more efficiently, but it puts all the utilities you need right at your fingertips. It's a big advantage over running individual programs to handle those individual tasks.

To receive DOS 6 mail in your coupon with activation to CheckFree.

CHECKFREE

XAQ 9994 **CheckFree** **$29.90**
Specify 3½- or 5¼- diskettes.

The $399 NEC CD-ROM

DIVE INTO CD-ROM TODAY!

The price-blasting NEC CDR-25 is the industry's best value, and a runaway best-seller here at Tiger. Built like a tank and equipped with the finest opticals and components, the CDR-25 is in stock and ready to ship for just $399, No typo. Just $399. Don't let the modest pricetag fool you! The CDR-25 has a lightning fast access time, and right now, it's bundled with some accessories that bring the total retail value of the bundle to over $1200!

Tiger has once again teamed up with NEC to put together the perfect CD-ROM starter kit. The software included covers a massive range of topics and interests. In fact, with the accessories and software we've put together, this bundle instantly transforms your PC into a full-blown multimedia studio!

What's Inside? First, we start with sound. To get it, we've included a pair of digitally tuned Labtec stereo speakers. You've never heard your PC produce sound like it will with these incredible little boomers! Then, we turned our attention to CD-ROM software. Something for everyone! Publish-It!, Total Baseball, The Toolworks Reference Library, TimeTable of Science And Innovation, The Family Doctor, Ultima IV and Wing Commander, The Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia, Great Cities of The World Volume 2, Interactive StoryTime--PLUS! New Kodak Photo-CD Access software and Kodak Photo Sampler CD. There's also the ultimate game collection from Lucasfilm!

A tremendous value at just $399!

NEW CDR -25

Here's What You'll Get for $399: *Retail Value*

XAQ N27-251 **NEC CDR 25 Multimedia Drive Complete Interface Kit & Cables**.....$599.00

Plus All These Titles & Accessories

Stereo Speakers $39.95
Lucas Games Loom
(Solve the mystery of the disappearing weavers) ...$79.95
Publish It! *(Everything you need to create newsletters)* ..$99.95
Great Cities of the World
(Tour ten of the world's most exciting cities) $79.95
Interactive Story Time
(Three delightful children's stories) $49.95
Total Baseball *(Complete stats of the game of baseball)* ..$69.99
The Family Doctor *(A complete medical guide)* $79.99
GeoWorks CD Manager
(The easy to use organizer to play your CD's) $49.95
The Reference Library
(The complete essentials for concise writing) $149.95
Best of the Bureau
(Collection of works of literature and history) $9.95
Ultima VI & Wing Commander
(Two acclaimed adventure games on one CD).....$79.95
Time Table Science and Innovation.....$99.95
CD SpeedWay
(Speeds up your drive by up to 1000%).....$99.95
Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia
(Volumes on a single CD) $395.00
Kodak Photo-CD Access Software
(Allows users to take advantage of Photo-CD) $39.95
Kodak Photo Sampler CD-ROM
(24 High-quality photos) $29.95

A Total Retail Value Over $2,053.33

XAQ N27-251 **Complete Bundle For**.....**$399.00**

Add on Products

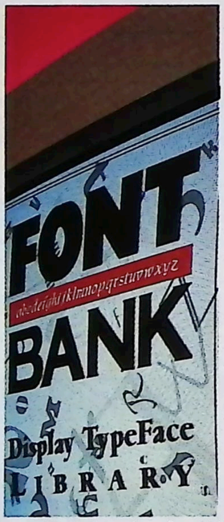
XAQ N27-260 **MediaVision 16-bit MPC Kit Audio Board**.....**$199.00**
XAQ N27-266 **Sound Blaster Compatible 8-bit Sound Card** (with CD-ROM purchase only-Shipped from NEC) **$69.95**

250 TYPEFACES FOR $49^90!

What's wrong here? Was that a typo in the headline or has TigerSoftware lost its mind? No typo. No mind loss. Just a great value on a complete (and we mean complete!) library of 250 Type 1 or TrueType display faces for use with any application that supports PostScript or TrueType — and that means just about every PC application known. The PostScript version includes both screen and printer fonts. Why pay more for foundry-quality type?

Display typefaces — designed to attract attention to whatever you have to say. Take advantage of FontBank's staggering array of quality typefaces at down-to-earth prices.

You'll create attention grabbing documents and eye stabbing graphic elements for any graphics program and desktop publishers. With such a wide variety of faces available to you, creating incredible headlines is fast, fun and amazingly professional. The headline is the face of good advertisements. Wimpy headlines are usually ignored, while bold headlines attract the reader, and if your message is important, the casual reader becomes curious — and persuaded.



FontBank has assembled a vast array of looks and feels in its type library. 250 different faces, each with its own distinct character. Some you may have never seen before. Combining FontBank's 250 faces with the capabilities of these programs offers the opportunity for an unlimited number of special effects. FontBank display faces are compatible with all major page layout applications like Aldus PageMaker, Adobe Illustrator, Ventura Publisher, CorelDRAW!, QuarkXpress and Arts and Letters.

Regardless of the design assignment, from flyers, posters, ads, coupons and greeting cards, to presentations, notices, memos and packaging, FontBank display typefaces give you the typographic tools you need to look your creative best. And, when converted to editable outlines, these faces can be used to produce special text and design effects. How long have you been using the same tired typefaces? Chances are, you use what you have because finding the right typefaces, installing them and learning to use them is more trouble than it's worth. So you compromise the overall look of your document by compromising on the one critical factor: the type.

Total Design Power. There you have it. For $49.90, you can buy the FontBank Type Companion with its 250 display typefaces — and get 100 EPS borders designed by T. Craig Smith — free. And with a little imagination you'll be creating layouts that make people do what you want them to do.

ABBESS ABCDEFabcde12341$%8
ACAPPELLA ABCDEFabcd123$%&
ACCLAMATION ABCabc1231$%
ACCLAMATION ITALIC ABab$
ACCORD ABCD12345$%&
ACME ABCDEFGHabcdefg123451$%&
ACROPOLIS ABCDEFGabcd123$%&
ADDLED ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
Alfredo ABCDEFGabcdefgh12341$&
AMETHYST ABCDEFGHIabcdefghi12345$%&
ANDORRA ABCDEFAbcde123$%&
ANGLOPHILE ABCDEabcd123$%&
ANTHONY ABCDEFOabcde12$%&
ANTHONY ITALIC ABCabc12$&
ANTIC ABCDEFGHabcdefgh123456$%&
BALLET ABCDEabcd123$&
BALLET ENGRAVED ABab
BALTHZAR ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
BANDEROLE ABCDEFGHIJ1234$%
BANDICOOT ABCDEFabcd123$&
BANGLE ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
BASKERVILLE ABCDEFabcd12$&
BASTION ABCDEFGabcdef123#$%&
BASTION ITALIC ABCabc123$%&
BATTLE ABCDEFGabcdef12341$%&
BATTLE ITALIC ABCabc123$%&
BENDAL ABCDEabcde12341$%&
BENSON ABCDEFGabcd123$&
BERING ABCDEFGabcdefg123$%&
BIANCA ABCDEFabcd123$%&
Biorst ABCDabcd12345!#$%&
BLOCKY ABCDabcde12345%&
BODONI ABCDEFGabcde123$%&
BODONI HEAVY ABCDabc1$
BODONI OPEN ABCDEFGabcde123$%&
BOLSTER ABCDEFGabcde123$%&
BRANDISH ABCDEFGabcdefg123$%&
BRUSSELS ABCDEFabcd123$%&
BUBBLY ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefgh123$%&
BULLION ABCDEFGHIJKLMN1234567$%&
BUSTLE ABCDEFG123$%&
CACHE ABCDEFGHabcdefg1231@#$%&
CACHE HEAVY ABCDEabcd123$&
CALENTAD BOLD ABCabc123$&
CALMARI ITALIC ABCDEabcd12$&
CARICATURE ABCDE123!$()%&
CASLON ABCDEFabcde12$%&
CASLON OPEN ABCabcd12$%&
CHICKADEE ABCDEFGHabcdef123$%&
CHIMES ABC123!$%&
CLARENDON ABCDabc$&
CLEVELAND ABCDabcde123$&
CLEVELAND HEAVY ABCabc
CLEVELAND ITALIC ABCabc1$
CLIPBOARD ABCDEF123@#!$
COHESION ABCDEFGHabcdefgh12345@$%&
COMMONS ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
COOLSVILLE ABCabcd123$&
COPYBOOK ABCDEFGHI123$&
CRIMMON ABCDEFGabcde123$%&
CRIMMON ITALIC ABCab123$&
DAYTON ABCDEFGabcdefg12341$%&
DAYTON ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$%&
DELAVAN ABCDEFGHabcdefg1231#$%&
DELAVAN ITALIC ABCDabcd123$%&
DETENTE ABCDEFGabcdefg123$%&
DIAMOND ABCDEFGHIJabcdefghij123456$%&
DIAMOND ITALIC ABCDEFabcdefg123$%&
DICOT ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefghijk123$%&
DICOT BOLD ABCDEFGHabcdef123$%&
DICOT LIGHT ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
Domestic Text ABCDEFabcdef12341$%&
DOMESTIC TYPER ABCabc12$
Domestic Uncial ABCab12
DOMINICAN ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefghi123456!%&
DORIC ABCDEFGHIJKL1234567$%&
DOUGHBOY ABCabc123%&
DRESSMAKER ABC123$&
DUOTONE ABCDE123!$%&
DYNAMIC ABCDEFGHabcdefg123$%&
DYNAMIC ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$&
EGBERT ABCDEabc123!$%&
EGYPTO HEAVY ABab$&
EMMETT ABCDEFGabcdefg1234#$%&
ENCIVEN ABCDEFabcde231$%&
ENTREZ ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
ERMINE ABCDEFGHIJKLM123$%&
FLANDERS ABCDEFGHIJabcdefghij123$%&
FLANDERS ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
FLOURISH ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefghij12345$%&
FOCUS ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
FORTANA ABCDEFabcdef1231$%&
FORTANA ITALIC ABCabcd123$&
FRANKLY GOTHIC ABCabc123$%&
FRESHET ABCDEFGabcdefg123$&
FRINT ABCDEFGHabcdefgh123$%&
FRINT ITALIC ABCDabcd123$%&
FULTON ABCDEFabcd123$%&
FUSTIAN ABCDEFGabcdefg123$%&
FUSTIAN ITALIC ABCDEabc123$&
FUTANA ABCDEFGHIJKLabcdefg123$%&
FUTANA ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
GALLANT ABCDEabcde12341$%&
GALLANT ITALIC ABCabc12$&
GANGPLANK ABCDabc123$&
GARAMOND AMERICAN ABCabc
GEORGIANNA ABCl
GLOCKENSPIEL ABCDabc123$%&
GOWDIE OLD ABCabcd123$&
GOWDIE ITALIAN ABCab12$&
GOWDIE EXTRA ABCDabc123$&
HAMLET ABCDEFabcd123$%&
HANSEN ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefghij123456$%&
HARVEST ABCDEFGHabcdefghi12345$#%&
HARVEST ITALIC ABCDEFGabcdef123$&
HEFTY ABCab12$
HEMMERT ABCDEFGHabcdef123$%&
HENNING ABCDEFabcde123$%&
HEROIC ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefgh1234$%&
HEROIC BOLD ABCDabcd123$%&
HEROIC HEAVY ITALIC ABab
HIGH NOON ABCDEFGHIJKLM12345678$%&
HOMBRE ABCDEFGHIJKLabcdefghij12345$%&
HUBRIS ABCDEFGHabcdef123$%&
INGENIOUS ABCDEabcd123$%&
ITALIANATE ABCDabcd123$%&
JASPER ABCDEFGabcdefg123451$%&
JELLYBEAN ABC123$&
JERNA BOLD ABCDabcd123$%&
JERNA ITALIC ABCDEabcdef123$&
KABLED ABCDEFGHIJabcdefgh123$%&
KLAVEN ABCDEFGHabcdefg123$%&
KLAVEN ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$&
KLING BOLD ABCDEabcde123$%&
KLING ITALIC ABCDEFabcde123$&
LEGACY ABCDEFGHabcd123
LEGERDEMAIN ABCDEF123$&
LIMOUSINE ABCDEFGHIJK123456$%&
LINDO ABCDEFabcdef12345$%&
LINDO ITALIC ABCabc12$&
LIONEL ABCDEFabcde123$%&
LISSEN ABCDEFGHIJabcdefghi123$%&
LISSEN ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
MALLET ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
MARBLE ABCDEFGHIJK12345$%&
MAVERICK ABCDEFGHIJKLM12345&
MEGATON ABCabcd123$&
MELODY ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
MELODY ITALIC ABCabc123$&
MERCY ITALIC ABCDabc123$&
MERCY BOLD ABCDEabcd123$&
MESMER ABCDEFGHabcde123$%&
MESMER ITALIC ABCDabc123$&
MICROBUS ABCD123$&
MIGRA ABCDEFGHIabcdefghi123$%&
MIGRA ITALIC ABCDEFabcde123$&
MINERVA ABCDEFGHIJabcdefghijk123456!$%&
MONSTER ABCDEFabcde123$&
MOONBEAM ABCDEFGabcde123$%&
MURIEL ABCDEFGHabcde123$&
MYCALC ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO1234567$%&
NANTUN ABCDEFGHabcde12341$%&
NANTUN ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$&
NEPTUNE ABCDEFGHIJ123451$%&
NOBLE ABCabc123$&
NONCE ABCDEFGHabcde123$%&
NOTRAM ABCDEFGabcde123$%&
OBLAST ABCDEFGHabcdefgh123$%&
OBLAST ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$%&
OBLEM ITALIC ABCDEFabcde123$&
OCTOGON ABCDEFGHabcde123$%&
OLD BASKERVILLE ABCabc1$&
OLD WEST ABCDEFGHIJ12345$&
OLIVAN ABCDEFGHabcdefghi123$%&
OLIVETTE ABCDEabcdefg12341$%&
OPINE ABCDEFGHabcdefg123$%&
ORPHEUS ABCDEFGHIJK123$&
PALENT ABCDEFGHIJabcdefghij12345%&
PALENT ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
PARADE ABCDEFGHIabcdef123$%&
PATRIARCH ABCDEFGHIJabcd12345$&
PENULITMATE ABCDEFabcdef123$&
PERDURE ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
PERIAPT ABCDEabcd123$&
PESTEN ABCDEFabcdef123$&
PHRASTIC ABCDEFGHabcde123$%&
PHRASTIC ITALIC ABCDabc123$&
PINWHEEL ABCDEFGHI123$%&
PIRATE ABCDEFabcd123$%
PLAYMATE ABCDEFGHIJKLMNP1234567890!%&
PLITTER ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
PRIMER ABCDEFGHIJKLM1234567890!$%&
PT BOAT ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefghij123$%&
PUNCTUATE ABCDEFGHabcdef123$%&
QUID BOLD ABCDabc1231#$%&
QUID ITALIC ABCDabc123$%&
QUIVER ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP1234567$%&
QUIVER ITALIC ABCDEFGHIJKL123$%&
RASTAN ABCDEFGHIJKabcdefg123$%&
REINHARD ABCDEabcd123$&
RENALDO ABCDEabcdef123$%&
RIGAMAROLE ABCDEF123$%&
RILLO ABCDEFGHIJabcdefg123$%&
RILLO ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$%&
ROLAND ABCDEFabcde123$%&
ROLAND ITALIC ABCab12$&
RONDALO ABCDEFGHabcdef123$%&
ROOST ABCDEFGHIJabcdefgh123$%&
ROOST ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$&
ROWDY ABCDEFGHabcde123$%&
SANCHION ABCDEFabcdef123$&
SANCHION ITALIC ABCab12$&
SAREN BLACK ABCDEFabcdef123$&
SAREN ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$&
SCRIM ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
SENTRY ABCDEFGabcdef123$%&
SENTRY ITALIC ABCabc123$&
SHOT THRU ABCDE123416%&
SILVA ABCDEFGHabcdefgh12345$%&
SILVA ITALIC ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
SINTO ABCDEFGHabcdefg123$%&
SKINNY ABCDEFGHabcdefg123$%&
SPLASH ABCDEFGabcde123$&
STEAMSHIP ABCDEF123$%
STUNNING ABCDEFGabcde12341$%&
STUPENDOUS ABCDABCD12341$&
SUBTOTAL ABCDabc123$%&
TALON ABCDEFGHabcdefgh12345$%&
TALON ITALIC ABCDEFabcde123$%&
TEMPEST ABCDEFGHIabcdefghi12345$%&
TEMPEST ITALIC ABCDEFGHabcdef123$&
TEMPEST HEAVY ABCabc123$&
TEMPEST HEAVY ITALIC ABCab
TEMPLATE ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO123456$%&
TIMES ITALIC ABCDEabcd123$%&
TIMES HEAVY ABCDEabc123$%&
TIMES BLACK ABCDEFabcd123$%&
TIMES ROMAN ABCDabcd123$&
TIMES ROMAN ITALIC ABab1$
TYPER ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
TYPER ITALIC ABCabc123$
UNPACT ABCDEFabcdef123$%&
UNPACT ITALIC ABCabc123$
VALKEN ... %&
VALKE...
VER...
VE...
WA...
WIS...
WORL... &

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

FontBank with 250 Typefaces (Retail)	$99.95
BorderBank with 100 Borders (Retail)	$149.00

A $248 Value for $49.90

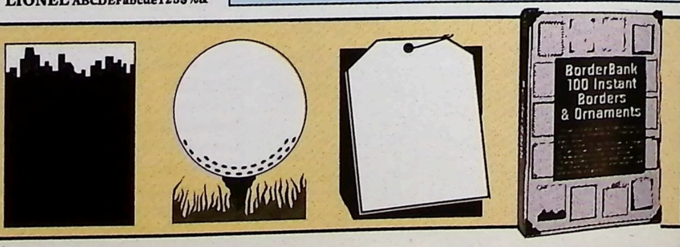
FONTBANK

XAQ3427 **FontBank PC PostScript**	**$49.90**
XAQ3428 **FontBank TrueType**	**$49.90**

FREE! $149 VALUE — 100 EPS BORDERS

Often the only thing between you and an attention getting layout is the lack of some visual ornament to pull it all together. Usually the answer is a border. But how many of us have the time to draw a border as the clock moves ever closer to the deadline hour? Recognizing that need, FontBank has introduced BorderBank, a collection of 100 imaginative, attention-arresting borders in EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) format.

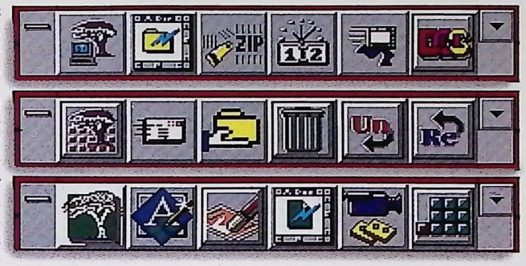
It's yours free when you order the Fontank Type Companion. Designed by DTP guru T. Craig Smith.



NEW! XTree for Windows 1.5 And XTreeGOLD 2.5

Tiger is proud to be among the first to premier the spectacular award-winning XTree for Windows, the finest in file and disk management today — and of course we've got the ever-popular DOS version, XTree Gold, which has dominated the utility industry worldwide. With powerhouse organization and lightning access, it's no wonder why these industry leaders have left other utilities in the dust.

XTreeGOLD is the world's most popular utility with DOS power users — the number one choice for doing daily file management chores. Chores like copying, moving, rearranging directories and viewing all kinds of files in an instant. Why is XTreeGOLD number one? Because it's fast. It's powerful — yet easy. And virtually every task can be done in one or two quick keystrokes.



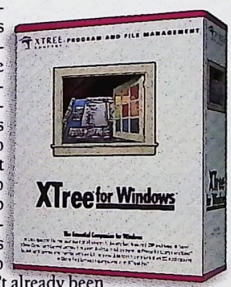
Most of the fast, one-keystroke commands you know so well are instantly recognized by XTree for Windows. You'll discover Windows' advantages like multiple Tree and Directory Windows, more powerful filters so you see the exact files you need, and more flexible windows that let you combine files and directories together for very selective processing.

Plus you get Windows' memory management so you can log as many mammoth drives at one time as you want and still have memory left over.

XTreeGOLD or XTree for Windows — the best of both worlds.

New! XTree for Windows 1.5

In 1992, XTree for Windows swept the industry as the absolute best file manager for Windows — the number one way to manage all your files and directories. From PC Magazine's "Best Products of 1992" to PC Computing's "Most Valuable Product 1992" to Windows Magazine's "Top 100 Products of 1992" — XTree for Windows has won all the awards. So what can we say that hasn't already been said? We can only say — the best has just gotten better..



Launch XTree for Windows and you see a simple, logical display of your hard disk. All the directories, all the files and all the important information is right there. But simple looks can be deceiving. There's sheer power behind that simplicity. Ever wonder what's in a file, but didn't have the original application that created it? Wonder no more. One click and you're viewing practically any file — without having the original application. XTree for Windows' renowned File Viewers display over 50 types of files, from spreadsheets to word processing documents to graphic images. But don't stop there — besides viewing you can launch, print, and even edit text — all right from XTree for Windows.

Save Valuable Hard Disk Space. New ZIP archiving is now easier than ever. XTree for Windows treats industry-standard ZIP files just like a volume on a hard disk. (And why not? They have their own files and directories.) No more complicated "Archive" and "Extract" commands to mess with. Now you simply Copy, Move, Delete or View archived files just like any other. You get a ZIP file in its own window — so all mouse, keyboard and drag & drop techniques apply as usual. And how's this for a bonus: you can archive ZIP files to multiple floppies. So if you want to back up a big directory or an entire hard disk, it's as simple as one Copy command.

XTreeLink. XTree for Windows also includes XTreeLink, the file transfer utility that does a whole lot more. While others like LapLink only transfer files, XTreeLink treats remote hard disks in connected computers just like local hard disks. From DOS, Windows and virtually every application — suddenly you have a new drive to work with! Where before you only had Drive C:, now you have Drives C: and D: — except that D: is actually a hard disk in your laptop (or any other computer connected with a user-supplied serial or parallel cable).

Sure, you can easily transfer files back and forth, but you can also double-click in XTree for Windows to launch a remote file, edit the document, and save it as usual — without ever transferring the file to your local hard disk! XTreeLink is much more than a file transfer utility.

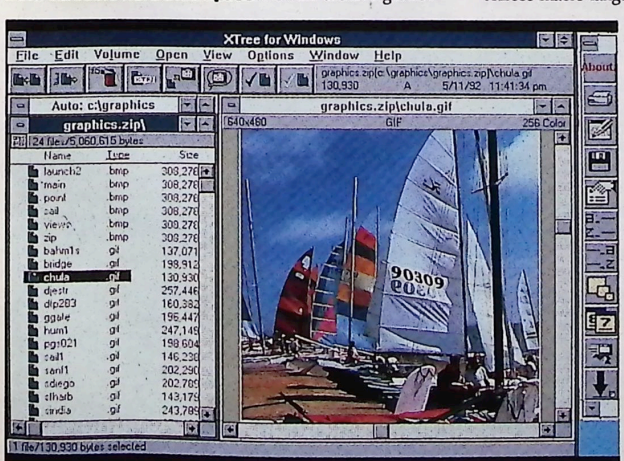
Windows for Workgroups. If you use Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups, you'll love XTree for Windows' ability to quickly connect and disconnect from shared volumes. Share directories with others around the office while maintaining strict control over access privileges and passwords. You can even send mail directly from the XTree for Windows' File menu.

The Fastest Way To Run Windows: XTree Command Center. Finally, a replacement for Windows' Program Manager that is faster, more powerful, and uses less system resources than anything else around. Introducing the all new XTree Command Center — the simpler, more powerful way to run Windows.

The source of Command Center's power lies in its unique CommandBars. CommandBars are groups of buttons — and a button can do virtually anything: Launch an application, open another CommandBar, or — here's a power user's dream come true — play a macro created with Windows' most powerful, easy to use and complete macro language.

XTree's macro language can do it all — schedule applications and commands far in the future (or late at night), pop up dialog boxes and gather information, automatically record keystrokes and mouse movements, even link files across networks. One click and a button will fly with any task you need it to do. Start off simple and use a button just like you would an icon. In fact, XTree Command Center converts all your icons to buttons automatically. Buttons take up less space, have individual hotkeys, and contain underlying potential to do a whole lot more.

How hard is it to add a new button to a CommandBar? Just drag any file or application and drop it on a CommandBar. That's all there is to it. Make a custom CommandBar for each of your favorite applications. You'll be amazed at your increased productivity now that you have the needed specialized tools always at your fingertips.

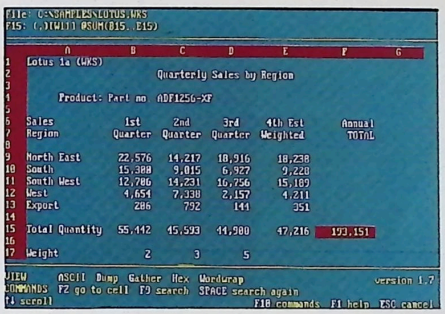


View files created by more than 50 popular programs, including stunning graphics.

XTreeGOLD 2.5

XTreeGOLD stands out as #1 above the rest. No one else can match this quantity and quality when it comes to instantly displaying a file — without the application that created it. Press V for View and you see spreadsheets from 1-2-3 and Excel, database files from dBase and Paradox, word processing documents from WordPerfect and WordStar, images from Windows and AutoCAD — plus files from dozens of other supported applications. All instantly and directly from XTreeGOLD. No office should be without this valuable tool. You can even extract information from within files — thus giving you access to information from every popular application in existence!

The time you save, and the power you gain, with XTreeGOLD pays for itself over and over. This is a basic necessity for every PC user. Don't you deserve the best when it comes to tools you use everyday? Take a tip from over 3 million power-user pros — XTreeGOLD is #1.



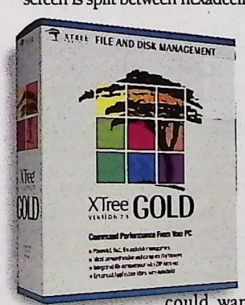
XTreeGOLD has the world's best file viewers! Instantly see any popular file — without having the original application. You can even copy data to a new text file for your own use.

XTreeGOLD Gives You All This

- Create Custom Menus.
- Built-in PKZip compresses and archives files for space-saving freedom.
- Run an application directly from XTree.
- Built-in Editor is perfect for batch files and text editing.
- Copy, Move, Rename, View, Delete, Print and so much more.

Advanced Features

- Hide directories from DOS and other applications.
- File Viewing for power users includes Hex Edit, where the screen is split between hexadecimal and ASCII views. You can jump between Hex and ASCII sides, and actually edit the file byte by byte. You can even turn off the eighth bit that some text programs use to hold special information. These are serious power tools for the serious power user.



- See Disk Statistics like the size of clusters and sectors, and how many are on your disk.
- Every advanced tool you could want: Change file attributes, change file dates, work with hidden system files, compare file lists, rename a floppy or hard disk and much, much more.

It's Like Two Computers In One! XTreeGOLD also includes XTreeLink, the file transfer utility that does a whole lot more. While others like LapLink only transfer files, XTreeLink treats remote hard disks in connected computers just like local hard disks.

XTREE

XAQ4635 **XTreeGOLD 2.5 for DOS** (Dual Media) . . . **$94.90**
XAQ4634 **XTree for Windows 1.5** (3½" Only) **$49.90**
Please specify 3½" or 5¼" diskettes when ordering.

To Order 1-800-888-4437
WE ACCEPT VISA
24-HOUR FAX LINE 1-305-529-2990

MIRACLE MANIA! JUST $299!

Learn How To Play The Miracle In Just 7 Minutes With The Self-Teaching Piano!

The best offer you'll find anywhere on the amazing Miracle! Everything pictured above for just $299! You get the Miracle keyboard with Nintendo software cartridge (for the kids) and a PC converter kit (so you can learn to play on your PC or Mac!) — plus all cables and Miracle Song Collections I and II. All for just $299? Don't worry — just order yours before we regain consciousness!

But wait! We've also assembled a Miracle Accessory Kit that includes Multimedia Music Library (175 songs); Trax for Windows (the best-selling MIDI software); The Trax Song Collection (37 more songs); The Miracle Song Collection III (37 MORE songs!) — plus the Miracle stand, carrying case and MIDI PC interface (for use with Trax) — Plus, Recording session software and ANOTHER 20 songs! That's a total of 306 songs when you purchase the Miracle and accessory kit together!

Yes, it is a Miracle! Just sit down and learn how to play — progressing at your own speed, guided by the best software implementation I've ever seen. The Miracle's keyboard is secondary; it's the beautifully designed screens and carefully crafted lessons that have you pouring out the tunes in just minutes. It's a software masterpiece — and I've seen plenty of software!

The fact is, the Miracle is a brilliant teaching tool, highly visual and a lot of fun for aspiring musicians of any age — with the Miracle, it's never too late to learn.

If it sounds like I'm gushing all over about the Miracle — I apologize, but it's the most fun I've had with my computer in a while. Imagine sitting down — with no musical background at all — and playing "Chariots of Fire" or "Don't Be Cruel" in minutes! There's nothing like making music — it is one of the most wonderful accomplishments in the world.

...And the Miracle makes it happen. Here's how:

First, you enter the "Conservatory," where you enroll and begin with the basics: how to sit, how to hold your hands and the location of the notes. Each lesson teaches you a little bit more — simple melodies, names of notes and more. There are 40 chapters in all and you can't move to the next lesson until you've proven yourself on the current lesson. The computer knows exactly what you're playing at all times, charting your accuracy and adjusting the lessons to your level of progress.

During your lessons, you can click to "go to" the Arcade for some fun-and-games practice sessions. Like the shooting range that knocks off ducks when you hit the right notes. You'll learn to play chords as parachutists jump out of a plane and learn melodies by repeating back what the Miracle plays. It's so much fun that you'll actually forget you're learning. The next thing you know, you'll be playing your favorite songs.

Or "go to" the Studio to record your own songs on an 8-track recorder (or play along with a symphony orchestra). The Studio provides over 120 instruments to choose from. It's the most amazing thing I've ever seen!

The Practice Room gives you a place to sharpen your skills or rehearse a particular tune until it's perfect, and the Performance Hall puts you on the stage for a formal concert. Go back to The Classroom to continue your musical education at your own pace.

It seems like everyone is talking about the Miracle Piano Teaching System. It's been featured on "Good Morning America," "The Today Show" and "The Arsenio Hall Show." It's been written about in *Newsweek* and *The New York Times*. It's become popular because it really works — anyone, at any age — can learn to play piano and achieve musical literacy in a very short time. More importantly, they can learn at their own speed, without formal lessons — by connecting the Miracle to their PC.

If you love music, and always wanted to play the piano — here's your chance. And it's never too late to learn with the Miracle. Adults learn as quickly as children because they work at their own speed, building on skills quickly — on their own schedule. It's the power of your computer at work in an important role: learning.

With the Miracle, you or your child can learn to play without the boring drills and monotonous practice that music usually requires. So not only do you enjoy the benefits of the world's most exciting piano teaching system, with the Miracle Song Collection, you get an educational jukebox with 40 more ways to play to learn instead of just learning to play.

A Professional Instrument That Grows With You. The Miracle is not only an ideal tool for learning, it delivers lasting value as a high-quality, sophisticated musical instrument. With over 100 other musical sounds available, and a built-in stereo sound system, you can make an entire orchestra come to life whenever you play. As you grow as a musician, the Miracle grows with you, enhancing your musical skills.

Song Collections Include: *All Night Long* (Lionel Richie); *Bad* (Michael Jackson); *Born To Be Wild* (Mars Bonfire); *Celebration* (Kool and the Gang); *Dreams* (Stevie Nicks); *Everyday People* (Sylvester Stewart); *Forty-Second Street* (Al Dubin, Harry Warren); *Freedom* (George Michael); *Hey Jude* (John Lennon and Paul McCartney); *I Dig Rock & Roll Music* (Paul Stookey, James Mason, Dave Dixon); and more...

THE MIRACLE BUNDLE

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FOR JUST $299.00

Miracle Nintendo System	$399.00
PC Software & Cables	$199.00
Miracle Song Collection I — 40 Songs	$50.00
Miracle Song Collection II — 40 Songs	$50.00

Order #T27-344 **Total Value $698.00. ONLY $299.00.**

Mac Software & Cables also available.

MIRACLE ACCESSORY KIT 1

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FOR JUST $99.90

Multimedia Music Library — 175 Songs	$79.95
Trax For Windows*	$199.00
Trax Song Collection — 37 Songs	$50.00
Miracle Song Collection III — 37 Songs	$50.00
Miracle Stand	$35.00
Miracle Carrying Case	$29.95
MIDI PC Interface Kit for Trax With Recording Session and 20 Songs	$119.95

Order #T27-354 **Total Value $563.85. ONLY $99.90.**

* *Sound Blaster, Pro Audio Spectrum or compatible sound card required for Trax and MIDI Kit.*

MULTIMEDIA PC

WITH BUILT-IN CD-ROM AND FREE MIRACLE!

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

3½" Drive Included.
5¼" Drive Available. Call for details.

THE SMART CHOICE 486DLC/33 MULTIMEDIA PC

Plug n' Play multimedia with audio-CD-quality stereo sound, the brute force of 486DLC/33 processing technology and a powerful built-in Multimedia CD-ROM Reader. This is an amazing value — perfect for a variety of multimedia applications. The possibilities of CD-ROM are endless as multimedia emerges as the breakthrough of the 90's.

If you're thinking of upgrading to 486 technology, why not add the capability of full-motion video and sound? Put this system on your desktop and watch the sparks fly. Multimedia games leap to life with rich, Pro Audio Spectrum sound. Presentations become unforgettable events. Learning is enriched, in fact, this is a great horizon-expanding tool for children. While nothing will ever replace the wonderful experience of reading, multimedia can bring the characters of literature and the heroes of history alive.

This is a milestone in the evolution of the modern personal computer, harnessing the power to record sounds, mix them with other sounds, add music and special effects. Imagine being able to click on Beethoven and hear his work, or click on Harry Truman and listen in on one of his memorable political speeches. Click again as Neil Armstrong speaks from the Sea of Tranquility.

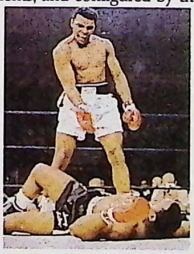
The enhanced VGA card pumps out vibrant colors; 1024 by 768 in 16-color mode and 800 by 600 in 256-color mode with .28 dot pitch. There's 4MB of RAM (expandable to a whopping 36MB), a strict password system, an enhanced 101-key keyboard, a mouse and a serial and parallel port. Of course, Pro Audio Spectrum is already loaded and ready to go. Plus, two other 16-bit slots are available.

The sound, thanks to Pro Audio Spectrum, is unbelievable. This 16-bit stereo beauty packs a built-in 4 watt per channel amplifier and twin FM chips for 20 voice sound. There's a joystick and optional MIDI port — even a microphone and stereo line-in jacks.

To hear all this great sound, we've included the phenomenal, Deluxe Koss amplified, high-efficiency stereo speakers. Or, if you want private stereo sound, just slap on the headphones we've included with this system. When you purchase one of these fine systems, you'll get toll-free 800 technical support and an all-inclusive one-year, on-site warranty.

NOT JUST AN ORDINARY PC!

The Smart Choice Multimedia PC is an outstanding value, and if you look inside this powerful machine, you'll find that it's one of the industry's finest. The Smart Choice PCs are engineered with the highest quality components, and configured by the factory to deliver the best in multimedia performance. The 85MB drive expands to 170MB with the included compression software, so even your larger files will run smoothly. When you're working with multimedia, it makes all the difference. The color monitor is also finely tuned for graphics and animation, and the factory installed CD-ROM reader is guaranteed to deliver flawless performance and unmatched speed.



The advantage of having your PC factory-tuned and all the components pre-installed is enormous; you won't have to dig into the guts of your machine to add the audio board, run connectors to your CD-ROM reader or re-configure your system software. This baby is ready to run right out of the box. Just attach the speakers to the jacks (takes about two seconds) and you'll be on your way.

SIGHT AND SOUND! The fact is, Smart Choice started out with multimedia in mind, so all the pieces were carefully selected to give you the best possible full-motion video and rich stereo sound. While other systems may encounter problems with sound boards and CD-ROM readers, this system has been exhaustively tested to run ALL multimedia applications — and run them right!

THE SOLID ONE-YEAR, ON-SITE WARRANTY! When you build a system as solid as the Smart Choice Multimedia PC, you can afford to back it up with a one year, on-site warranty. Nothing ever goes wrong! We've been running one here at Tiger — testing CD-ROM software and multimedia applications — for about a year, and we haven't seen a lick of trouble. It's built to last. And it's guaranteed to work hard.

SMART CHOICE MULTIMEDIA PC

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

	VALUE
SMART CHOICE 486/33 w/85MB Drive (170MB w/compression), Color Monitor & Keyboard	$2,112.50
Pre-installed Internal CD-ROM Reader	$599.00
Complete Media Vision 16Bit Sound Board Interface MPC Kit Pre-installed	$428.00
Deluxe KOSS Speakers	$59.99
Windows 3.1	$149.00
Microsoft DOS	$99.00
Mouse	$99.00

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

World Atlas v3.1 Multimedia (*Thousands of facts on over 200 Countries*)	$149.00
U.S. Atlas Multimedia (*Explore the entire U.S. on your computer screen*)	$149.95
TimeTable of Science and Innovation	$99.95
TimeTable of Business, Politics & Media	$99.95
TimeTable of Arts and Entertainment	$99.95
Animals v1.0 Multimedia (*See and hear over 200 exotic animals in the wild!*)	$119.95
Chessmaster 3000 Multimedia (*The challenge*)	$99.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Multimedia	$99.95
Clip Master Pro (*5001 images from the world's largest clip art collection*)	$79.95
Key Fonts Pro (*301 most popular typefaces for your PC for Windows*)	$79.95
PC Karaoke Multimedia	$99.00
U.S. History (*Over 100 U.S. history books on one CD-ROM. Great reference!*)	$395.00
Guinness Disc 1992 of Records (*The biggest? Fastest?*)	$59.95
U.S. Presidents Multimedia (*A fascinating study*)	$49.95
Family Doctor (*Health, nutrition and fitness*)	$79.95
Game Pack II (*11 Games*)	$79.95
SuperStor PRO	$149.00
CD Speedway (*Boosts your CD-ROM drive's performance up to 1000%*)	$99.95

Total Value$5,637.79

Tiger Price $1,995.90

SMART CHOICE COMPUTERS

XAQ5805A **Smart Choice 486/33 with 4MB RAM, 85MB Drive and Single 3.5″ Drive**	$1995.90
XAQ5805B **Smart Choice 486/33 with 4MB RAM, 170MB Drive and Single 3.5″ Drive**	$2146.80
XAQ5805C **Smart Choice 486/33 with 4MB RAM, 85MB Drive and 5.25″ & 3.5″ Drives**	$2085.90
XAQ5805D **Smart Choice 486/33 with 4MB RAM, 170MB Drive and 5.25″ & 3.5″ Drives**	$2235.90

Returns for exchange only.

Pick The CD-ROM System That's Right For You With Free Qualified Installation!

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: From Smart Choice, here are the high-quality Philips CD-ROM readers that are not only trouble-free, but installed free as well. If you have an open slot, choose the internal reader (just $399); fast, reliable and ready to run. When you purchase one, just take it to one of over 800 depots around the country and it will be installed absolutely free. Call 800-677-9688 for the depot nearest you.

The external reader (just $499) is one of the industry's top performers, again, trouble-free and ready-to-run. If you'd like to have it installed, a qualified technician is standing by to help. And of course, installation is free.

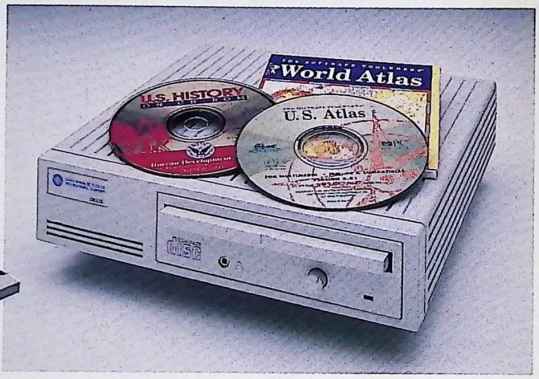
Then, you can choose from our standard CD-ROM accessory kit — or go multimedia with our deluxe multimedia package — including speakers and audio board. You simply choose the capabilities you want — the standard CD-ROM kit is just $99 more and the deluxe multimedia package is just an additional $299.

Finally, a free gift! Tiger has assembled the perfect CD-ROM software Starter Pack, including Dictionary of the Living World, Guinness Disc of World Records, MPC Wizard, Mozart, Interactive StoryTime Volume 1, CD Game Pack II, The Animals! in multimedia, U.S. Atlas multimedia, World Atlas multimedia and Desert Storm multimedia. This Starter Pack is FREE with either Philips CD-ROM reader and accessory kit combination.

Ordering Is Simple: Just 3 Easy Steps...

STEP 1

Choose the internal CD-ROM reader... OR ...the external CD-ROM reader.



Select either the internal or external Smart Choice CD-ROM reader. If you've got an open slot, the internal is a great way to go — requiring zero desk space. CD-ROM will immediately become a part of your everyday work with your PC. The external reader is crafted of the finest materials, with a rugged housing that resists all the little bangs, bumps and bruises that cross your desk. Slip in a CD and go to work right away, the speedy Smart Choice external reader zips along with one of the fastest response times in the industry, and it's one of the most reliable readers we've ever tested.

Whether you choose the internal or external reader, you'll get the Philips quality and workmanship that has skyrocketed this line of CD-ROM equipment to the forefront.

Now, that you've made your selection of the reader, you're ready to go on to step 2...

Smart Choice Internal CD-ROM Reader **$399.00**
Smart Choice External CD-ROM Reader **$499.00**

STEP 2

Choose the standard accessory kit... OR ...the multimedia accessory kit.

THE STANDARD ACCESSORY KIT. This kit includes everything you'll need to enter the fascinating world of CD-ROM immediately. All for just $99!

THE MULTIMEDIA KIT. Combine your Smart Choice reader with the magic of sight and sound — it's a multimedia explosion! Includes MediaVision 16-bit MPC audio board (retail value: $379), interface board, cables, a pair of KOSS Deluxe speakers (retail value $59.95) and CD Speedway. All just $299!

Standard Accessory Kit **$99.00**
With Internal Drive Order #S23-500
With External Drive Order #S23-505

Multimedia Accessory Kit **$299.00**
With Internal Drive Order #S23-600
With External Drive Order #S23-605

STEP 3

Just Ask — And You Will Receive! 11 FREE CD-ROM SOFTWARE HITS!

Ask for your free starter pack with your drive and accessory kit. It includes 11 CD-ROM software best sellers. *Or if you order either of the above by mail, we'll include it automatically.*

Here's What You Get	Retail Price
Dictionary Of The Living World	$199.95
Guinness Disc Of Records *(All new 1993 Edition)*	$59.95
MPC Wizard *(Clips, Effects, Movies, more)*	$19.95
Mozart Multimedia *(His Greatest Hits)*	$49.95
Interactive Storytime Vol. 1 *(Childhood favorites)*	$49.95
Talking Schoolhouse *(The fun way to learn)*	$99.00
CD Game Pack II (Contains eleven games *(Arcade hits)*	$99.95
The Animals Multimedia *(Hear and see them)*	$119.95
U.S. Atlas v3.01 Multimedia *(Colored maps)*	$149.95
World Atlas v3.1 Multimedia *(Colored maps)*	$149.00
Desert Storm Multimedia *(From Time Magazine)*	$149.95

A Total Retail Value Of $1147.55
YOURS FREE FROM TIGER

Dictionary Of The Living World. Over 5,000 species come to life in pictures, video clips, animated movies, wildlife sounds, and more.

Guinness Disc Of Records. Relive record breaking events through over 7,000 entries, 300 color photos and 70 sounds.

MPC Wizard. Two discs in one — an invaluable test/tune-up kit for Windows — and a collection of sounds and images.

Mozart Multimedia. Experience the life, times and music of one of the world's greatest composers.

Interactive Storytime Vol. 1. Three full-length fables: Goldilocks and the Three Bears, The Little Red Hen, and The Boy and the Donkey.

Talking Schoolhouse. Five great multimedia programs that teach and reinforce early skills (reading, math, and telling time).

CD Game Pack II. Eleven games on one CD, from award-winning board games to extraordinary multimedia fantasies.

The Animals. This title offers a true multimedia experience of seeing, hearing and learning about the animal kingdom.

U.S. Atlas. Includes an array of high resolution, full-color maps, plus an enormous database of vital U.S. information.

World Atlas. Hear the national anthems, see the flags, 235 detailed color maps, and get the facts on over 200 countries.

Desert Storm. Relive the Persian Gulf war! Includes correspondents' reports, full-color photos, audio recordings, and more.

FREE INSTALLATION:

Finally, take your new CD-ROM reader to any of the 800 nationwide depots for free installation by qualified technicians. Call **1-800-677-9688** to find out which depot is closest to you.

THE ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM BUNDLE — AT A LOW, LOW PRICE!

CD-ROM

Tiger has become the world leader in CD-ROM — nobody can touch our bundles when it comes to value and quality. We know the technology better than anyone, so we can assemble software and accessories that install in seconds and deliver silky-smooth performance. That's what you deserve!

And Tiger is proud to announce the new NEC readers featuring the breakthrough MultiSpin technology. Faster? By a mile! In fact, the portable NEC MultiSpin 38 is the fastest portable drive in the world! It packs an amazing 400ms access time (versus the old time of 450ms) and a data transfer rate of 300KB per second! The new 64KB buffer smooths your video and sound and the MultiSpin 38 is Kodak Photo CD multisession compatible. All of which means your CD-ROM experience is just about the most exciting thing on your desktop!

Then there's the industry whiz-kids — the NEC MultiSpin 74 and the internal version, the -84. These babies fly! They feature NEC's new 256KB buffer, Kodak Photo CD multisession compatibility and new SCSI-2 which is more compatible and faster. It seems like everything the designers and engineers at NEC could think of to make their readers better — they did. When you own one of these readers, you're running the most advanced available. And with the stable of CD-ROM software included free — they become the best value in the business.

FREE MIRACLE
When You Buy A MultiSpin 74 or MultiSpin 38 Bundle.

But just when you thought we made this offer just as irresistable as we possibly could, here comes a freight train! When you purchase one of these NEC CD-ROM bundles — Tiger throws in a Miracle self-teaching piano system ABSOLUTELY FREE! Maybe that bears repeating: Buy a CD-ROM bundle; get a Miracle piano FREE!

Only Tiger can bring you such an overstuffed offer — because we've got the connections! This is an industry-buster that we're making available to you — shame on you if you miss this speactacular deal!

Time Table Of History: Arts And Entertainment. Over 4200 original stories of significant cultural events — from the first cave drawing to the latest in computer-generated animation. Follow the exciting time line of the art and entertainment worlds.

CIA World Tour. Produced annually by the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, this disc is the definitive guide to the governments of the world. Excellent reference — including maps, flags, leaders — even national anthems!

Great Cities Of The World II. Journey through Singapore, South Africa, Rome, San Francisco, Chicago, Seoul, Berlin, Jerusalem, Buenos Aires and Toronto — exotic discoveries around every turn!

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing. This award-winning multimedia typing tutorial provides detailed customized lessons — Mavis even describes your personal progress!

TimeTable Business. Wealth, power and knowledge are packed into this multimedia look at the rise of our culture. Jam-packed with 6200 stories, including Trojan Horse and Desert Storm — pictures, sound, quotes and background information.

The Animals! A multimedia animal-kingdom adventure! See and hear over 200 mammals, birds and reptiles — also, information from experts at the world-renowned San Diego Zoo.

World Atlas. Put the world into your computer with this multimedia disc. Learn national anthems and zoom from ocean depths to mountain peaks in countries all over the world.

U.S. Presidents. Full color graphics of the men from America's highest office with fascinating statistics, stories, affiliations, anecdotes and recordings — also, details on first ladies and vice presidents.

CD SpeedWay. High-performance CD-ROM cache. Dramatically increases your CD-ROM response time by 1000%!

Guinness Disc Of Records. A multimedia storehouse of the biggest, smallest, shortest, tallest — over 7000 amazing Guinness records, color photos and sounds.

The Chessmaster 3000. From the struggling novice to U.S. Chess Federation master, this multimedia disc will both challenge and instruct — with lessons on the rules of the game.

The Family Doctor. Practical, extensive guide covering nearly 1500 common health questions. Includes complete, understandable data on over 1600 prescription drugs.

Sleeping Beauty Multimedia. The timeless children's tale comes to life with this animated fairy tale on CD-ROM! Awaken your child's imagination with a voyage to a faraway land where kings and queens rule, a prince and princess meet, and an evil witch gets what she deserves.

U.S. History. Instant library of detailed information on political, aerospace, geographic, social, military and economic U.S. history. Includes 1000 photos, maps and tables.

PC Karaoke. CD-quality, professionally orchestrated recordings of your favorite hits for use with your PC, CD-ROM.

The MultiSpin 38 Bundle! Includes:

NEC NEW MultiSpin 38 Multimedia Drive. Media Vision 16-bit MPC Kit w/Audio Board and CD-ROM SCSI Interface. Plus all these Titles and Accessories:

• U.S. Presidents Multimedia • Guinness Disc Multimedia • Great Cities of the World II Multimedia • Family Doctor • CIA World Tour Multimedia • U.S. History • Story Time • PC Karaoke Multimedia • The Sleeping Beauty • CD SpeedWay • Animals v1.0 Multimedia • U.S. Atlas Multimedia • Chessmaster 3000 Multimedia • Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Multimedia • Time Table Business • Time Table Entertainment • World Atlas v3.1 Multimedia • Time Table Science and Innovation.

Order **#XAQ N27-381** The Complete Bundle with the MultiSpin 38 external reader **$999.90**

NEC MULTIMEDIA & TIGER BUNDLES

The Tiger/NEC NEW MultiSpin 74 External Or MultiSpin 84 Internal Multimedia Bundle With FREE MIRACLE — Only $1399.90

	VALUE
NEC MultiSpin 74 External Drive	$725.00
OR NEC MultiSpin 84 Internal Drive Media Vision 16-bit MPC Kit w/Audio Board and CD-ROM SCSI Interface	$449.00
Miracle Piano Teaching System	$299.00
Plus All These Titles & Accessories:	
World Atlas v3.1 Multimedia (Thousands of facts, maps, and more on over 200 Countries)	$149.00
Time Table of Science and Innovation	$99.95
Time Table of Business	$99.95
Time Table of Entertainment	$99.95
The Animals! Multimedia (See and hear over 200 exotic animals with moving video)	$119.95
U.S. Atlas Multimedia (Explore the entire U.S. on your computer screen)	$149.95
Chessmaster 3000 Multimedia Game	$99.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Multimedia	$99.95
CD SpeedWay (Boosts your CD-ROM performance by up to 1000%)	$99.95
Clip Master Pro (5001 images from the world's largest clip art collection)	$79.95
Key Fonts Pro (301 most popular typefaces for your PC. Supports Windows)	$79.95
Aesop's Fables (54 fables)	$49.95
The Sleeping Beauty Multimedia Edition	$49.95
PC Karaoke Multimedia (Fun for everyone)	$99.00
U.S. History (Over 100 U.S. history books on one CD-ROM)	$395.00
CIA World Tour Multimedia (Tour of the world)	$99.95
Great Cities of the World II Multimedia	$99.95
Family Doctor (Complete home medical reference)	$79.95
Guinness Disc Multimedia (1,000's of new records plus the old)	$59.95
U.S. Presidents Multimedia Edition	$49.95
Dictionary Of The Living World Multimedia	$199.00
Library Of The Future 1st Edition	$149.00
A Total Retail Value Over	$3,983.15

Order **#XAQ N27-741** The Complete Bundle with the MultiSpin 74 External Reader . **$1,399.90**

Order **#XAQ N27-841** The Complete Bundle with the MultiSpin 84 Internal Reader . . **$1,399.90**

CD-ROM titles may be combined on single CD for access convenience.

The High-Speed Procom Multimedia CD-ROM Bundle!

FREE MIRACLE PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM!

And it's official! The Procom CD-ROM readers — with blistering fast, 200ms speed — are the world's fastest! Available in both external and internal models, the Procom pumps out full-motion video, animation, sound, photo-quality images with text and graphics. Each Procom CD-ROM readers undergoes a comprehensive 24-hour testing session before it is shipped for one of the highest reliability ratings in the industry.

Tiger has taken the Procom reader (manufactured by Toshiba, incidentally) and assembled an all-inclusive Multimedia CD-ROM system. You get the lightning fast Procom reader (choose internal or external), 16-bit audio from MediaVision, MPC kit with all cables, Deluxe Multimedia speakers, CD Speedway — plus 19 hot CD titles!

Titles Include The Animals, Book of Lists #3, Great Cities of The World (Vol II), U.S. Presidents, Family Doctor, Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia, U.S. History, World Atlas Version 3.1: Multimedia, Library of The Future First Edition, PC Karaoke and more! Get the whole bundle — and save over $2500! Over $3,939 in total value for just $1,299! Or purchase just a Procom internal or external reader alone!

This is a great opportunity to get into the world of CD-ROM — with the world's fastest reader!

PROCOM CD-ROM

Tiger's 200ms High Speed MultiMedia PC Bundle

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: **Retail Price**

- **Procom By Toshiba 200ms High Speed Drive** $725.00
- **Media Vision 16bit MPC Kit With Audio Board And CD ROM SCSI Interface** $449.00

Plus All These Titles & Accessories

- **Animals v1.0 Multimedia** *(Over 200 exotic animals)* $119.95
- **CIA World Tour Multimedia** *(Data on the world)* $99.95
- **Dict. Of The Living World Multimedia** $199.00
- **Great Cities of the World II Multimedia** $99.95
- **Guinness Disc 1992 Multimedia** *(The biggest & fastest)* ... $59.95
- **PC Karaoke Multimedia** $99.00
- **U.S. Atlas Multimedia** *(Explore the entire U.S)* $149.95
- **U.S. Presidents Multimedia** $49.95
- **World Atlas v3.1 Multimedia** *(Thousands of facts on over 200 Countries including sights and soulds!)* $149.00
- **Clip Master Pro** *(5001 Images from the World's Largest Clip Art Collection use them in your Windows programs!)* .. $79.95
- **Key Fonts Pro** *(301 Most Popular Typefaces for Your PC)* .. $79.95
- **Chessmaster 3000 Multimedia** $99.95
- **Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Multimedia** $99.95
- **Time Table of Business** *(The history of commerce)* $99.95
- **Time Table of Entertainment** *(The stars on your desktop)* . $99.95
- **Family Doctor** *(Complete Home Medical Reference)* $79.95
- **TimeTable Science and Innovation** $99.95
- **U.S. History** *(Over 100 U.S. History Books on a CD)* $395.00
- **Library Of The Future 1st Edition** $149.00
- **Aesop's Fables** *(54 timeless classics)* $49.95
- **The Sleeping Beauty** *(Wonderful children's classic)* $49.95
- **CD SpeedWay** *(Boosts your CD-ROM Performance)* $99.95

A TOTAL RETAIL VALUE OF $3,684.15

Order #**XAQ N27-427** The Complete Bundle For External 200ms Drive **$1,299.00**

Order #**XAQ N27-417** The Complete Bundle for Internal 200ms Drive **$1,299.00**

Procom Drives Priced Separately. Pick Your Drive, Then Add Specially Priced CD's Listed On The Following Pages For A Custom Bundle

XAQ N27-433 **External Procom 200ms Drive Only** **$599.00**

XAQ N27-443 **Internal Procom 200ms Drive Only** **$599.00**

XAQ N27-260 **MediaVision 16-Bit Sound Card** (Great Value! Audio Board and CD-ROM SCSI Interface are normally $379!) **$199.90**

Now You Can Connect CD-ROM, An External Drive Or Other SCSI Device To Your Printer Port.

One of the most useful new gadgets you'll ever own: The Trantor MiniSCSI Connector It turns your printer port into a SCSI connector instantly. It allows you to connect CD-ROM readers, hard disks, magneto-optical drives, scanners, DAT tape drives, SyQuest, PLI and floppy drives — inexpensively. It allows you to add instant SCSI connectability to PCs, PS/2 notebooks and laptops — just plug it into your parallel port — without giving up the use of your printer — and you're ready to go! You retain simultaneous use of the parallel printer port!

A Trantor MiniSCSI Connector is perfect for laptop users (no need for bulky internal host adapters), and is an ideal solution for on-the-go presentations using CD-ROM drives.

There are 3 models to choose from — the original MiniSCSI is a cableless connector that writes at 200 Kb/sec. and reads at 100 Kb/sec.

But if you have a new 300 Kb/sec. CD Reader, you want the MiniSCSI Plus that reads and writes at 260 Kb/sec. — and includes a lightweight built-in cable.

For the ultimate in portable SCSI adaptors, get the new MiniSCSI EPP. It's faster than most internal cards — operating at an astounding 1Mb/sec! The MiniSCSI EPP is a must for fast hard disks and tape drives.

All three MiniSCSI models come with Music Box so you can play audio CDs, free drivers and Tape Mate II, an enhanced backup program.

10 **1-800-888-4437**
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Trantor SCSI Connectors

XAQ3268B **Mini SCSI** **$129.90**
XAQ4782A **Mini SCSI Plus** **$229.90**
XAQ4782C **Mini SCSI EPP** **$269.90**

Speakers Designed Specifically For Your Computer.

The Koss line of high-tech, ultra light weight PC speakers have been carefully engineered to optimize the sound produced by all the popular sound card technology and CD-ROM. Koss speakers are magnetically shielded to guard against data loss or monitor discoloration. For maximum stereo sound, plug into the HD/6 Computer Speakers. Each using a 4-inch dynamic driver and a dynamic bass boost, these compact speakers deliver outstanding stereo sound when used with your stereo sound card. Choose from the brute force of the Koss HD/4 3-Band EQ with front-panel — they produce a thunderous stereo experience. It's a lot of speaker packed into a compact footprint. The design is sleek and modern; the sound is mighty!

Then there's the Koss Hard Drivers, crafted for the computer desktop with teeny footprint, massive sound and crisp reproduction. Dual 3-inch diameter dynamic drivers deliver full frequency bass and treble boost response and 100 mW power input. With four "C" cell batteries or 6V DC power supply, the Hard Drivers become instantly amplified for even richer audio. The Koss HD/2 headphones can be purchased separately, or in a combo-pack with the Hard Driver speakers. These pro-quality phones are also specially tuned for PC audio.

NEW! STEREO THUNDER KOSS

The ultimate Multimedia speakers! Clear crisp tones with richness and — power! Built to go on tour! Rugged cabinets and controls. Packaged w/AC adapter 4" driver.

KOSS SPEAKERS

XAQ8850 **New Koss HD/6 Stereo Speakers** **$99.90**
XAQ8854 **Koss HD/4 Stereo Speakers** **$59.95**
XAQ8851 **Koss Sound Bundle. "Hard Drivers" Speakers & HD/2 Headphones** **$59.95**
XAQ8852 **Koss HD/2 Stereo Headphones** **$29.95**
XAQ8853 **Koss "Hard Drivers" Speakers** **$39.90**

CD-ROM SHOWCASE

discwasher® Accessories

Tomorrow's disk care technology — today! Introducing the **discwasher** line of products for your CD-ROM reader, disk drive and more!

CD HydroBath™. The revolutionary new patented, CD HydroBath is a NON-CONTACT cleaning system for all types of CD's. There are no abrasives or pads that could damage or mar the critical encoded surface of the CD-ROM in any way.

The cleaning fluid is pressure directed onto the surface of the disc while it is spinning at high speed. The foaming action of the solution breaks up grease and debris and holds it as the solution is spun off the disc surface. When the solution completes its action the motor reverses and spins the disc at an even higher speed, drying the disc completely.

CDL²™ CD Laser Lens Cleaner. A CD-ROM drive uses a special laser to retrieve the digitally encoded information on compact discs. Any dust, debris and contaminants can block the laser lens causing dropouts, skips and loss of critical data. The CDL² CD Laser Lens Cleaner was developed to effectively and safely eliminate these potential problems. Using a unique wet/dry cleaning action the solution and pads lift and dissolve the residues.

DisClean™. Prevent the problems of a dirty disk drive by using the DisClean Disk Drive Cleaning System. A simple maintenance policy using the non-abrasive cleaning diskettes with the DisClean Solution will help prevent the headaches of computer downtime and data re-entry. Comes with both 3½″ and 5¼″ diskettes.

SM250C Stereo Speakers. These speakers were specifically designed for computer applications with features like internal shielding, amplification circuitry, MegaBass control, battery saver with automatic on/off circuit and individual volume controls.

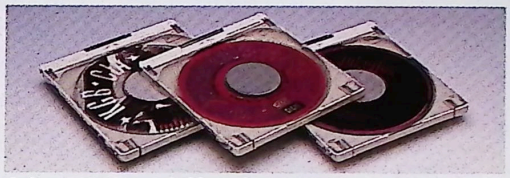
DISCWASHER ACCESSORIES

XAQ R91-1501 **CDL²** CD Laser Lens Cleaner **$19.90**
XAQ R91-1503 **AC Power Adapter** **$14.90**
XAQ R91-1505 **DisClean** Disk Drive Cleaning System **$16.90**
XAQ R91-1507 **CD HydroBath** Non-Contact CD Cleaning System (includes AC adaptor) . . . **$59.90**
XAQ R91-1509 **SM250C Stereo Mini Speakers** **$29.90**
XAQ R91-1511 **Tiger Bundle (Save $25!)** Includes CDL² Laser Lens Cleaner, CD HydroBath, DisClean and SM250C Speakers **$99.90**

Tiger has everything for CD-ROM — great new software titles and handy accessories. Here are two Hall of Fame accessory selections: The CD-Caddy 3-pack gives you extra caddys for your most frequently used CD-ROMs and, the CD-ROM Holder 3-pack provides storage space for 30 discs.

We've also got an Adjustable Reverb Microphone. This professional quality, studio microphone includes BUILT-IN reverb (a slight delay) that dramatically enhances your voice! Crafted of finest components, this microphone carries high as well as low tones beautifully — and it's unidirectional to eliminate background noises. Includes Cannon plug.

The next few pages contain dozens of hot CD-ROM selections — for business, education, entertainment and reference. Something for everyone!



Order **#R91-1300 3-Caddy Pack** (3 CD Caddys) with or without a drive **$29.90**

Order **#R91-1955 Microphone** with or without a drive **$79.90**

CD-ROM Holders: One of our best-selling items! Low profile, high-tech and very convenient. Just flip through for easy access. Keep your CDs organized and protected with this low-cost storage system.

Order **#O91-7923 30 Title CD-ROM Holder** **$39.95**

MIX & MATCH GET ANY 3 FROM JUST $49 MIX & MATCH

...with the purchase of a CD-ROM Reader from Tiger. Also available separately. See below for details.

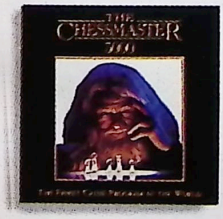
HOW TO ORDER CD TITLES

Tiger has teamed up with leading CD-ROM publishers to bring you dozens of titles at unheard-of prices. Many of these titles are available to any customer while a few are available only with the purchase of a drive. This is because our contract with some vendors allows us to offer these prices only to our customers who purchase a CD-ROM drive when they order the titles.

If you already own a CD-ROM drive which was not purchased from Tiger, we've negotiated very special prices that are listed as "Without a drive" following each available title. Choose as many, or as few, as you like — there are no requirements.

However, if you're ordering a drive or computer, you may select any title starting as low as 3 for $49! Our only requirement is that **you must purchase a minimum of 3 titles.** You may buy 3, 4, 5 or even 100 if you like — there's no maximum limit.

We've also arranged a limited buy-in period for our loyal Tiger Customers. If Tiger shipped a drive or computer to you between October 5, 1992 and February 5, 1993, the special "When ordering a drive" bundle prices are also available to you. This is our way of saying "Thank You" for your continued support.

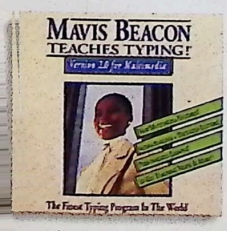


The Chessmaster 3000

Retail Value: $99.95

For a superb chess program, you can't go wrong with the CD-ROM version of The Chessmaster 3000. It's ideal for anyone, from a novice who knows nothing about the game to a U.S. Chess Federation master. For the novice or young adult struggling to learn the game, there's a set of lessons on the rules of chess.

Order **#O91-5945** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1429** Without a drive **$49.90**



Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing!

Retail Value: $99.95

Mavis Beacon has long been hailed as the best typing-teacher program. The Windows-based multimedia version is no exception. This award-winning program provides detailed graphic lessons that can be customized to each student's needs. Mavis actually speaks to you, describing your progress. Includes two arcade-quality typing games.

Order **#O91-5939** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1444** Without a drive **$49.90**

Goferwinkle's Adventures: The Lavender Land

Retail Value: $49.95

A colorful multimedia comic book — featuring 256-color graphics and animation, fully orchestrated soundtrack, sound effects and digitized speech. An enchanting story, starring the voices of Hugh Corston and Suzanne Fortin, along with the brilliant animated art of Guy Boucher.

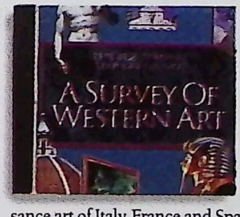
Order **#O91-3925** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

Shakespeare

Retail Value: $29.99

The world's greatest playwright, proven to be the most enduring English language author of all time, is now available on compact disc. The shelf storage space of the complete text of all William Shakespeare's works, including plays, poems, and sonnets, is reduced to ¼″. Speedy search capabilities enable you to find any passage instantly. This is a wonderful disk and a valuable addition to any CD library. Contains Shakespeare's complete works.

Order **#O91-7980** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1408** Without a drive **$17.90**

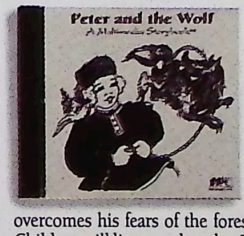


A Survey Of Western Art

Retail Value: $79.95

The history of art — from the primitive cave paintings to the most influential works of the 20th century — on a single disc. Thousands of full-color art images, indexed by artist, title, medium and school. Explore the Renaissance art of Italy, France and Spain. Perfect for students, teachers, and collectors of art.

Order **#O91-5915** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**



Peter And The Wolf

Retail Value: $49.95

Jack Lemmon narrates this multimedia gem, packed with learning, color illustrations and music by Serge Prokofiev and the Prague Festival Orchestra. A fascinating storytelling adventure; the young boy who overcomes his fears of the forest to outsmart a hungry wolf. Children will listen and read — Peter and the Wolf is an excellent teaching tool enriched by multimedia.

Order **#O91-3907** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1309** Without a drive **$49.90**

MIX & MATCH GET ANY 3 FROM JUST $49 MIX & MATCH

...with the purchase of a CD-ROM Reader from Tiger. Also available separately. See Page 11 for details.

MPC Wizard

Retail Value: $19.95

Two discs in one — an invaluable test/tune-up kit for Windows — and a collection of the very best sounds and images from Aris Media Clips (100 royalty-free clips in all!). MPC Wizard automatically gets your Windows system up-and-running to peak performance! It checks VGA and CD-ROM, tunes your sound card and includes one of the most extensive collections of Windows video and sound drivers anywhere.

Order **#O91-3970** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1468** Without a drive **$18.90**

Audubon's Birds of America

Retail Value: $49.99

This disc is perfect for bird watchers and listeners, history buffs, fine art students, libraries, and schools. Each bird has a fascinating story told by James Audubon, including its habitat and range, as well as other interesting details of the bird's life.

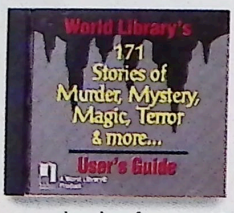
Order **#O91-7974** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1399** Without a drive **$39.90**

Audubon's Mammals

Retail Value: $49.99

Photos, animation, facts and details on the most amazing beasts on earth — the mammals. From the studies of James Audubon, this collection is perfect for students, teachers and animal lovers.

Order **#O91-7977** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1402** Without a drive **$39.90**



Stories Of Murder, Mystery, Magic, Terror And More

Retail Value: $49.95

The greatest literary suspense comes to life — from Washington Irving's *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow* to Bram Stoker's *Dracula!* Over 170 stories that will keep you on the edge of your seat! Includes works by Dostoevsky (*Crime and Punishment*), Robert Louis Stevenson (*Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde and more*), Mary Shelly (*Frankenstein*), Edgar Allen Poe (*Murders in the Rue Morgue, Tell-Tale Heart, The Raven* and more), Jules Verne (*Mysterious Island*) and dozens more!

Order **#O91-7919** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

The Animals!

Retail Value: $119.95

Have a true multimedia adventure in the animal kingdom! Breakthrough video-with-sound technology in The Animals! lets you see and hear over 200 exotic mammals, birds, and reptiles. Using movies, sounds and stories, this new title also brings you the most complete and up-to-date information about our animal neighbors from experts at the world-renowned San Diego Zoo.

Order **#O91-5930** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1333** Without a drive **$69.90**

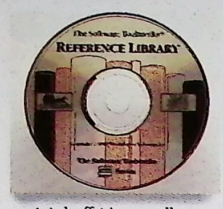
The Family Doctor

Retail Value: $79.99

A practical, extensive medical guide offering answers to nearly 1,500 commonly asked health questions. Includes national support group listing, educational resources and complete data on over 1,600 prescription drugs. A great way to educate yourself — and your family — on important health issues. Comprehensive background information with explanations in plain English.

Order **#O91-7989** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1417** Without a drive **$59.90**

12 **To Order 1-800-888-4437**
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

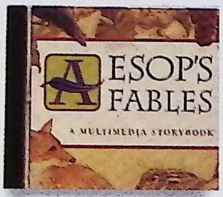


The Software Toolworks Reference Library

Retail Value: $129.95

The award-winning new standard for home computer libraries. A complete home and office reference library on a single compact disc. For the writer, student, business person, educator or trivia buff, it's an endless source of information. Reference the most respected and sought-after resources including: Webster's New World Dictionary, 3rd College Edition; Webster's New World Thesaurus; Webster's New World Dictionary of Quotable Definitions; The New York Public Library Desk Reference; J.K. Lasser's Legal and Corporation Forms for the Smaller Business and much more.

Order **#O91-7911** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1456** Without a drive **$59.90**



Aesop's Fables

Retail Value: $39.95

Builds reading skills, enhances learning — and provides hours of fun. The wonderful world of Aesop lives with lively illustrations, vivid color and lifelike sound. The fox, mice, lions, frogs and people come to life after 2,500 years. Each Aesop Fable contains its brilliant pearl of wisdom — the lessons are unforgettable: "Good Things Do Come To Those Who Wait," 54 fables in all.

Order **#R91-1528** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

Mozart Multimedia

Retail Value: $49.95

The life, times and music of one of the world's greatest composers. Combines musical performances (in brilliant, digitally recorded stereo) with graphics, historical essays, biographies and music trivia. Experience each Mozart piece with critical analysis, commentary and musical notation. Visit Mozart's home and family in Salzburg.

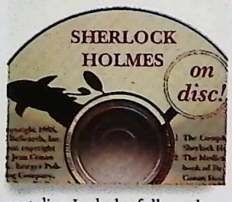
Order **#O91-3940** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

The Sleeping Beauty

Retail Value: $49.95

Another classic fairy tale that entertains and teaches through beautiful sights, magnificent sound and vintage storytelling. Kings, queens, princes and evil witches fill the screen; it's up to your child to protect the lovely princess, help the prince break a 100-year spell and reunite the king with his queen.

Order **#O91-3910** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1312** Without a drive **$39.90**

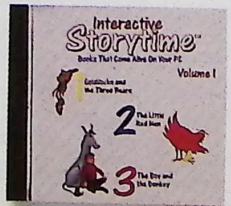


The Amazing Sherlock Holmes

Retail Value: $29.99

The world's greatest detective, Sherlock Holmes, along with Dr. Watson plunge headlong into their greatest cases. The entire treasury of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's classic tales on a single compact disc. Includes full word text search capabilities, browsing, and table of contents.

Order **#O91-7983** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1411** Without a drive **$17.90**

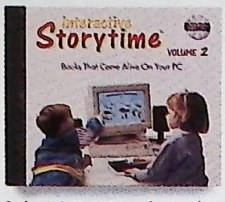


Interactive Storytime Vol. 1.

Retail Value: $49.95

Do more than "tell a bedtime story," take your children on a magical adventure that will entertain and educate. Features three full-length fables: Goldilocks and the Three Bears, The Little Red Hen, The Boy and the Donkey. Children will learn to read and comprehend, while having fun.

Order **#O91-3976** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**



Interactive Storytime Vol. 2.

Retail Value: $49.95

More interactive adventures with three exciting new stories: The Boy Who Cried Wolf, The Milkmaid and Her Pail, and Belling The Cat. Includes interactivity, sight and sound. Enhances reading skills.

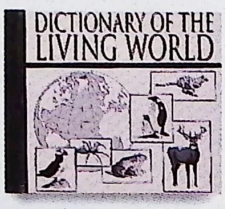
Order **#O91-3979** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

U.S. Atlas

Retail Value: $149.95

U.S. Atlas brings the entire United States to your computer screen! A single click of a mouse or touch of a key will access an array of high resolution, full-color reference maps (the kind you never thought possible on a PC!), plus an enormous database of vital U.S. information.

Order **#O91-5900** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1462** Without a drive **$69.90**



Dictionary Of The Living World.

Retail Value: $199.95

A critically acclaimed disc — winner of the 1991 Eddy Award for Best Data Resource. Captures the magic of life on earth with information on just about every biological being! Over 5,000 species come to life in pictures, video clips, animated movies, wildlife sounds, maps and term definitions. Ever wondered why penguins can't fly — and some squirrels can? Thousands of intriguing facts at your fingertips! With a click of a button, you can find distribution maps and have access to over 2600 detailed files.

Order **#O91-7941** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1498** Without a drive **$129.90**

TIME's Desert Storm Multimedia

Retail Value: $149.95

Unleash the sights and sounds of the war in the Persian Gulf! Relive the events leading to the Allied forces' attack on Iraq, the bombing raids through the ground war and Iraq's eventual withdrawal from Kuwait. Includes correspondents' reports, eyewitness accounts, full-color photos, audio recordings, maps, charts, research and key documents by TIME's field journalists.

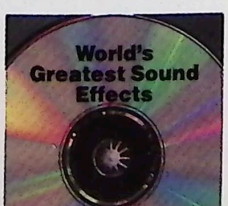
Order **#O91-5909** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1435** Without a drive **$79.90**

Interactive Old Testament

Retail Value: $79.95

The old testament comes to life with this spectacular multimedia adventure, featuring the King James Version — and hundreds of maps, art pieces, scriptures, children's stories, a dictionary and concordance. Travel through the historical holy lands, watch and listen to children's stories, view colorful maps and priceless fine art, simultaneously view secular and biblical time lines and review archaeological discoveries, scan the Scriptures, and listen to tunes recreated from music played during biblical times.

Order **#O91-5933** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**



World's Greatest Sound Effects 1

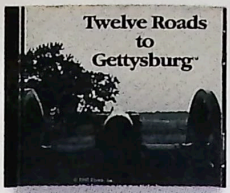
Retail Value: $49.95

This disc is packed to the rafters with unbelievable sounds, effects and noises. Use these great audio clips in your multimedia presentations for added impact. All sound effects are beautifully recorded for clear, crisp reproduction.

Order **#O91-7935** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

MIX & MATCH GET ANY 3 FROM JUST $49 MIX & MATCH

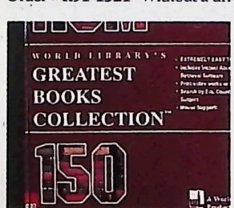
...with the purchase of a CD-ROM Reader from Tiger. Also available separately. See Page 11 for details.



Twelve Roads To Gettysburg.
Retail Value: $69.95
Smell the gunpowder as you witness the turning point of the Civil War: The Battle of Gettysburg. A decisive point in U.S. history and the greatest battle ever fought in North America. Animation, photos, maps, engravings and text follow the daily maneuvering of the armies and the politicians. Over 200 biographical sketches of the leaders that led their men to battle!
Order **#O91-3982** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$19.67**

Beyond The Walls of Stars
Retail Value: $49.99
An incredible multimedia — INTERACTIVE — space adventure! Combes a fascinating story with unbelievable effects and capabilities to create a truly unforgettable experience. Twist the plot, try different endings — participate... See it in 3-D animation and full color graphics! Hear it in thunderous digital sound! You become a character in the story, facing critical decisions about direction, strategy, tactics and teamwork.
Order **#O91-7971** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1405** Without a drive **$39.90**

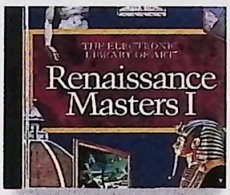
The National Telephone Directory (Residential & Business)
Retail Value: $395.00
ProPhone contains thousands of business and residential telephone books providing you with just about every current directory listing in the United States. Locate business prospects across the country, find lost friends or family, expand your business, look up numbers in a snap, use features unavailable from directory assistance. Nearly 10,000 phone books are replaced by 3 CDs (saving over 100 trees) that can be searched by name, business heading, Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code, address, city, state or zip code.
Order **#O91-7967** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$63.00**
Order **#R91-1521** Without a drive **$149.90**



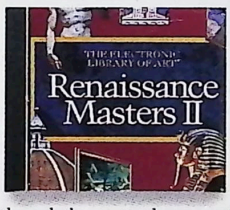
The Greatest Books Collection
Retail Value: $49.95
Complete and unabridged! The complete literary collection — over 600 total pieces of literature, drama, philosophy, poetry, history and religion. A library on CD-ROM so extensive — you can throw away your library card! Includes works by Butler, Cervantes, Dickens, Poe, Twain, Tolstoy, Swift, Confucius, Abraham Lincoln, Aristotle, Elbert Hubbard, Plato, Shakespeare, Coleridge, Walt Whitman and many, many more. Plus! — historical documents: The Constitution, Articles of Confederation, Magna Carta, Monroe Doctrine, Gettysburg Address, Rights of Man, and Bhagavad Gita.
Order **#O91-7917** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

Dr. Jam (Diskette Ver.)
Retail Value: $99.95
Play it live! Play it loud! We added this diskette-based product to our CD-ROM pages because it's such a great multimedia music tool. In fact, it instantly turns your PC into a musical instrument! You don't need musical experience to improvise and perform with sounds from as many as 128 different instruments — plus a percussion section. Dr. Jam is also great for pros — expand your band or fill in for missing band members! Save your hot licks in MIDI file format. Dr. Jam enables you to create your own special audio effects.
Order **#O91-3901** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

Shareware PC
Retail Value: $49.95
A wealth of state-of-the-art software, hundreds of megabytes of utilities, enhancements, extensions, games, and much more! From the best shareware developers in the world comes the ultimate shareware disc.
Order **#O91-8004** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1393** Without a drive **$39.90**



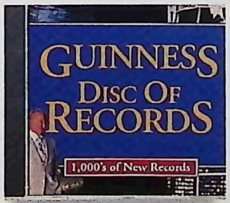
Renaissance Masters I
Retail Value: $79.95
Fine art in full-color. The painters, sculptors and early architects who changed the face of the world. Compare and contrast the styles of Picasso, Chagall and other cubists. Examine the structures that were built thousands of years ago yet still stand as masterpieces. View and print biographical profiles of the artists and create your own essays and presentations enhanced by color or black & white images. An art lover's "must-have."
Order **#O91-5918** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**



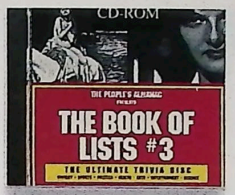
Renaissance Masters II
Retail Value: $79.95
Continue your journey through the Electronic Library of Art with this magnificent disc. It's stuffed with information; the images are superb, the text is illustrative and complete. You'll get lost for hours just browsing through the greatest human artistic achievements of all time. This disc is a powerful, well-indexed resource for scholars, artists and art lovers.
Order **#O91-5921** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

Mowgli's Brothers
Retail Value: $49.95
Another beautifully illustrated and scored multimedia storybook. Visit the jungle! Mowgli's Brothers tells the tale of a little boy found and raised by wolves in the mysterious jungles of India. Full text, narration by Eric Coulson and an original music score. We meet Baloo, the great wise bear, and Bagherra, the sleek black panther. Open your child's imagination.
Order **#O91-3937** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

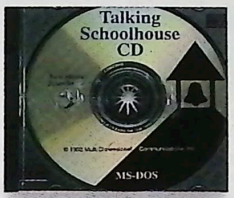
USA Wars: Civil War
Retail Value: $69.95
The war that threatened to tear the United States apart is relived through this multimedia presentation. The sights and sounds of the years 1860-1865 come alive as the nation faces its bloodiest war. Text, images, rare photos and recordings enhance the biographies, chronologies and campaigns as the Civil War unfolds before your eyes. A great musical score performed by Bobby Horton on period instruments. Chilling battle scenes. Extensive background information, statistics, maps and charts.
Order **#O91-7939** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1495** Without a drive **$49.90**



Guinness Disc of Records
Retail Value: $59.95
It's all here: from biggest to smallest, fastest to slowest, longest to shortest — from the world's ultimate authority on incredible facts and figures. Relive record breaking events through over 7,000 entries, 300 color photographs and 70 sounds. All of the fun of the Guinness Book of Records combined with the multimedia power of CD-ROM.
Order **#O91-7903** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1477** Without a drive **$49.90**

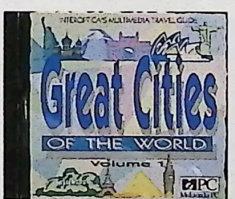


The Book Of Lists #3
Retail Value: $59.95
This is the definitive trivia disc! Packed with fascinating lists from the pages of The People's Almanac — History, Sports, Politics, Health, Arts, Entertainment, Science and more! Contains thousands of entries, audio clips and pictures. Specially prepared clips from celebrities Stephen King, Robert Duvall, Bjorn Borg and dozens more. Instantly find the answers to questions like: who are the 5 most hated and feared persons in history? Hear the 17 greatest slips of the tongue in American politics. Learn the 15 winners of the Golden Fleece Award and discover the 10 best-censored stories of the 1980s.
Order **#O91-7949** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1321** Without a drive **$49.90**

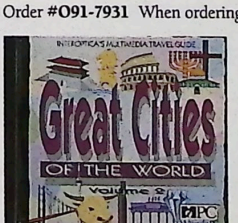


Talking Schoolhouse
Retail Value: $99.00
Five great multimedia programs that introduce the latest techniques for teaching early skills in all major areas. Includes Talking Clock, Talking Alpha Chimp, Talking Addition And Subtraction, Talking School Bus and Talking First Words. Your child will enjoy learning how to read and spell. They'll develop better speech and math skills. And Talking Clock is one of the most innovative ways to teach children to tell time!
Order **#O91-7947** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

Inspector Gadget
Retail Value: $59.95
Only that bionic supersleuth Inspector Gadget can save the world before it goes M.A.D.! A wild, wacky multimedia adventure. Gadget, Penny and Brain set out stop the evil Dr. Claw — he's planning to turn the Earth into a toxic waste dump! Ask questions, search for clues, follow Chief Quimby's directions and put your super-sleuth skills to work. You control all the "Go, Go Gadgets" as you track down Claw and his henchmen. Great sight and sound! Magnificent animation and art. An action-adventure that requires some thinking!
Order **#O91-3967** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**



Great Cities Of The World Vol. 1. *Retail Value: $79.95*
This multimedia travel guide leads you over six continents through ten remarkable and intriguing cities. Explore the ancient history of Cairo, the religious influences in Bombay, the deceptively simple subway routes of Tokyo, and the glamour of Los Angeles. Discover the dramatic changes in Moscow since the fall of Communism or lose yourself in two of the world's most modern cities: Sydney and New York. See the sights in colorful Rio de Janeiro. And finally, revel in Europe's most grand and romantic cities, London and Paris.
Order **#O91-7931** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**



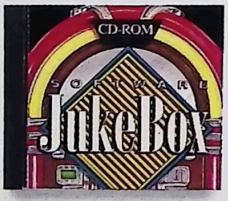
Great Cities Of The World Vol. 2. *Retail Value: $79.95*
Continue your journey to ten more of the world's most exciting cities. Discover the new Asian supercity of Singapore; learn about Johannesburg and the major political changes taking place in South Africa; read the history of Rome; and see the remarkable Golden Gate Bridge in lovely San Francisco. Then go on to thoroughly explore Chicago, Seoul, Berlin, Jerusalem, Buenos Aires and Toronto.
Order **#O91-7933** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

MIX & MATCH GET ANY 3 FROM JUST $49 MIX & MATCH

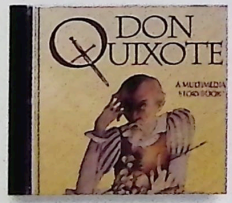
...with the purchase of a CD-ROM Reader from Tiger. Also available separately. See Page 11 for details.

California Travel
Retail Value: $49.95
California Dreamin'... An electronic tour through the Golden State with travel authority Lee Foster. Photos, text and video of Los Angeles, San Diego, Death Valley, San Francisco, Big Sur, Beverly Hills, Yosemite, Napa and Sonoma Wine Country, Monterey, Lake Tahoe, Santa Cruz, Palm Springs and more. Detailed "How-to-get-there-and-what-to-do" maps, historical notes and more.
Order **#O91-3919** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

USA Wars: Desert Storm With Coalition Command
Retail Value: $49.95
Become an instant expert on the Persian Gulf War with this exciting, comprehensive resource. Includes the final report on the war by the U.S. Department of Defense. What were the primary targets of the first U.S. air sorties? What convinced General Schwartzkopf that it was time to launch a ground attack? What would you have done differently had you been in command? This spectacular disc brings the war to your computer screen with text, full-color VGA images, computer animation and authentic sound! High-tech weaponry, strategy, tactics and more.
Order **#O91-7915** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1483** Without a drive **$39.90**



Software Jukebox
Retail Value: $49.95
One of the hottest CD-ROM titles in the business today! Includes Links, the smash-hit golf simulator that takes you to the most beautiful and challenging courses in the world to play in dazzling 3-D! Also includes Jet Fighter — strap yourself into an F-14 Tomcat or F-16 Fighting Falcon equipped with the latest — and most deadly — weaponry to do battle with MiGs. Identify famous and not-so-famous people in Faces. PLUS! Includes demos of over 50 new games: Super Tetris, John Madden Football, Leisure Suit Larry V, The Berenstain Bears' Fun With Colors and more!
Order **#O91-7901** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1474** Without a drive **$39.90**



Don Quixote
Retail Value: $49.95
Saddle up with Don Quixote and his faithful Sancho Panza as they embark on the most glorious adventure in literature. Dozens of spectacular, full-color paintings by Manuel Boix and a full musical score by Juaquin Rodrigo. The timeless story of a man on a quest in dazzling multimedia. Follow Quixote as he finds the meaning of humanity; how we are brought to life through humor and drama.
Order **#O91-3922** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

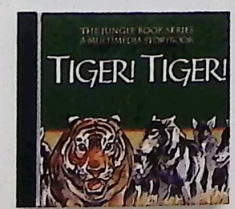
Sports Best
Retail Value: $79.95
"The thrill of victory and the agony of defeat..." Compete in three great sports: Kick Boxing, Tennis and Paragliding. This is the most exciting paragliding simulation ever — dip and swirl to avoid obstacles and land safely! Battle it out in the center ring with the flying fists and feet of a savage kick boxing match! The tennis match puts you in center court for a slugfest — it's the world's most realistic tennis simulation. Sports Best is for the true sports fan, capturing the speed and finesse of three great athletic events.
Order **#O91-7921** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

Lesko's Information USA
Retail Value: $149.95
Instant access to the government's best-kept secrets — over $1,000,000,000,000 worth of information! Includes best-selling author Matthew Lesko's four popular titles: *Government Giveaways for Entrepreneurs, Lesko's Info-Power, The Great American Gripe Disk* and *The Computerized Federal Database Finder* — on one CD-ROM! Over 30,000 free and low-cost sources of information, over 9,000 sources of money, help and information on starting or expanding your business. Over 1,000 government offices you can contact to complain or right a wrong. This year, over 1,000,000 people are going to get money from the government to buy a house, start a business and go to school — get your fair share!
Order **#O91-7953** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1471** Without a drive **$99.90**

Talking Jungle Safari
Retail Value: $79.00
Explore the animals and vegetation native to four different habitats in Africa: plains, rain forest, tall grass, and riverfront. Each section begins with an animated travel sequence where you "ride" in a jeep, helicopter or riverboat to reach your destination. Includes massive full-color, high-resolution illustrations along with comprehensive background information and narration. Learn the habits of the wild animals of the plains — and those of the animals that live deep within the jungle's darkness. The majestic lion, the speedy cheetah — and some obscure creatures such as the pangolin, hyrax, duiker and barbet.
Order **#O91-7909** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

KGB/CIA World Fact Book. *Retail Value: $49.95*
The ultimate information source: governmental and geographical statistics, political and diplomatic protocol, environmental and industrial information, travel schedules and communication codes, trade data and drug trafficking statistics. It's all here in an easy-to-use reference. Find out about world economies and currency conversions, the United Nations, world defense forces and what's happened to the population of American cities. This disc is packed with data!
Order **#O91-7913** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1480** Without a drive **$39.90**

The Complete Audubon
Retail Value: $79.99
Includes James Audubon's two classics: "Audubon's Birds Of America" and "Audubon's Mammals." Together, they combine for over 1000 megabytes of multimedia tribute to the creatures of the earth and sky. Audubon's Birds Of America features paintings, drawings and descriptions, along with Audubon himself doing voice-overs. Packed with little-known and surprising details of a each bird's life. Audubon's Mammals is an exploration of the earth's warm-blooded beasts. Lions, tigers, whales, sloths and more are seen in sight and sound. Learn where they live, what they eat, their habitat and impact on other creatures.
Order **#O91-7992** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1414** Without a drive **$49.90**



Rudyard Kipling's Tiger! Tiger!
Retail Value: $49.95
A multimedia storybook from the timeless Jungle Book series. Tiger, Tiger! is the story of Mowgli's tiger, as he leaves the jungle and begins life in a small village. The entire Kipling text, with full narration, color illustrations and an original music score. A great disc for children.
Order **#O91-3952** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

The Star Child
Retail Value: $49.95
One of Oscar Wilde's warmest, most touching stories your child will ever read is now magnificently transferred to CD-ROM. Children see it as a fun story; parents see it as a lesson in being kind and gentle. Your child follows a poor woodcutter to find a baby in the snowy forest.
Order **#O91-3946** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

USA Today: 90's Vol. 1
Retail Value: $79.95
From the pages of the award-winning national daily paper comes a look at the decade of change: the 1990s. Combines complete text, graphics, photos and audio organized in the same key sections as the newspaper — News, Money, Sports and Life. Over 100,000 stories which have run in USA TODAY, with special in-depth focus given to the major historical events of the decade to date.
Order **#O91-8028** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1492** Without a drive **$59.90**

Total Baseball
Retail Value: $69.99
A fascinating in-depth history and complete statistics of the game of baseball, featuring player and team profiles, photos and audio recordings of many of the sport's finest moments. Re-live the reign of baseball's greatest dynasties: The Yankees, the Dodgers, the Reds — and the individual performances that remain unforgettable. All the greats are here: Ruth, Cobb, Aaron, Mantle, Gibson, Ryan, Maris — hundreds more. The ultimate trivia and reference source for baseball lovers!
Order **#O91-7995** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1420** Without a drive **$49.90**

CIA World Tour
Retail Value: $49.95
Here's the definitive guide to the governments of the world. It is produced annually by the Central Intelligence Agency for use by United States government officials. Includes megabytes of information taken directly from unclassified CIA files — maps, flags, leaders — even national anthems! Excellent reference source for students, educators and business people.
Order **#O91-7998** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1381** Without a drive **$39.90**

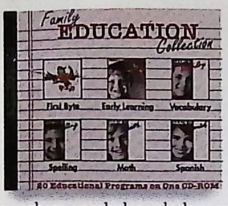
The White Horse Child
Retail Value: $49.95
Another captivating multimedia storybook, The White Horse Child is the powerful story of a young boy encountering his own imagination — and the forces that threaten it: ignorance, fear and censorship. Warmly written by Hugo- and Nebula-award winning science-fiction writer Greg Bear.
Order **#O91-3949** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**

Jazz: A Multimedia History
Retail Value: $99.95
A jazz lover's dream disc! Journey through the history of jazz with musical clips, recorded quotes and interviews with the greatest of all time. Duke Ellington, Art Tatum, Charlie Parker, Louis Armstrong and modern jazz innovators Miles Davis, Herbie Hancock and Weather Report. Hear the classic jazz singers like Ella Fitzgerald, Carmen McRae, Al Jarreau and many more!
Order **#O91-8022** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1366** Without a drive **$79.90**

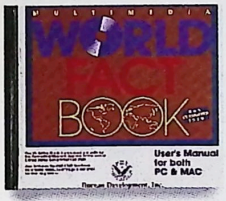
To Order 1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

MIX & MATCH GET ANY 3 FROM JUST $49 MIX & MATCH

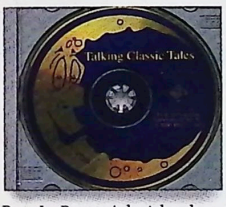
...with the purchase of a CD-ROM Reader from Tiger. Also available separately. See Page 11 for details.



Family Education Collection
Retail Value: $79.95
Includes 20 best-selling educational programs on a single disc! Young minds expand quickly with math, spelling, student word processor, first letters and words, first shapes, first numbers, vocabulary, algebra, spanish and more! A wonderful learning experience for youngsters in grades 1-12. Games, stories, adventure and more! One of the most important software titles you'll ever own — An amazing learning resource!
Order **#O91-7961** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$43.00**



Multimedia World Factbook
Retail Value: $49.95
This latest version is based on the CIA World Factbook, and is often called the "World Almanac of the Federal Government." This annual publication is jam-packed with extensive examinations of territories, countries, protectorates and disputed land claims worldwide and is the most complete listing of its kind.
Order **#O91-8001** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1387** Without a drive **$39.90**



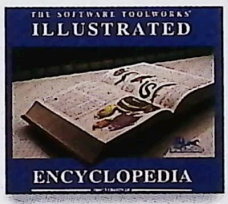
Talking Classic Tales
Retail Value: $89.00
Five all-time favorite fairy tales brought to life! Each is fully narrated and accompanied by original full-color illustrations. Includes *The Frog Prince, The Elves and the Shoemaker, Rumpelstiltsken, The Queen Bee* and *Puss In Boots.* A lavish educational experience, immersing your child in colorful, exciting fantasies. Full color graphics and animated sequences help illustrate the action taking place within the stories. Your child commands the action and narration of each story.
Order **#O91-7937** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

Multimedia Computer Tutor. *Retail Value: $249.75*
The complete on-line guide for your PC! Includes multimedia version of the critically acclaimed CBC Complete Guide To MS-DOS. All the essential information you'll need to get the most from DOS and your computer. Written by the best in the business. Also includes Windows Manual, a multimedia version of the leading reference — CBC Complete Guide to Windows. Instant answers to any question. There's also an ATI Tutorial, tested and proven at Harvard Business School. Your personal tutor on using — to the fullest — your computer.
Order **#O91-7969** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**

Multimedia Audio Collection.
Retail Value: $409.75
A wonderland for Windows audiophiles! Features a mixer, digital audio player, CD player and MIDI file player in one! Includes Midisoft Recording Session for composing your own tunes; Midisoft Music Mentor to teach you about musical notation; and even a history of Western music. Noteplay For Windows lets you play without reading music and Band In A Box is 30 instruments ready to play! Write your own songs in minutes! Also includes The World's Greatest Sound Effects Sampler!
Order **#O91-7965** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$43.00**

CD Game Pack I. *Retail Value: $79.95*
This CD from Software Toolworks, includes five of the best-selling PC games on one disc. The variety of games on this disc make it a perfect gift for anyone with a CD-ROM drive. Includes: Chessmaster 2000 — one of the world's most exciting computer chess games with over thirty features; Bruce Lee Lives — become Bruce Lee as you perfect your martial arts skills through artificial intelligence features, combined with animation; Beyond the Black Hole — strap on your "GrenoVision 3-D goggles" (included) and experience 35 different video games in true stereoscopic vision; Gin King/Cribbage King — two of the world's most popular card games in one with fantastic color and high resolution graphics; and Life & Death — become a skilled surgeon in a bustling medical center where you talk with your patients, read charts, order x-rays and ultrasound exams, and give blood tests And when the time comes, pick up the knife to do some real cutting.
Order **#O91-5924** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1423** Without a drive **$39.90**

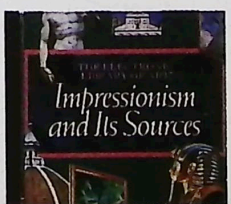
CD Game Pack II
Retail Value: $99.95
Twelve fantastic games on one CD, from award-winning board games to extraordinary multimedia fantasies. Includes Bruce Lee Lives, Beyond the Black Hole, Life & Death and Gin King/Cribbage King from Game Pack I, as well as Chessmaster 2100, Checkers, Backgammon, Robot Tank, Loopz and Puzzle Gallery.
Order **#O91-5936** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1426** Without a drive **$39.90**



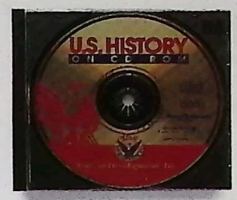
The Software Toolworks Illustrated Encyclopedia
Retail Value: $395.00
Critically acclaimed and widely used, The Software Toolworks Illustrated Encyclopedia features the entire text of a 21-volume encyclopedia — stored on a single compact disc! Search by title, word, or phrase for the latest information on science, contemporary life, law, sports and much more. Over 30,000 articles enrich this highly regarded reference.
Order **#O91-7963** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$43.00**
Order **#R91-1459** Without a drive **$149.90**

U.S. Presidents
Retail Value: $49.95
A colorful tribute to the men who served in America's highest office. Full color VGA and SuperVGA graphics of the presidents — and the major events of their administrations. Fascinating statistics, stories, affiliations, anecdotes and recordings. The disc also includes details on the first ladies and the vice presidents.
Order **#O91-7907** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1315** Without a drive **$39.90**

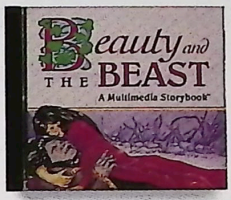
501 Sound Waves
Retail Value: $99.95
The definitive sound effect collection — on a single CD-ROM! 501 Sound Waves includes 17-categories-worth of .WAV format Windows files — birds, bells, gunshots, trains, dogs, phones, cars, trucks, doors, rain, wind, mall noises, snoring, jack hammers, airplanes, motorcycles, helicopters, crowds, cartoon sounds, smashes, crashes, footsteps, laughter, studio-audience, thumps, scrapes, spaceships, applause, musical instruments, fire engines and more!
Order **#O91-3973** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**



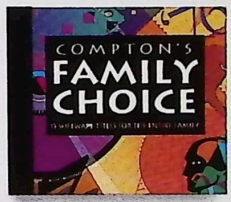
Impressionism And Its Sources
Retail Value: $79.95
The fourth in the Electronic Library of Art Series examines the concept and works of the masters of impressionism: Monet, Renoir, Chegall. It's also jam-packed with full color works, backed by megabytes of text and information on the artists who spearheaded the Renaissance in France, Spain and Italy. Exhaustive background material, thousands of little-known tid-bits on the best-loved images of all time. Audio clips describe the sculptures and buildings that changed the face of the landscape.
Order **#O91-7905** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**



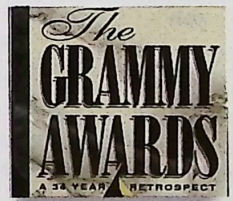
U.S. History
Retail Value: $395.00
U.S. History on CD-ROM provides detailed coverage from a variety of historical perspectives on political, aerospace, geographic, social, military and economic history. In addition, the disc includes 1,000 photographs, maps and tables relating to historical events. It's an instant U.S. History library, ideal for research, reference and study. Also an ideal introduction to history for younger children; events, people and images come into focus with the illustrated source. Packed with graphics, illustrations and concise narrative.
Order **#O91-8013** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$43.00**
Order **#R91-1396** Without a drive **$295.90**



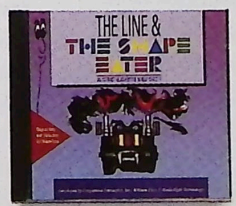
The Beauty And The Beast
Retail Value: $49.95
A beautiful multimedia storybook. The classic tale as never before experienced; the tragic hero saved by the love of a lovely young girl. Told with a wealth of illustrations combined with an original music score, this one will capture the hearts and minds of children with interactive sequences, dramatic narration and great sound effects.
Order **#O91-3904** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$16.33**
Order **#R91-1306** Without a drive **$39.90**



Compton's Family Choice
Retail Value: $99.99
Compton's Family Choice™ Includes fifteen software titles for the whole family... History, Geography, The Berenstain Bears Jr. Jigsaw, The Berenstain Bears Learn About Counting, Designasaurus, The Body Transplant, Grammar Examiner, Jigsaw!, Just The Fax, Math Maze, Millionaire II, Super Spellicopter, The Fiction Advisor and many more! Give your child the advantage of hundreds of volumes — on a single CD-ROM — for higher grades, enhanced learning and better comprehension. From the leaders in educational publishing, Compton's Family Choice is a worthy addition to your CD library.
Order **#O91-7945** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1486** Without a drive **$79.90**



The Grammy Awards
Retail Value: $49.95
This spectacular CD-ROM allows you to experience the sights and sounds of the past 34 year Grammy Music Award ceremonies. From Frank Sinatra to Whitney Houston, Michael Jackson to Michael Bolton and Brenda Lee to The Beatles. Includes megabytes of background on over 6000 winners and nominees, plus 60 minutes of memorable audio clips.
Order **#O91-8019** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$26.33**
Order **#R91-1318** Without a drive **$39.90**



The Line & The Shape Eater *Retail Value: $ 39.95*
This one encourages your child to look, listen and learn — because kids learn more when they're having fun. What happens when The Line eats too much pie? It becomes a circle, of course! Then it falls (oops!) and becomes a square! The story goes on and on — it's hours of interactive fun. Your child will understand how simple shapes become basic parts of art, architecture and their world. Along the journey, the evil Shape Eater comes to New York City — but the shapes join to help transform him into a friendly creature.
Order **#R91-1303** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$29.90**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS ON CD-ROM.

These books appear on the screen as actual pages of a book with the original text and illustrations. Understanding is enhanced with real voices, music and sound effects.

A Long Hard Day On The Ranch *Retail Value: $39.95*
By Audrey Nelson. For ages 6+.
Order **#R91-1513** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

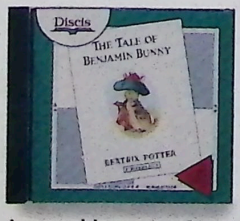
The Paper Bag Princess *Retail Value: $39.95*
By Robert Munsch. For ages 5+.
Order **#R91-1519** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

Heather Hits Her First Home Run
Retail Value: $39.95
The bases are loaded... her friend Jeffrey is on third — and everyone's screaming for a homer! Heather takes a deep breath, steps up to the plate and in a frightening, tense moment — she smacks a long fly ball to left field...it's going, going — it's outta' here! Warmly written by poet Ted Planos and illustrated by Heather Collins, this book-on-CD demonstrates the value of perseverance, self-confidence and team spirit.
Order **#R91-1522** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

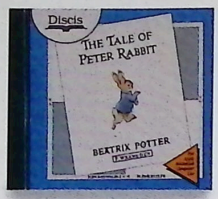
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache
Retail Value: $39.95
The feelings of a little boy as his family prepares to move away. How will he pack his favorite climbing tree? How does he say goodbye to his best friend? A warm, sensitive story that ultimately shows children that it's not so bad after all.
Order **#R91-1516** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

Mud Puddle
Retail Value: $39.95
How do kids get so dirty? The answer lies in Robert N. Munsch's hilarious tale, Mud Puddle. He introduces us to a walking mud puddle that constantly ambushes one particular little girl. A delightful comic-adventure for children 4 years and older. See the "dirty tricks" of the mischievous mud puddle and how the little girl strikes back — it'll have the children — and adults — laughing out loud.
Order **#R91-1504** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

Scary Poems For Rotten Kids *Retail Value: $39.95*
Author sean o hugin's award-winning comic anthology brings lots of chills and plenty of chuckles to your computer. Children 8 years and older will love the not-so-frightening goblins, ferocious Gerbelgeks, mysterious fog phantoms and of course, the dreaded pocket monster. This fun-filled tour of the terrible introduces children to a unique poetry style, with outlandish vocabulary that increases reading and concentration skills.
Order **#R91-1525** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**



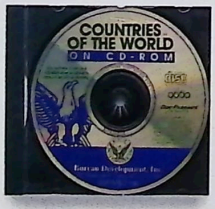
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny *Retail Value: $39.95*
Beatrix Potter's timeless tale — from the Peter Rabbit series — comes to CD-ROM! Benjamin Bunny and his cousin Peter Rabbit are trapped by a nasty cat on their way to visit Mr. McGregor's garden. As they get deeper and deeper in trouble, a timely appearance by Benjamin Bunny's father saves the day! For children 5 years and older.
Order **#R91-1507** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**



The Tale of Peter Rabbit
Retail Value: $39.95
Beatrix Potter's classic story of the world's most mischievous rabbit. Written and illustrated with warmth and sensitivity, The Tale Of Peter Rabbit leads children through an unforgettable adventure through the gooseberry garden — and into an open window! How does Peter lose his clothes? Will the friendly sparrow be able to help him? Ms. Potter's ageless style is a delight to children of all ages.
Order **#R91-1501** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

Thomas' Snowsuit
Retail Value: $39.95
Thomas doesn't want to wear his snowsuit — and as hard as everyone tries — he WON'T wear it! This hilarious story will keep children 5 years and older laughing — as they see how Thomas gets everyone else to wear the snowsuit instead himself! One of the most endearing children's stories, written by acclaimed author Robert Munsch.
Order **#R91-1510** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$18.90**

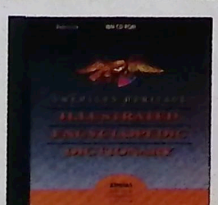
Multimedia Presentation Pack for Windows
Retail Value: $495.00
Includes industry-acclaimed Action! Version 2.5, the most powerful — and easy to use — program to create your own multimedia presentations. Combine motion and sound that electrifies your screen. Plus, you get the ClipMedia 2 collection with over 2,000 graphics, animations and sound files, ready-to-use in your presentations.
Order **#O91-8025** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$43.00**



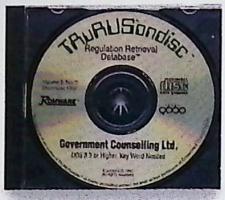
Countries of the World Encyclopedia
Retail Value: $395.00
Your ticket to the countries of the world — covering all continents and hundreds of cultures and peoples. Search for any place; any detail; any event — instantly. Learn about the civilizations beyond the horizon and understand how we are all connected, regardless of our differences. Travel through the cities of Russia and the Middle East, visit the Australian Outback and more.
Order **#O91-8016** When ordering a CD-ROM drive **$43.00**
Order **#R91-1384** Without a drive **$299.90**

New Basics Electronic Cookbook *Retail Value: $69.95*
From the best-selling Silver Palate Cookbook series by Jelee Rosso and Sheila Lukins, this CD includes over 1,800 delicious recipes, hundreds of full-color pictures, and a range of helpful voiceover cooking hints spoken by the authors themselves.
Order **#R91-1339** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$49.90**

The Case of the Cautious Condor *Retail Value: $59.95*
A 1930's style murder mystery interactive drama, The Case of the Cautious Condor takes you on a thrilling journey with Ned Peters, private eye and a colorful cast of international suspects. You have thirty minutes to examine the evidence, establish means, opportunity, and motive, and then solve the murder.
Order **#R91-1330** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$49.90**



American Heritage Illustrated Encyclopedic Dictionary
Retail Value: $79.95
A dynamic, information-packed illustrated dictionary for the entire family. Based on the highly regarded American Heritage Illustrated Encyclopedic Dictionary, it includes over 180,000 definitions and thousands of pictures. Search for any entry in a snap, use "hot-words" to find associated definitions and information when a given word is selected. Increase vocabulary and enrich your children's education with this invaluable library on disc!
Order **#R91-1357** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$69.90**

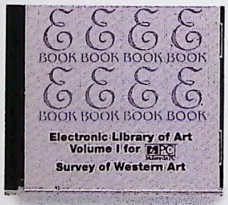


How to do Business with the Government
Retail Value: $99.95
A priceless business resource, brimming with megabytes of information on Federal policies. This comprehensive handbook includes explanations of the three branches of government; contacts for contracting; where to get information; addresses; phone numbers and Federal agency mission programs. This annual edition outlines your opportunities and responsibilities with accuracy and clarity.
Order **#R91-1489** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$99.90**

Macmillan Dictionary For Children
Retail Value: $59.95
The multimedia dictionary for youngsters that truly stimulates a hunger for knowledge. Your child's guide through this multimedia adventure is Zak, a cool guy who's always around to make the most of the experience. Nearly 12,000 word entries, 1,000 illustrations and 400 sound effects. Your child can hear the spoken version of each word by clicking on its pronunciation. Join Zak in a game of hangman or challenge him to a spelling bee.
Order **#R91-1324** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$49.90**

Murder Makes Strange Deadfellows *Retail Value: $59.95*
A spine-tingling thriller in the home of Randolph Steere, patriarch of the Steere family of Philadelphia. What really occurred at the Steere mansion five years ago? A weird, mysterious cast of characters make this a truly chilling multimedia adventure.
Order **#R91-1327** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$49.90**

Our House Featuring The Family Circus *Retail Value: $69.95*
Find out how all the things in your house work — with the characters of the nationally syndicated comic strip The Family Circus! How does a radio work? Where does the water in the faucet come from? Explore each room in your house, see everyday objects from the inside.
Order **#R91-1336** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$49.90**



The Electronic Library Of Art *Retail Value: $99.95*
Your window to the world of art — an extensive collection of images, thousands in all. The most significant works of the 20th century! Explore the life and times of the impressionist masters and the cubits. Complete background information along with detail on the artwork itself.
Order **#R91-1363** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . . **$79.90**

Compton's Family Encyclopedia
Retail Value: $295.00
The ultimate reference. Includes 26 complete volumes; 31,000 articles, 10,000 pictures, a complete dictionary, interactive world atlas, hypertext music, speech and sound — all on a single disc. Compton's includes an electronic bookmark, a savable notebook, powerful cut-and-paste features, a print option, an interactive atlas and on-line dictionary.
Order **#R91-1375** With or without a CD-ROM drive . . **$199.90**

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia For Windows
Retail Value: $395.00
An innovative Virtual Workspace concept enables you to open all the articles, pictures, sounds and places on the atlas — up to 13 by 18 feet at once! It makes for fast, efficient research and easy browsing. Search through ideas, contents, pictures, videos, sounds, slide shows, the world atlas, topic tree and more. Includes the latest state-of-the-art animation with enhanced sound.
Order **#R91-1378** With or without a CD-ROM drive . **$$269.90**

To Order 1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

REALLY RUN 7 DEVICES ON 1 SCSI CONTROLLER!

When I bought my first SCSI CD-ROM, which came with its own adapter, it said I could connect up to 7 devices on my single card. So how come now I have 3 SCSI peripherals and 3 separate SCSI adapters in my PC? Isn't one SCSI adapter card supposed to run up to 7 devices?

That's what I asked myself after I connected a CD-ROM reader, SCSI hard disk and SCSI Floptical drive to my PC. Three SCSI devices, that are all supposed to run off a single SCSI adapter, all needing their own card. What's a PC to do?

CorelSCSI puts an end to the confusion with a set of software drivers that support every major device - from Bernoulli drives to CD-ROM readers to optical floppies - all running off one card. Up to 7 devices from your single SCSI controller card. That's the way SCSI is supposed to be.

CorelSCSI lets you connect removable drives, 1/4-inch tape drives, DAT tape drives, CD-ROM readers, WORM drives, hard disk drives and practically any other type of SCSI device you can think of, thanks to Corel's Super-SCSI drivers.

What's a graphics company like Corel doing with SCSI? Bestseller CorelDRAW might have made the Corel name a household word, but Corel Corporation also makes the drivers for 75% of all WORM drives sold today. They are leaders in the driver industry.

Corel has made the commitment to support all major SCSI devices, and they back it up with testing and certification of each one of them.

With the exceptional bonus utilities and "Easy To Install" video included, CorelSCSI software offers incredible value. If you have a SCSI device and are thinking about adding a new SCSI peripheral, don't add a second card to your PC needlessly. It takes up a valuable expansion slot plus uses your limited memory.

Get CorelSCSI and use the adapter you already have to run up to 7 devices at top speed - the way SCSI was meant to be.

It's the best way to connect PC peripherals!

Just Released! Corel SCSI Pro! Attention all LAN Administrators! Corel adds a high-performance CD-ROM server that will make the competition give up when they see how fast it is! Corel even offers support for Recordable CD-ROM devices—and a host of other goodies. Corel Pro is a must for every LAN that uses SCSI.

COREL SCSI

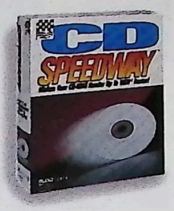
XAQ8632 **Corel SCSI**.....**$79.95**
XAQ8634 **Corel SCSI Pro**...**$389.00**

1000% Faster CD-ROM?

Introducing CD-Speedway For Unmatched CD-ROM Performance!

CD Speedway is the first cache designed specifically for CD-ROM readers. It will dramatically increase the response time for any CD reader from any manufacturer by hundreds of times!

Many CD-ROM titles will run up to 2000% faster! In fact, we've clocked some titles at over 7000% faster! It's a new level of performance that will revolutionize the way you use your CD-ROM equipment—and make it far more productive than you ever thought possible.



Burn Through Graphics, Tex, Photos...

CD Speedway increases the value of your CD-ROM reader. You'll blast through clip-art discs, with the ability to see images in succession at lightning speeds. Searches through text will be reduced to a few seconds—instead of minutes. Desktop publishers looking for just the right stock photo can run through dozens in just a matter of minutes.

CD SPEEDWAY

XAQ8500 **CD Speedway**.....**$399.95**
Requires: 640K RAM.

Access Time Performance Comparisons

CD-ROM Title Tested	Without CD Speedway	With CD Speedway	% of Improvement
MAMMALS			
Go	91.2	5.1	1688.2
Orders of Mammals	3.8	1.1	245.5
Legomorphs	2.2	0.7	214.3
Menu	2.0	0.5	300.0
Elephant Movie	47.2	36.4	29.7
US ATLAS			
Stat USA From DOS, 1st screen	7.0	5.1	37.3
2nd screen	10.8	0.9	1100.0
Topo Map US	2.0	1.1	81.8
Topo Map NW	2.2	1.1	100.0
US HISTORY			
Start from DOS "USH"	2.2	1.4	57.1
Enter to Continue	5.0	1.8	177.8
Word	1.0	0.1	900.0
Adams	0.8	0.1	700.00

Time testing conducted on NEC CDR-73 CD-ROM reader to caching performed with 8MB RAM Disk

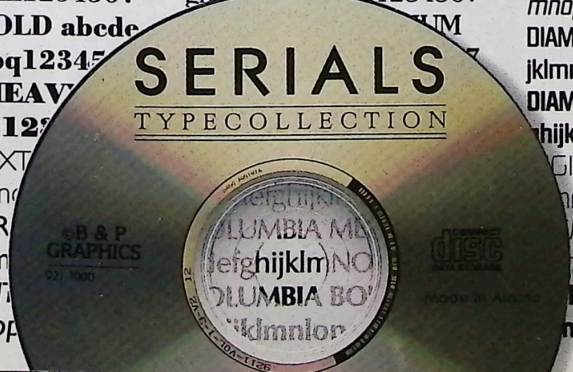
1000 Postscript Type 1 & 1000 True Type Fonts: 20¢ Each!

Another spectacular font offer that will instantly fill out your type library. 1000 faces on CD-ROM (Mac & DOS) for just $399.95—that's just TWENTY CENTS PER FACE!

Serials Type Collection Volumes 1-3 is a perfect mix of elegant, highly legible text faces and bold, brazen display faces. Includes Bodoni, Clearface, Baskerville, Goudy and other classic designs. A true type shop on CD; there's something for every situation here...

abcdefghijklm1234567
BASKERVILLE MDM.
abcdefghijkl1234567
BODONI REGULAR abcd
efghijklmnopqrst1234567
BODONI DEMI BOLD
abcdefghijklm1234567
BODONI BOLD abcde
fghijklmnopq12345
BODONI HEAV
abcdefghij12
CHANTILLY EXT
abcdefghijklmn
CHANTILLY R
abcdefghijklm
CHANTILLY I
defghijklmnop

CHANTILLY DEMIBOLD
abcdefghijklm1234567
CHANTILLY HEAVY
abcdefghijkl1234567
CLARENDON REG.
abcdefghijk1234567
CLARENDON MEN.
abcdefghijk1234567
CLEARFACE EXTRA LIGHT
abcdefghijkLMNO1234567
CLEARFACE DEMI BOLD
abcdefghijklmn1234567
CLEAR GOTHICabcdefgh
ijklmnopqrstu1234567
CLEARFACE REG.abcdef
ghijklmnopqrstu1234567



DEKOBLACK REGULAR
abcdefghijklm1234567
DEKOBLACK OPENabcd
efghijklmNOP1234567
DEKOBLACK EXP-
ANDEDabcdefghijkl
mnopqrst12345 67
DEKOBLACK ITALIC abc
defghijklmnop1234567
DEKOBLACK CONDENSED abc
defghijklmNOPQRST1234567
DIAMANTE LIGHT abcdefghijklm
nopqrstuvwxyz 1234567890
DIAMANTE REGULAR abcdefghi
jklmnopqrstuvwxyz12345678
DIAMANTE ITALIC abcdefghijkl
mnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
DIAMANTE MEDIUM abcdefghi
jklmnopqrstuvwxyz12345678
DIAMANTE DEMI BOLD abcdef
hijklmnopqrstuvw1234567
GITAL LIGHT abcdefghi
nopqrstuv1234567
ITAL ITALIC abcdefgh
nopqrstu1234567
ITAL BOLD abcdefg
nopqrstuv1234567

GARAMOND EXTRA
LIGHT abcdefghijklmnopq
rstuvwxyz1234567890
GARAMOND LIGHT abc
defghijklmnopqr1234567
GARAMOND REGULAR
abcdefghijklmn1234567
GARAMOND MEDIUM
abcdefghijklmn1234567
GARAMOND DEMI-
BOLD abcdefghijklmn
opqrstuvwxyz1234567
GARAMOND BOLD
abcdefghijkl1234567
GARAMOND HEAVY
abcdefghijkl1234567
GOUDY REGULAR ab
cdefghijklmnop1234567
GOUDY MEDIUM abc
defghijklmnopq1234567
GOUDY BOLD abcde
fghijklmnopq1234567
KOBLENZ LIGHT abcdefg
ghijklmnopqrst1234567

KOBLENZ
defghijkl
KOBLENZ
ghijklmno
KOBLENZ
defghijkl
KOBLEN
defghijk
KOBLEN
efghijkl
MARSEI
defghijkl
MARSE
abcdefg
MARSEI
defghijkl
MARSE
efghijk
OLD BA
jklmnop
OLD BA
abcdefgh
OLD BA
cdefgh
LD BA
abcdefgh

SERIALS Type Collection

XAQ3859 **SERIALS Type Collection**.....**$399.95**
XAQ7701 **Type Selection Book**.....**$49.95**

PC Karaoke On CD-ROM!

Use your PC, CD-ROM and your home stereo to have hours of fun singing with the top hits of all time! Karaoke has become America's favorite way to entertain — and with PC Karaoke, you get CD quality, professionally orchestrated recordings of your favorite hits!

PC Karaoke is an easy-to-use Windows-based, interactive multimedia software application. Lyrics to your favorite tunes are displayed in time with the music — so even novice rock-stars and Vegas headliners sing like pros! You get the software and 12 songs — and you can add to your library of songs from PC Karaoke's collection of oldies, classics, rock-era hits and current chart toppers.

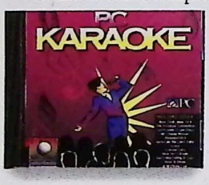
Simply select from the menu to play your favorite tune...

Go Ahead, Belt Out A Tune! Slip in the PC Karaoke compact disc and you're on! Includes New York, New York, Pretty Woman, Twist And Shout, You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin,' Crazy, Unfogettable, Endless Love, Can't Help Falling In Love and more — 12 tunes in all!

PC Karaoke is a great new way to have fun with your computer! Just like the famous Karaoke players that have become so popular in night clubs and with party-goers around the world, you'll shake the rafters with your own home-karaoke system. Installation takes just a few minutes, and the sound is spectacular — full stereo!

PC Karaoke is fun and addictive. The minute we got our hands on it here at Tiger, everyone wanted to step up to the microphone to croon along with the lyrics to New York, New York...or Roy Orbison's Pretty Woman. And just try listening to Twist And Shout without jumping in!

PC Karaoke comes complete with everything you need: a high-quality microphone with a one-quarter inch and one-eighth inch adapter for your sound card. PC Karaoke will work on any MPC compatible computer or upgrade kit.



INCLUDES THESE HITS

• New York, New York • The Rainbow Connection • I Got Friends in Low Places • Pretty Woman • Unforgettable • You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin' • Crazy • Endless Love • How Will I Know • Can't Help Falling In Love • Twist & Shout • Everything I Do.

A Library Of 400 Songs Is Available.

• *Rock & Roll* by Led Zeppelin • *Achy Breaky Heart* by Billy Ray Cyrus • *Hard Days Night* by the Beatles • *You Can't Touch This* by MC Hammer • *Daniel* by Elton John. Call for more information.

FREE MICROPHONE

When you purchase the PC Karaoke disc. Plug it in and wail away to your choice of hundreds of songs.

PC KARAOKE

XAQ7409 **PC Karaoke** **$99.95**

Computer Animation On Home Video

The Mind's Eye and *Beyond The Mind's Eye* are must-have videos for computer enthusiasts everywhere. *The Mind's Eye* is a mesmerizing voyage through time — the dawn of creation, the rise of man and the advent of the industrial age. Abstraction and technology — fascinating footage created by over 300 of the world's most talented computer artists, illustrators and animators. The soundtrack from James Reynolds is powerful — *The Mind's Eye* is "a modern Fantasia.." with 40 minutes of unique art, hypnotic music and movement. *The Mind's Eye* exploded to number 14 on Billboard's Video Sales Chart. In 1991, it ranked number 35 on the Billboard Year End Sales Chart.

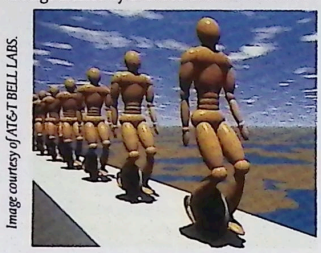
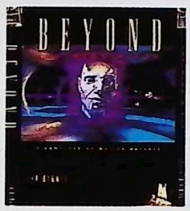


Image courtesy of AT&T BELL LABS.



Beyond The Mind's Eye expands the journey begun by *The Mind's Eye*, both now certified platinum. The brilliant computer animation is elegantly complemented by Jan Hammer's original music score, digitally recorded and mastered in lavish Hi-Fi stereo sound. *Beyond The Mind's Eye* features animated sequences from the hit film "The Lawnmower Man".

Miramar has also produced a series of "visual music" video journeys to the most picturesque spots on the planet. *True North*, featuring spectacular footage of mammoth glaciers, rugged coastlines, primeval forests, and *Water Colors*: random sculptures and visions formed by water — from towering waterfalls to the mystical geysers of Yellowstone. Music and images merged together.

Also available: *Desert Vision*, a celebration of the magical Southwest; *Natural States* with the beauty of the Pacific Northwest; and *Canyon Dreams*, a dreamy trip through the Grand Canyon with music by Tangerine Dream. All are now certified platinum. Finally, *Chronos* — a feast of sight and sound, shot in 70mm and directed by Ron Fricke. Transcend time to experience the history of civilization.

Photo from Desert Visions

$10.00 Tiger Instant Rebate When You Buy All Five.

MIRAMAR

XAQ3452A **The Mind's Eye** **$19.95**
XAQ3452B **Beyond The Mind's Eye** **$19.95**
XAQ3452C **Chronos** **$19.95**
XAQ3452D **True North** **$19.95**
XAQ3452E **Canyon Dreams** **$19.95**
XAQ3452F **Desert Vision** **$19.95**
XAQ3452G **Natural States** **$19.95**
XAQ3452H **Water Colors** **$19.95**
XAQ3452I **Festival** **$19.95**
XAQ3442 **You Choose Five (5)** . . **$89.95**

Requires VHS video recorder.

Edit Your Home Movies!

No Video Board Needed.

Direct your own Windows video productions with this personal video editing suite — VideoDirector.

A breakthrough for home video enthusiasts and small businesses who use video on the job. Edit raw footage into polished productions — ideal for creating customized product presentation tapes, training, educational and marketing videos quickly! Includes "Smart Cable" interface — plugs into your serial port — that controls most 8mm camcorders and remote controlled VCRs right from your PC screen! Get started instantly!

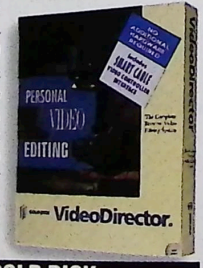
VideoDirector's greatest strength is its ease of use. Everything — including precise editing — is handled with point-and-click speed. Play, rewind, fast forward and speed search using on-screen controls. View and select the best clips, click to mark the start and stop points — then put the pieces in order simply by clicking and dragging them. When you've completed the editing, click on "Make Tape" and VideoDirector searches through your tapes and automatically records each video clip to your VCR for a perfect master tape!

Create a "Best Of Your Family Video," a medley of family memories. Put together sales tapes that sing with professionalism. How about holiday greeting tapes? Your own music videos or school projects? VideoDirector puts the entire family in the movie business. Savvy businesspeople will find thousands of ways to communicate with first-rate video productions. The sleek interface enables you to get just the right flow by quickly moving your clips in just the right sequence.

VideoDirector also creates a powerful personal video library, enabling you to find any clip any time you need it. Just a couple of clicks and VideoDirector tells you which tape to insert, then speeds right to the moment and plays it. No more scanning.

VideoDirector includes a host of advanced video features, Video Scenes — enabling you to group individual clips into scenes for easy moving and arranging. You can collapse scenes into just the headings for a fast overview. Cut, copy and paste elements in your video productions — even use Video-In-A-Window with an MCI. It supports a long list of hardware for source and record decks.

Everything's Included! VideoDirector includes everything you need! You can dive right into video production right away. The hardware to control your camcorder and VCR is included in the box.



GOLD DISK

XAQ5210 **Gold Disk VideoDirector** . **$119.90**

High-Tech "TurboBooks"

Allegro's TurboBooks offer a high-tech interactive way to research and read using your laptop, notebook, or desktop computer. Tiger is offering fifteen great reasons to get your hands on the Allegro New Media series of floppy diskette "electronic books." If you act fast you can purchase any three books in the TurboBooks series and receive substantial savings — only from Tiger.

Also available from Allegro: InPrint Art Library Vol. 1 contains over 202 color and grayscale images with full usage rights and no additional fees. Graphic Textures and Cartoon Idioms pack this volume with pizzaz for all your documents!

Business Library Vol. 1 gives you the complete text of 12 popular business books to study and learn from — including *Business to Business Communications Handbook* by Fred R. Messner, *The Feel of Success in Selling* by Jim Schneider, *Meetings, Rules and Procedures* by Alice N. Pohl, *How To Get People To Do Things Your Way* by J. Robert Parkinson, and eight others — all in one valuable CD-ROM volume!

This new technology will revolutionize reading and research — just take a look at the great titles available!

ALLEGRO

ANY 3 For $49.90

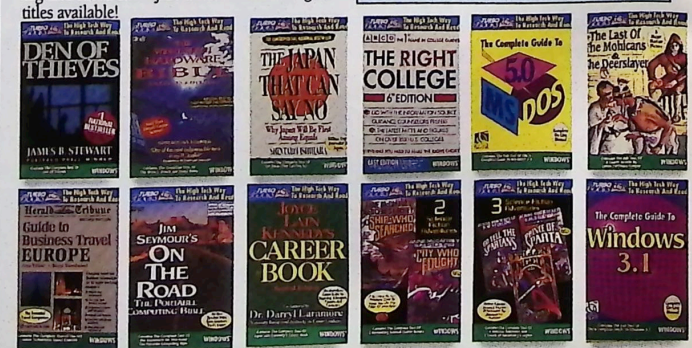
AK15 1400 **The Last of the Mohicans & The Deerslayer**
AK15 1402 **Career Book**
AK15 1404 **The Complete Guide to MS-DOS 5.0**
AK15 1406 **The Complete Guide to Windows 3.1**
AK15 1408 **Den of Thieves**
AK15 1410 **International Herald Tribune Guide to Business Travel Europe**
AK15 1412 **The Japan That Can Say No**

ANY 3 For $69.90

AK15 1414 **Fallen Angels & Go Tell The Spartans & Prince of Sparta**
AK15 1416 **The Ship Who Fought & The Ship Who Searched**
AK15 1418 **On The Road the Portable Computing Bible**
AK15 1420 **Winn Rosch Hardware Bible**
AK15 1422 **The Right College West**
AK15 1424 **The Right College East**

CD-ROMS

AK15 1462 **InPrint Art Library Volume 1** . **$49.90**
AK15 1464 **Business Library Volume 1** . **$49.90**



The Audio/Video Genius Of Media Vision

We're OverStocked! Save Big On Top-Flight Technology!

In Summary - MediaVision is an industry leader in audio and video technology for the PC. Here are four products that expand the limits of your PC with sight and sound! Let's take a look:

Pro AudioSpectrum. True 16-bit stereo sound! Playback and record voiceovers, testimonials, musical interludes and more. Includes an advanced, 20-voice stereo synthesizer (featuring the Yamaha YMF262 synthesizer) and General MIDI compatibility. And Pro AudioSpectrum 16 is the only sound card that's compatible with these sound standards: Sound Blaster, Thunder Board, MPC, WIndows 3.1, AdLib and Windows with multimedia. That means you can run just about any of the industry's leading multimedia software with absolutely no problems.

Pro AudioSpectrum 16 includes a microphone input, external line-in and CE-audio input enable you to make CD-quality, 16-bit recordings from a variety of sources. You also get the attention to detail, like shielded circuitry and dynamic filtering, that produces low noise, clear sound.

The 16-bit DMA interface insures the highest possible performance—and selectable DMA and IRQ settings with auto-configuration make for the easiest installation we've seen. Want some software to get started? Pro AudioSpectrum packs it in! Seven programs in all—bundled free! Let's take a look.

1992 Multimedia World Readers' Choice Winner

Buyer's Assurance Seal

Finalist Windows User Best Award 1992

Quality Commitment Satisfaction Guaranteed

Free Software Included

Stereo Studio F/X - PC Waveform Sound Editor

- Record, playback edit, cut & paste stereo sound files
- Uses standard MPC files (.way)
- Imports .voc , and .bin files
- Records sounds from a microphone, CD, or any sound source
- Effects include echo, reverb, and envelope shaping

Control Panel - Software controlled mixer

- Control CD-audio, digital audio, FM synthesized audio,external line-in, microphone and PC speaker
- Includes controls for bass, treble, loudness, and stereo enhance
- Includes both DOS and Windows versions

TrakBlaster Pro - Four track music sound

- Combines 44kHz stereo sound with dazzling graphics
- Includes 4 track scope, spectrum analyzer, and left and right VU meters

SP Spectrum - MIDI sequencer

- Compose and playback music using the on board 20 voice stereo synthesizer or other MIDI devices

Pro Speech - Advanced text to speech synthesizer

- New generation text to speech conversion
- Lets your computer talk to you

Music and Sound Effects Library - Includes a great selection MIDI songs, digital sound effects, and 4 track music files

Audio Mate - Dos based multimedia application

Windows Drivers - Includes drivers and DLL's for Windows 3.1 and Windows with Multimedia

Pro Movie Spectrum. The simplest way to capture and display video on your PC! It's a movie studio in a box - and it includes everything you need: The Pro Movie Spectrum video card, Microsoft Video for Windows and Macromedia's Action!, version 2.5. It's a complete package for the aspiring desktop movie producer. Instead of using still photos, graphics and charts in your presentations, substitute video clips, on-screen announcers, music and sound effects! Your audience won't know what hit them when your presentations spring to life. Full-motion video is a powerful presentation and communication tool.

And Pro Movie Spectrum strips away the limitations imposed by other systems. Use as much system RAM as you like and play back your movies on PCs or Macs - with or without Windows - thanks to the built-in AVI-to-QuickTime conversion feature.

When assembling your movies, you easily control video sources (VCR, camcorder or laser disc player) right from your PC screen! Control the brightness, individual colors, saturation and contrast with a resolution up to 32,768 colors.

Blast away the competition with many one-of-a-kind features.

Freedom from hardware limitations. With Pro Movie Spectrum, you can use as much system RAM as you like! Plus, you can play back your movies with any VGA card.

Cross-platform utilization. AVI to QuickTime converter. With AVI to QuickTime conversion of files, the movies you create on your PC can be played back on your Mac and used in popular editing programs.

DOS Player and Recorder. Allows you to play back and capture video in a DOS environment.

Control video sources with your keyboard or mouse. Search and edit video footage on your VCR, camcorder or laser disk player - directly from a sleek control panel right on your computer screen.

S-Video and more. Input video from composite all the way to the higher-quality S-video format.

Enhance your movies. Control individual colors, saturation, brightness and contrast with a resolution to 32,768 colors.

It's easy to get get started. All you need is any PC compatible computer, 386 and above, with a VGA monitor (Windows 3.1 and above recommended).

Thunder & Lightning. On a single board24—bit SuperVGA and high-quality audio! The complete sound and vision solution with 16.8 million colors, razor-sharp resolution and 8-bit digital record and playback. Ideal for multimedia under Windows 3.1.

Of course, this remarkable board is fully compatible with Thunder Board, Sound Blaster and AdLib—so it offers the greatest game support available in the industry.

Imagine 16.8 million colors! Close your eyes and imagine lifelike skintones, brilliant reds, luscious greens, mesmerizing yellows and sublime blues. That's what 16.8 million colors look like. You get'em all in Thunder & Lightning, in addition to the traditional 16 and 256 palettized color capabilities. Thunder & Lightning supports 15, 16 and 24-bit color depths-in resolutions to 800 x 600 for 15 and 16 bit, and 640 x 480 for 24 bit.

Thunder & Lightning Features:

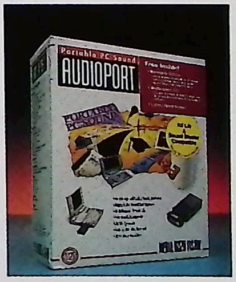
Graphic Drivers. Media Vision supplied drivers allow Thunder & Lightning's enhanced color capability to be utilized in popular packages like Windows and Auto CAD.

High-Resolution Display. Thunder & Lightning supports graphics modes up to 1024 x 768 x256 colors providing for the needs of the most stringent power user.

Ultimate Entertainment Platform. Thunder & Lightning is audio compatible with all popular games software and existing audio cards: Thunder Board, Sound Blaster and Ad Lib.

Digitized Audio. 8-bit audio digitizing and playback in rates up to 22kHz. Faithful playback of speech, music and sound effects. Fully supported by popular game software. Digitized recording of any sound through microphone input jack. Sight and sound on one board.

Audioport. Portable PC Sound! Here's an innovative way to bring the power of sound to your PC. A combination of unique design and proprietary "Transportable Sound" technology enables Audioport to actually be carried from computer to computer - and installed on desktop or notebook PC with a parallel port.



Audioport features:

Portability. This external audio solution is so compact that it can fit in your shirt pocket.

Easy Installation. Audioport's unique design allows it to be connected to any PC/AT or PS/2 compatible parallel port. Making it the easiest-to-install audio product on the market today.

Windows 3.1. Audioport has been specifically engineered and optimized for Windows 3.1, making it the ideal audio device for this graphical user environment.

Digital Audio. Audioport supports both digital audio playback and record in 8-bit sample rates to 22.1kHz.

Call us for more information.

MEDIA VISION

XAQ6016 **Pro AudioSpectrum**	$189.00
XAQ6110 **Thunder & Lightning**	$149.90
XAQ6018 **Pro Movie Spectrum**	$339.90
XAQ6013 **Audioport**	$99.90

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE ACCEPT VISA

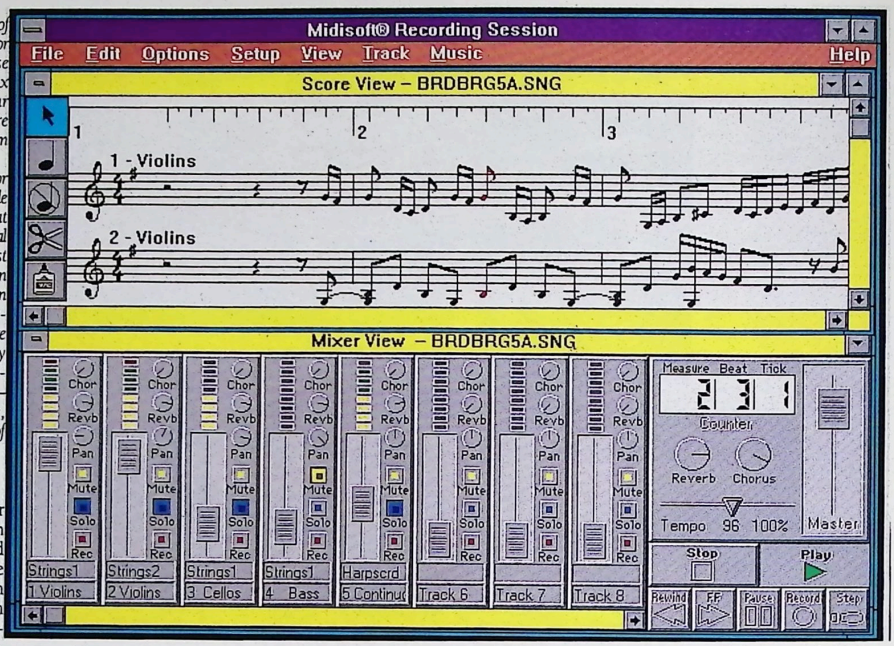
24-HOUR FAX LINE 1-305-529-2990

MIDI MUSIC FOR EVERYONE!

The Tiger MIDI Bundle Enables You To Play, Record, Rearrange and Rock!

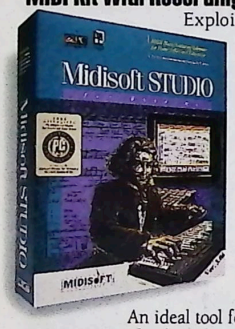
EDITOR'S NOTE: *We call it "The Music Studio Bundle," a collection of MIDI music and recording software that provides hours of fun for non-musicians. You can do it! Use the songs included in these packages to create your own versions! Change the drum or sax tracks by just changing the settings on your screen. Create your own tunes or blast off on your own with a dazzling solo! If you are a musician, you can write and record your own songs from scratch.*

To input your own sounds, quickly connect your Casio or Yamaha keyboard to create stabbing multimedia productions, trade show videos, training sequences and just plain jam sessions! What is MIDI? Good question. MIDI means Musical Instrument Digital Interface, the standard for transmitting music electronically. Most modern electronic instruments are MIDI equipped, and even sounds from acoustic instruments (including the human voice) can be converted to MIDI with special hardware. Why MIDI for computers? Compared to digitized audio, MIDI is dramatically more compact—up to 10,000 times more compact—and more easily manipulated without loss of sound quality. We found these programs to be an ideal introduction to music for children, too. Hey—they're not afraid of sour notes! Simple to set up, easy to use, enriching to master. Let's take a look at this fabulous collection of MIDI software...



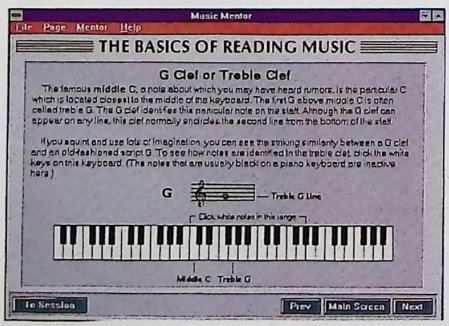
Record from your keyboard or any MIDI instrument, in real time—and instantly see actual notes on screen! Then remix a single voice, or multiple voices and polish your production.

MIDI Kit With Recording Session



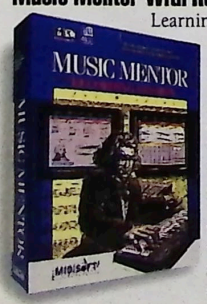
Exploit the true power of your Windows sound card with this exceptional recording and editing package. One of the best things about this system is the ability to record—in real time from any MIDI instrument—with instant transcription into standard notation. Fine tune your musical production skills with the integrated mixing board. Your Windows PC is a recording studio! Includes MIDI Adaptor cable.

An ideal tool for multimedia presentations, stage acts, school and individual music education. Compatible with Sound Blaster, Pro Audio Spectrum, and compatible sound cards. Also includes a host of fully orchestrated pieces to get you going—pop, jazz, blues and more.



More than MIDI software, Music Mentor is a full musical education!

Music Mentor With Recording Session



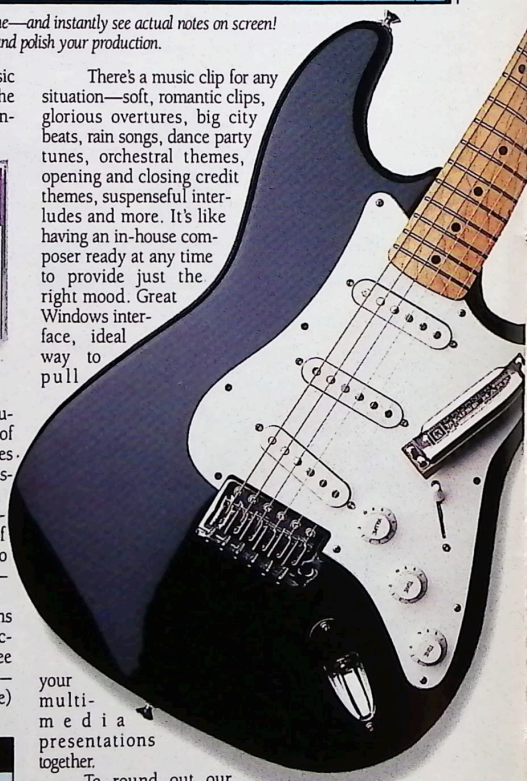
Learning and creating: that's what this package is all about. It's a fun, interactive music package that's point-and-click easy. You don't need any musical training to create your own songs and soundtracks. Combines an interactive, musical tutorial with a record/edit/playback suite—in one. But let's back up a minute and cover the basics—Music Mentor starts with the fundamentals of music—melody, rhythm, timbre, texture and form. An entertaining music tutorial takes you on a tour through Western music history as you explore hundreds of examples from the greatest music of all time. Although easy enough for beginners, it's perfectly suited for experienced musicians!

The Music Studio Bundle

We begin with Midisoft STUDIO for Windows, an easy to use MIDI sequencing program that shows your musical performance instantly—right on your screen—as standard music notation! Play many instruments simultaneously, enter notes with your keyboard or a mouse, overdub, visually cut, copy and paste notes, phrases and passages. Not only is Midisoft STUDIO a great way to play music, but it's a great way to learn music—with the help of Windows and your PC. As a song plays, you'll see the notes highlighted—learn how to read music in just a few short sessions.

Midisoft STUDIO enables you—with very little effort—to create your own orchestrations! A wide variety of editing features eliminates all barriers to your creativity; so that tune roaming around in your head can be produced—by you—in just a few minutes. Go ahead, you can do it!

MultiMedia Music Library is also included; it contains over 175 original musical clips designed specifically to accompany visuals in multimedia projects. This royalty-free musical library puts a vast resource right at your fingertips—play them back in your Midisoft STUDIO software (above) also included in this bundle.



There's a music clip for any situation—soft, romantic clips, glorious overtures, big city beats, rain songs, dance party tunes, orchestral themes, opening and closing credit themes, suspenseful interludes and more. It's like having an in-house composer ready at any time to provide just the right mood. Great Windows interface, ideal way to pull your multimedia presentations together.

To round out our Music Studio Bundle, we've included Midisoft's World Of Music Sampler. Includes 37 complete and excerpted pieces ready-to-play on your PC. This collection (which runs under Windows) includes *Brandenburg Concerto #6*, *Two-Part Intervention #4* and *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring* by Bach; *Maple Leaf Rag* and *The Easy Winners* by Scott Joplin; *Overture To The Marriage Of Figaro* by Mozart, eight selections from Real Drums, including soul, jazz, salsa, pop and rock rhythms and a series of soulful blues tunes from the popular Chris Bruya Jazz series—plus many more.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *We've also got two other products that, combined with the bundle above, round out the perfect MIDI music library. They are available separately. Call us for details.*

MUSIC STUDIO BUNDLE

Studio for Windows	$249.95
Multimedia Music Library	$79.95
World of Music Sampler	$24.95

Total Value $355
Save $155

EVERYTHING: $199.90

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM MIDISOFT

XAQ5409	Studio for Windows & Music Bundle	$199.90
XAQ5410A	Music Mentor w/ Recording Session	$99.90
XAQ5410C	MidiKit w/ Recording Session	$79.90

Supports General MIDI and Standard MIDI devices

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Windows Presentations With "Sight & Sound" Impact!

Put some Action! into those ho-hum business presentations and command people's attention with the power of multimedia. Maybe you make presentations every day, or perhaps you get very few chances to present your ideas to executives. Either way, your method of communication will either make or break your message. Macromedia Action!, the leader in multimedia business presentations, will assure dazzling presentations by combining motion, sound, text, graphics and charts that will keep your audience on the edge of their seats. Not only will your message be heard with Action!, but studies prove that information given in an interactive multimedia environment is retained more clearly and for a longer period of time than a less stimulating, stale routine.

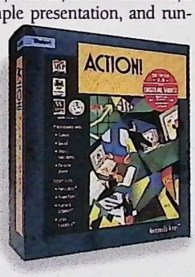
Create professional business presentations with motion, sound and interactivity.

Just imagine the persuasion involved if you were a speedboat salesperson giving a presentation to a room full of perspective clients. You begin your presentation by viewing the boat racing at high speed, skimming the top of the ocean, as you hear the sound of the waves crashing around it. Then you move to an animated sequence which points out the features of this sporty racer. You incorporate a handsome moving chart to break down the cost of the boat and show your available payment plans. Finally you close with some customer testimonials that make all the difference. With Action! the sky's the limit.

Winner, 1991 PC/Computing Most Valuable Product Award.

Everyone will want to know how you do it, compile such enticing presentations without tremendous expense and time. You'll quickly become known as the one who gets the job done — gets the message across — gets Action!

Action! includes an introductory videotape to get you up and running, over 100 professionally designed templates, ClipMedia library of graphics, sounds, and animations, a ready-to-run sample presentation, and runtime player. Import from most popular Windows presentation programs — Action! lets you add your own motion and sound to the slides for maximum impact.



MACROMEDIA

XAQ3360 **Action 2.5 For Windows** **$99.00**

Orchid Farenheit VA PC Magazine's Editor's Choice

Wow! Scorchingly fast Windows video — up to 23 times faster than standard Super VGA cards — with full 16.8 million colors, plus a sleek new way to add audio post-it notes in your Windows documents! This is the ultimate video card for an unbelievably low price.

Includes Free Microphone!

Orchid, the original trusted name in video cards, brings you the red-hot Fahrenheit VA. This card has all the features: Accelerated graphics based on the popular S3 clip. Maximum resolution of 1280×1024, plus 1024×768, 800×600 and 640×480 resolutions. 24-bit/16.8 million colors, switchable to 65,536 or 256 colors. 70-72Hz refresh rate for flicker-free screens. Proprietary HyperDriver for the fastest and most reliable Windows, plus other drivers for all of today's popular software. All this plus Orchid Voice Notes, featuring Business Audio — the audio post-it application for Windows. Adding a voice note is virtually automatic. A single keystroke opens the Voice Notes window. Pick up the free microphone and click "Record". Use Voice Notes to comment on a specific cell in Lotus 1-2-3 or Excel. Embed voice notes to Ami Pro or Word documents.

ORCHID

XAQ6607A **Fahrenheit VA** with Free microphone **$229.90**
XAQ6607B **Fahrenheit 1280 Plus** . **$199.90**

Ultra-Stereo!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
April 13, 1993
Orchid Fahrenheit VA

Slip Sound Producer Pro into your PC...and hold on! Games explode with rich, stereo sound. Multimedia business presentations always captivate an audience — record messages, voice-overs and presentation narration.

Offers full support for four of the industry's standards: Sound Blaster, Disney Sound Source, AdLib and Covox Speech Thing.

You get free VoiceNotes, enabling you to add voice messages (or audio post-its) to any documents created with Windows applications that support Object Linking and Embedding. Also included free with Sound Producer Pro is a library of audio software: CD Player, Monologue, SoundScript, Jukebox, Sound Master and Mixer.

And while we're giving things away, how about a free pair of Dynamic Stereo speakers? An outstanding sound card? A must for multimedia producers and moviemakers — no game should ever be played without one!

ORCHID

XAQ6608 **Sound ProducerPro** with free mic and speakers . . . **$165.50**

Output Your Multimedia Productions To VHS!

Record Them To VHS Or Play Them Live On TV Monitors.

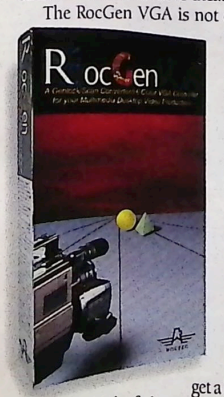
The RocGen VGA is a high quality genlock product that converts PC graphic signals into video and synchronizes them with an incoming video signal. The result is an easy to use, video output solution with tremendous application value in desktop production and multimedia applications.

TV and VHS tape are the most popular and most cost effective presentation and delivery tools in the world of multimedia.

RocGen VGA is the gateway for your PC multimedia presentation material to be recorded on video tape or presented live over TV monitors.

Titles and animation are overlaid onto video to achieve special effects in desktop video productions. RocGen VGA is a genlock that performs the PC to TV conversion. With its unique dissolve control, it allows fade-in and fade-out at user-controlled speed. The independent control of the graphics and video enables the user to achieve theatrical visual effects.

The RocGen VGA is not only a TV signal output port for your multimedia PC, it is also a HiColor, high speed VGA controller. Its built-in upgradability and open support for DOS and Windows environments pave the way for higher productivity with minimum expense.



Desktop videographers are using this amazing new software to create finished productions on their computers. It's the same technology employed by TV stations and production studios.

A unique Overscan Mode allows computer graphics, presentations and animations to fill the entire television screen. Plus you get a host of great studio effects like fade-in, fade-out, dissolve, tinting and the keyhole effects. Supports both DOS and Windows. Overlay titles and graphics on video and enjoy the superior quality of the built-in HiColor, high-speed VGA controller.

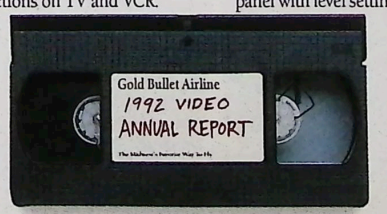
RocGen VGA: Studio Quality. Multimedia video is here with RocGen VGA; easy to use and loaded with pro-quality features. You get super high-speed VGA graphics with 1280×1024 resolution and 65,536 colors for photorealistic graphics. Output NTSC video for display on TV monitors or record to VCRs. An external video input allows you to mix live video and computer graphics.

Create special effects, dissolves and more; and enhance Windows 3.1 with RocGen VGA's special drivers.

HiColor: The RocGen VGA board provides high-speed, high resolution, photorealistic images for display on Super VGA monitors. The RocGen VGA can display up to 800×600 pixels with 65,536 colors, 1024×768 pixels with 256 colors and 1280×1024 with 16 colors. RocGen VGA can also display up to 640×480 pixels with 65,536 colors as genlockable NTSC television output.

RocGen VGA Features...

- **Overlay.** RocGen VGA utilizes the versatile and state-of-the-art ICS GSP-500 chip-set. The GSP-500 enables overlaying of graphics and animations onto live video, displaying and recording of multimedia productions on TV and VCR.
- **Special Effects.** RocGen VGA offers such studio-like special effects as fade-in, fade-out, dissolve, tinting and inverted function (keyhole effect).
- **Dissolve Controls.** "Hot-Key" fading control on keyboard to fade either the graphics or video in and out. Subroutines available for application-controlled fading. Developers library included for both Windows and DOS environments.
- **S-Video.** Provides S-Video output connection on standard 4-pin mini-DIN connector (optional external box).
- **Color Keying.** Software select and key out any one color (from 256) and replace with live video.
- **TV-Output.** The RocGen VGA output signal fully complies with the RS-170A standard for NTSC or CCIR composite video for PAL (specify when ordering).
- **Graphic Pass-Through.** Supports viewing of graphics on a 15KHz multisync monitor while displaying genlocked signals on a separate TV monitor.
- **Software Support.** Both Windows and DOS versions of control software provided.



The RocGen VGA Fader is an external fading and control panel with level setting knob and electronic push buttons providing immediate fading control. This optional external box connects to the RocGen VGA plug-in card.

The fully accessible, user-friendly panel design offers function buttons for user-control of the varying degrees of "fade" and "dissolve" between the PC graphics and external video source simultaneously. A speed knob allows adjustment of the speed of fading.

ROCTEC

XAQ3693 **RocGen VGA** **$399.00**
XAQ3694 **RocGen VGA Fader Box** **$99.00**
Call for system requirements.

Full-Motion Video Captured And Compressed At Once!

Intel Presents Smart Video Recorder.

WHAT IS IT? A faster, easier way to capture video from VCRs, camcorders, videodiscs and other video sources. Intel has devised a brilliant new technology, Indeo, that actually captures and compresses simultaneously - using one-fifth the hard disk space normally required for vivid, quarter-screen video! Compare: a 60-second clip, using Intel's Indeo technology, requires just 9Mb - other products take more than 50 Mb (and require a second step for compression - creating yet another file!)

But Intel didn't stop there, they also engineered Indeo to be 15 minutes faster.

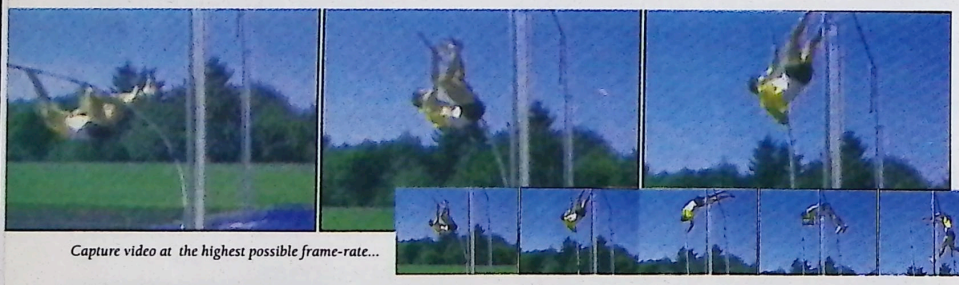
What makes Intel's Smart Video Recorder "smart" is its on-board i750 processor. This feature is the secret ingredient in the Intel Smart Video Recorder, ensuring the highest possible quality video capture. Other boards depend on the PC's microprocessor - which simpy can't keep up with the massive amounts of information being received during the capture. Any 25MHz Intel 486SX-based PC or higher can play videos without any special 386 or higher hardware. Just "Plug , Shoot and Play."

Finally, Intel pushes this product beyond resistibility by throwing in over $780 worth of free software that enables you to edit and use video right out of the box. Includes Microsoft Video for Windows, Asymetrix Compel and MediaBlitz and Firstlight's GateKeeper - more on these products later...

responds to moving pictures with enthusiasm. With the Intel Smart Video Recorder, you can insert product demonstrations, customer testimonials or video samples whenever you want to enhance your message. Think of the impact video would have on your next presentation.

PC video is a far less expensive alternative to producing a full-blown video. That can cost thousands - while a production created in the Smart Video Recorder requires no outside expenses and just a few hours. You can add impact to presentations, announcements and other corporate communications. Video presentations are retained 30% to 40% more than written communications.

Intel's Smart Video Recorder's advanced video technology optimizes playback quality for whatever PC the viewer is using (386DX 25 or higher, Windows 3.1) so you'll always give a memorable, razor-sharp presentation if you're not using your own machine.



Capture video at the highest possible frame-rate...

Indeo includes a powerful, on-board i750 processor.

Add Video To Your Business Communications! Like the man said, seeing is believing. Nothing brings more power to business communications than video. The human mind per second, you'll see 30 frames per second.

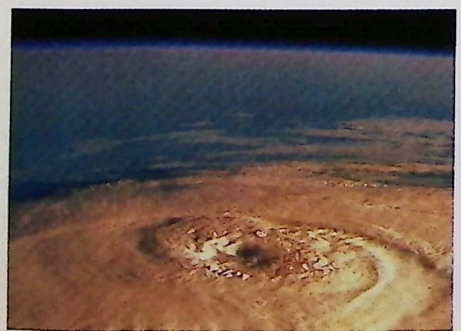
Distribute Your Movies On Diskette! ...Or over a network, just like any other data file! People around your office with Video for Windows can play your videos without any additional software. These ultra-portable videos can be viewed at any time - for employee orientation, human resources updates, sales and product training, electronic newsletters, safety courses, service and maintenance manuals and more.

Of course, we've included a copy of Video for Windows with the Intel Smart Video Recorder.

The Dawn Of The Video Database. Imagine a collection of video clips that can be managed, accessed and presented in seconds. Let's look at a couple of examples: PC Video enables you to walk into a real estate office and enter your requirements for a new home into a video database. Then instantly, you could see still or moving clips of houses and neighborhoods that fit your specifications and budget. Physicians in remote areas can use a video database containing medical procedures, and video can be added to insurance claim databases. The possibilities are endless for creative applications of high-quality video!

FREE With Smart Video Recorder: $784 In Video Software Tools! In addition to The Smart Video Recorder board, installation and diagnostic software, installation guide, handy video tips manual and 72-inch video cable - you also get some very nifty free software. First Microsoft Video for Windows. It embeds video clips in over 150 OLE-enabled applications (it's a $199 retail value - free with Smart Video Recorder).

Then, there's Compel presentation software for Asymetrix - create your own professional-quality PC video presentation easily (a $299 value). Also from Asymetrix, we've included MediaBlitz - this easy-to-use package enables you to quickly combine multimedia files into a complete sight-and-sound show (a $95 value). And for good measure, we round out this package with Firstlight, a magnificent collection of ready-to-use video clips on CD-ROM (a $100 value). All top-notch video products, all ready to go. Yours free with Intel's Smart Video Recorder.



A Little Background... In order to understand the enormous advantages of Intel's new Indeo Smart Video Recorder, let's take a closer look at the concept of one-step capture and compression versus the two-step method used by other products. First, the disadvantages of two-step. Like the name implies, the video is captured; then compressed. It's done in separate steps because the video comes in at a rate of speed that overwhelms the PC's processor. These other programs captured the video to disk, and compressed it later. It's not only slower than Indeo technology, but ties up your computer. Intel's Indeo combines capture and compression into one easy step, saving disk space, saving time and delivering high-quality video to machines that otherwise simply could not run it.

Now, let's take a look at video quality. Indeo's one-step method compresses video data before it is transferred to your hard disk, so it does not depend on the configuration of your system to keep pace with the incoming video. It's extremely important - in the two-step method, your system's microprocessor will "drop" frames, resulting in choppy video playback - who wants a customer testimonial that looks like an old Charlie Chaplin movie? With Indeo, if you record at 30 frames

INDEO

XAQ604 Intel Smart Video Recorder.....$499.00

To Order 1-800-666-2562

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

The Paperback Book-Size Multimedia CD-ROM Player!

Sony breaks through the barriers again! This tiny, 2-pound multimedia CD-ROM player delivers motion video and crisp sound — anywhere. Run the Sony Multimedia CD-ROM Player using the AC adaptor or rechargeable battery pack. It measures just 7″ wide, 6″ high and 2″ deep — small enough for your briefcase or carry-ons.

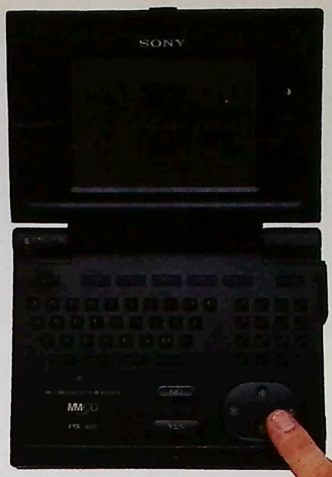
Any MMCD-compatible CD-ROM will work with this amazingly compact player. Each CD-ROM disc gives you instant access to 600 Mb of sound, gray-scale video clips, graphics and animation. Up to 300,000 pages of text, 39,000 graphic images or 16 hours of audio. And it plays your audio CDs — even has an audio output for playback with headphones or speakers. In fact, you can even connect The Sony Multimedia CD-ROM player to your television with video input viewing in up to 256 colors.

Just flip up the keyboard to load any standard size, MMCD-compatible CD-ROM.

Take The Sony Multimedia CD Player with you on the road; it's the ultimate reference source. Take it on family trips — and have hours of entertainment — it's a lot more educational than Game Boy! Take it to school and have plenty of information handy for projects and papers — without a time-consuming visit to the library. To load a disc, just flip up the keyboard and slip it into the housing. Use the directional keypad to access information, or input commands with the 26-character QWERTY keyboard.

INCLUDES ONE FREE TITLE! Start your MMCD library with ***The Wall Street Journal Electronic Guide To Business Travel.*** Contains data on 30 U.S. and Canadian cities including Atlanta, Los Angeles, Montreal, New York and more. Instant details of anything you need — any restaurant, any city, any store — all at the touch of a button. Includes over 300 interactive maps.

TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE: *Time to Sell, Instant Influence, The New Dynamics of Winning, Secrets of Power Negotiating, How to Write a Successful Marketing Plan, Complete Speaker's and Toastmaster's Library, Oxford Business Writer's Guide, The Merriam-Webster Medical Desk Dictionary, A Corporate Guide to the Environment, The Vest-Pocket CPA, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia-Multimedia Player Version, Movies on TV and Videocassette, The Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous Cookbook, The Secrets of Executive Success, Training for Business Success, The New Way to Sell, The Little Black Book Series, The Doctor's Book of Home Remedies, Technology & Heritage: The Story of IBM, Sales Manager's Desk Reference, Hoover's Handbook Plus, The Synonym Finder, Random House Electronic Desk Reference, The King James Electronic Bible, and 1992 TIME Magazine Compact Almanac.*

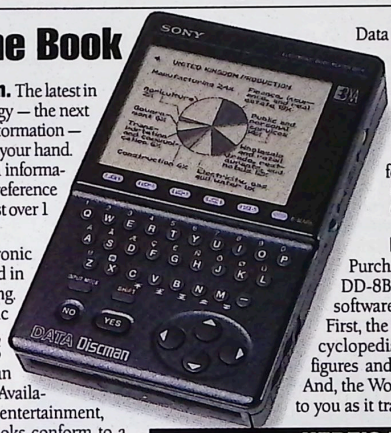


SONY

XAQ9435 **Multimedia CD-ROM Player** w/Free WSJ Guide to Business Travel **$999.95**

Includes Coupon for Additional Title & Coupon for Accessories.

The Evolution of the Book



The Incredible New Sony Data Discman. The latest in Sony Data Discman Electronic Book technology — the next evolution of the book. Harness the power of information — vast amounts of information — in the palm of your hand. Data Discman ushers in a new era of personal information by making it possible to carry an entire reference library with you in a compact unit weighing just over 1 pound!

The Electronic Book. What is an Electronic Book really? It's an ultra-compact CD housed in a durable protective case for rugged handling. It's the size of a 3½″ diskette. Each Electronic Book can hold 100,000 pages of printed text, 32,000 graphic images, or the equivalent of 6 hours of audio. That means you can slip an entire encyclopedia into your shirt pocket. Available in many categories: education, business, entertainment, health, travel and others. All Electronic Books conform to a single, worldwide standard, assuring that you can read and display any Electronic Book anywhere on the globe.

Tons Of Information. Retrieving information from an Electronic Book is amazingly simple. And the new advanced retrieval system requires no computer experience. It's that simple. You just navigate through the menus using the YES, NO and arrow keys. When you need to enter a word, the QWERTY keyboard has that typewriter feel to make it easy.

There are six standardized search methods built into the Data Discman. Locate text and graphics by entering the first or last few letters of a search word. Or select topics from text and graphic menus. It's easy to find what you're looking for on the Data Discman.

2 FREE TITLES! WHEN YOU BUY THE DATA DISCMAN DD-8B

Purchase the Sony Data Discman DD-8B, and Tiger throws in two software titles to get you started. First, the New Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia puts thousands of facts, figures and images at your fingertips. And, the World Travel Translator speaks to you as it translates!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

Data Discman . . . . . reg. price $499.90
The New Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia . . . reg. price $179.95
World Travel Translator with Audio . . . . . reg. price $69.95

Total Value: $649.95 — You Pay Just $399.95

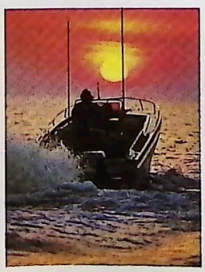
SONY

XAQ9400 **Data Discman DD-8B** **$399.95**

Over 40 available, with more everyday. Call for list. Returns for exchange only.

FIND YOUR POSITION ANYWHERE ON EARTH!

Introducing The Hand-Held Global Positioning System. From Sony.

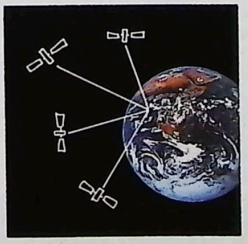


REVIEWER'S NOTEBOOK: *The Sony GPS System is a different kind of computer. Using 4-satellite positioning framework, it provides longitude, latitude, altitude and velocity. It's called Pyxis, and it is one of the most advanced navigational devices in the world today. Accurate to within 50 FEET! Weighing in at just 1 lb. 5 oz., it runs on AA batteries. The Pyxis features 3-dimensional position fix for exact altitude. It also offers complete portability.*

Superior technology, great backup system for on-board Loran, cockpit flight instruments, RDF (Radio Direction Finder) and other systems, Pyxis is great for boaters, pilots, campers and explorers. By the way, "Pyxis" is a constellation in the southern hemisphere, useful in ancient mariners' compasses.

From the earliest times, mariners have relied on the stars to safely guide them. The configuration of the heavenly constellations were their map. Now, pinpoint-precise technology locates your position — even with poor visibility or adverse weather conditions. The amazing Pyxis tells you not only where you are, but if you're on course, the time of day and estimated arrival time. Pyxis also contains a slew of built-in features that can store waypoints and markpoints in memory, calculate distance, direction, speed and heading. A graphical display shows you if you move off course, and how get back in the right direction.

A water-resistant antenna, compact keyboard and display panel make the Sony GPS a great travelling partner. Now, the most advanced navigational system in the world fits in the palm of your hand!



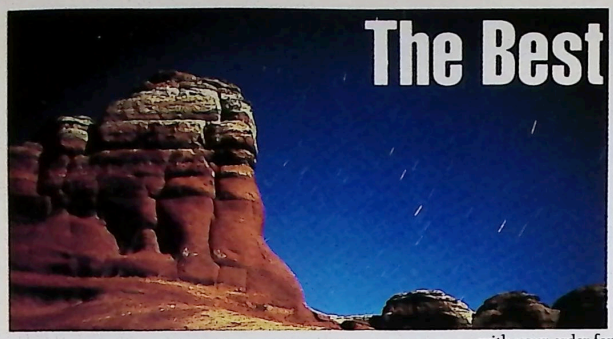
4-CHANNEL POSITIONING. The four satellites used by the Pyxis GPS system are maintained by the United States Government, orbiting at an altitude of 12,625 miles — covering the entire surface of the Earth, 24 hours a day. Each satellite has its own unique "footprint," a coded identification signal and highly accurate atomic clock. Earth stations constantly monitor all satellites, sending back information on their relative position and correcting for any atmospheric conditions that may affect signal accuracy. Experience the completely automatic, highly accurate Pyxis Global Position System only from Sony. Thanks to Sony's microelectronic technology, it fits comfortably in the palm of your hand. The weight? AT only 1 lb. 5 oz., including four AA batteries, you can include it on any venture. Water-resistant antenna and compact keyboard with 2-line, 40 character LCD display are detachable. But the best news of all may be the price — which brings palm-size GPS navigation within range of outdoor activity.

SONY

XAQ9434 **Global Position System** **$599.90**

Returns for exchange only.

The Best Monitors In The Business.



Does your monitor look like real life? When you view graphics, QuickTime movies, Photo CD images and desktop publishing documents—do you get breathtaking, 3D-like screens that make you want to reach out and touch them? If the answer is no, then the industry-leader in monitors and display cards—NEC—has something for you.

The advanced new line of NEC MultiSync® monitors is designed specifically for graphics. They are magnificent, introducing flat square technology, razor sharp resolution and rich color to the world. Today, faster, brighter screens are a must—without loss of focus. These features are available now from the NEC team of display researchers. the NEC FG "e" monitors are packed with features, enclosed in a sleek cabinet that actually gives you 36% more image area than most 14 inch conventional monitors. The amazing new 4FGe™ provides microprocessor-controlled, user-adjustable color. The on-board AccuColor™ control system allows you to tune your colors to your personal preference! And NEC's unique Invar Shadow Mask allows a 20% brighter picture with no loss of clarity or contrast.

In tune with the times, these fine monitors feature low-emissions that meet the MPR II emission standards.

The high-contrast screen means richer, more vibrant color—and crisp detail.

The NEC MultiSync 3FGx™. Packs unparalleled features and performance into an amazing monitor. Like the new NEC Fullscan™ capabilities, which allows you to see up to 36% more active screen display with minimal distortion. Its 15" flat, square screen provides one of the highest refresh rates among its so-called competitors. that means crisper images, brighter colors, richer tones and more contrast.

Packing an amazing maximum of 1024x768 pixels on the screen, you'll see huge images and smooth drawings right before your eyes.

Plus, Tiger will give you an NEC Monitor Lens ($65.90 value) FREE with your order for the award-winning 3FGx.

The NEC MultiSync 3FGe. The new 15" 3FGe gives you all the quality of the 3FGx, with an even brighter 76 Hz refresh rate for improved flicker-free smoothness. The MultiSync 3FGe supports multiple resolutions including 640x480, 800x600 and 1024x768 pixels, features edge-to-edge FullScan display and reduced magnetic field technology.

The NEC MultiSync 4FGe. Presenting the successor of the award-winning 4FGx: the new 15" 4FGe. You get all that made the 4FGx famous: digital push-button controls, AccuColor mastery of separate red, gree and blue channels for fine-tuned, precise colors, and flicker-free performance (76 Hz) all the way up to 1024x768 resolution. Wow! The MultiSync 4FGe is the ultimate 15" graphics monitor.

The NEC 17" 5FG and 5FGe. The 5FG and 5FGe revolutionize monitors with accurate color and a giant picture!

For a 17" MultiSync at an unheard-of low price, check out the new 5FGe. While it doesn't have AccuColor, the 5FGe delivers the same rich color for which all MultiSyncs are known, and the 5FGe supports a variety of resolutions including 640x480, 800x600 and 1024x768—all at a perfectly smooth, flicker-free 76 Hz refresh rate. The 5FG supports up to 1280x1024 resolution at a 74 Hz refresh rate.

The Breathtaking 6FG™. A 21 inch monitor with one of the largest active display areas on the market. All the technological goodies you've read about—with a giant screen area!

The 6FG™ is the ideal monitor for graphic design, CAD, image editing and retouching.

NEC MONITORS

N27-8533 **NEC Monitors 3FGx**(Free Lens)	**$639.90**
N27-8503 **NEC Monitors 3FGe**	**$599.90**
N27-8504 **NEC Monitors 4FGe**	**$739.90**
N27-8505 **NEC Monitors 5FGe**	**$1075.90**
N27-8555 **NEC Monitors 5FG**	**$1279.90**
N27-8506 **NEC Monitors 6FGe**	**$2305.90**
N27-8303 **3FGx Monitor Lens**	**$65.90**
N27-8304 **4FG Monitor Lens**	**$65.90**
N27-8305 **5FG Monitor Lens**	**$95.90**
N27-8306 **6FG Monitor Lens**	**$165.90**

Free Lens For 100 Customers with purchase of 3FGx only.

PC VIDEO

POWERFUL PRESENTATIONS ON ANY TV.

Capture your audience's attention by making your next presentation on big-screen TV! A must for every laptop owner on the road, simply plug into any TV for an instant full-color picture. Play your favorite games, give software demos and more using this device that's the size of a small paperback. Perfect for presentations, you can see both your VGA monitor and TV at the same time. It's amazing! You can even record your computer presentation on VCR tape. Everything you need—cables, software and full support for both DOS and Windows, up to 16.7 million colors, is included.

It's the greatest presentation tool since the computer! And it's also highly valued by game players everywhere. VGA->TV Elite turns your VGA signal into a standard NTSC video signal that can be used on TVs and VCRs. It's compatible with any VGA card and plugs into video equipment using either RCA phono connectors or the new, high-quality S-VHS connector.

Business meetings, classrooms and presentations will never be the same with VGA->TV Elite. A great new product.

RECORD MULTIMEDIA MOTION TO YOUR HARD DRIVE.

From the makers of VGA->TV Elite comes the hottest new multimedia upgrade for your PC. With Video Clipper, you get true color, live-motion video on your VGA monitor (800x600 resolution) from your camcorder, VCR or laserdisc. Add spectacular stereo sound and live video action to your desktop computer with window size and position control. Full Windows compatibility lets you cut and paste, drag and drop and is OLE compatible.

You can overlay VGA graphics on video and Video Clipper gives you dynamic color-keying of 16/256 colors, as well as special effects galore: zooming, panning, cropping and chroma masking. Video Clipper lest you control hue, saturation, brightness and contrast with over 2 million simultaneous on-screen colors.

Impressive 4 watt stereo audio output and 3 video input sources open the multimedia doors to excitement! Capture fully-compatible Windows 3.1 still images, use with **Microsoft's Video For Windows** to record .AVI video clips. Video Clipper also supports PCX, TIFF, BMP, MMP and Targa file formats.

One keystroke freezes and captures any image. With support for 256, 32k and 64k Hi-Color boards, these images are indeed worthy of professional application. You can load captured images into your favorite program or import into any software that uses images. There's no end to the real-life applications you'll find for this amazing new device!

ADS/CEI

XAQ3454 **VGA->TV ELITE**	**$349.00**
XAQ3553 **Video Clipper**	**$459.00**

World Class Musicians And Sound FX!

Two "must-have" sound packages for the PC. From musicians like Pink Floyd, The Doobie Brothers and Steely Dan to the weird and wacky "mouth-effects" of Police Academy's Michael Winslow.

Mr. SoundFX. The zany star of the Police Academy movies will blow you away with over 150 outrageous sound effects. Michael Winslow is known worldwide for his audio antics—now you can use them on your PC.

Attach any sound to startup, shutdown—any system event.

Music Bytes. Add some real PUNCH to presentations, training videos, games, entertainment and educational programs. Audio plays on any PC. Includes 27 original compositions in multiple lengths of 60, 30, 15 and 5 seconds for added convenience. They are multi-formatted with 22K and 11K .WAV files, MIDI files and CD audio.

Also included with MusicBytes:
FREE Media Librarian, a cataloging database for easy access and organization.

PROSONUS

XAQ2111 **Mr.SoundFX** (diskette)	**$29.90**
XAQ2112 **MusicBytes**(CD-ROM)	**$64.90**

24 To Order 1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

FAX

THE WORLD'S FASTEST FAX MODEMS!

SatisFAXtion's Co-Processed Fax/Data Modems Turn Your PC Into The Ultimate Fax Machine.

This year, for the first time, PC fax modems will outsell traditional fax machines. PC fax modems have become the mainstay of home and business faxing, and for plenty of excellent reasons. You get stunning, high quality faxes — thanks to eliminating the scan step of a fax machine. You save time because faxing is as easy and as fast as printing, with interruption-free background operation. You save money because faxes send in less time, and they're easily scheduled for late-night sends when rates are at their lowest. Add the latest fax breakthrough — built-in OCR that turns faxed text and numbers into useful word processing documents and spreadsheets — and you have just some of the reasons why the PC fax modem is the smart choice for all your faxing needs.

Intel, the people that brought you the very heart of your computer, have created a line of superior fax modems that combine the latest in fax know-how with the ultimate in data modem technology. Lightning fast data modem throughput of up to 57,600 bps zip file transfers with deadly accuracy. SatisFAXtion's unique onboard co-processor takes the load off your computer for distraction-free faxing in the background, while their proprietary Smart Buffering techniques make sure any computer can run at maximum speed (unlike some others).

SatisFAXtion Modem 400. If you want an internal fax modem that makes no compromises in performance or capabilities, this is it: the SatisFAXtion Modem 400. This fax and data modem recently captured PC Computing's coveted MVP Award for Best Modem Product of 1992. PC Magazine reviewed the top twelve fax modems (Dec. 8, 1992) and chose the SatisFAXtion Modem 400 as number one.

This V32.bis (14,400 bps line speed) modem features SatisFAXtion's "Smart UART Buffering" — a unique, intelligent architecture that provides the ultimate in high-speed data loss protection. The fax features include an onboard Intel microprocessor for reliable, transparent background faxing. Intel's microprocessor makes the Modem 400 perform faster than any other fax modem.

Do you want to share a single phone line with your phone, fax and data modem? SatisFAXtion's "Smart Line Sharing" makes it all work flawlessly. No need to buy a fax switch or another phone line, Smart Line identifies whether to ring the phone for you or take a data or fax call. It even supports distinctive ring service where available.

From DOS or Windows, you get WYPIWYF (What You Print Is What You Fax). Near laser quality output with the free Intel FAXability software.

SatisFAXtion Modem 400e. Like an external modem? Try the SatisFAXtion "no-compromise" external fax modem. Like the Modem 400, its V32.bis (14,400 bps line speed) and V42.bis error correction/data compression deliver up to 57,600 bps of actual throughput. The Modem 400e is packed with advanced features. One feature continually adjusts the data line speed (both up and down in as little as 200 milliseconds) to ensure the fastest throughput that line conditions will allow.

SatisFAXtion Modem 300. For high-speed data transfers at an unbeatable price, the 300 rockets along with state-of-the-art 14,400 bps line speed and up to 57,600 bps throughput. Auto Speed Handling adjusts the line speed both up and down, while the on-board, top-of-the-line 16550 UART keeps the data from getting lost. And of course, you get Intel's reliable, DOS and Windows fax operation.

SatisFAXtion Modem 200. Here's the perfect internal fax modem for flawless background faxing at an even easier price. You get the reliable coprocessed faxing of the Modem 400, with a 2400 bps data modem. The V42.bis error correction/data compression delivers actual throughput up to 9600 bps. The Modem 200 has many of the advanced features of the Modem 400, including Smart Line Sharing.

SatisFAXtion Modem 100. The perfect choice for the first-time buyer. You get an internal modem, fax and great software — all for a very low price. Send faxes at a full 9600 bps. The 2400 bps data modem lets you transfer files and connect to bulletin boards and information services all over the world. All this with the same Intel quality you can depend on.

FREE WITH EVERY FAX MODEM...

FAXability Plus Software. You get superior fax handling that turns upside down faxes right side up. The Zoom feature automatically fits faxes to the page width, and the Size control views at 25%, 50%, 100% or 200%. The custom Fax Logs keep track of all your send and receive activity, while the multiple Phone books make broadcast sending a snap. We loved the Cut & Paste feature, where we could copy the important part of a fax to Windows Clipboard, then paste it into another application. Sending multiple documents from different applications was very impressive. A few clicks and multiple files were gathered, then sent with a single command.

1990 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE
1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION
PCComputing MVP 1992 VALUABLE PRODUCT
PCComputing MVP WINNER
PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD 1992

INTEL FAX MODEMS

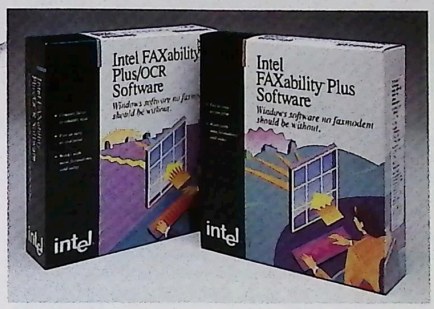
XAQ6025A **SatisFAXtion 100** Internal	$99.95
XAQ6025B **SatisFAXtion 200** Internal	$295.90
XAQ6025E **SatisFAXtion 300** Internal	$299.90
XAQ6025C **SatisFAXtion 400** Internal	$395.90
XAQ6025D **SatisFAXtion 400e** External	$455.90

WHICH MODEM TO BUY

FEATURES	400	400e	300	200	100
Style	Internal	External	Internal	Internal	Internal
Max. Data Throughput	57,600	57,600	57,600	9,600	2,400
Fax Send/Receive Speed	14,400/14,400	9600/9600	9600/9600	9600/9600	9600/4800
Modem Line Speed	14,400	14,400	14,400	2,400	2,400
Smart Line Sharing	●			●	
Coprocessed Faxing	●			●	
Smart UART	●			●	
LJ III Fax Emulation	●	●	●	●	Optional
Scanner Port	●			●	
Auto Speed Handling	●	●	●	●	

Windows Fax/OCR Software – From Intel

Fax Software No Faxmodem Should Be Without.



Presenting the next evolution of the fax: Turn faxed pages into useful, editable documents. Why waste time printing a fax, then retyping all that data? Now you can turn faxes into word processing, spreadsheet and database documents while retaining all the format and attribute characteristics. This is the way faxing ought to be!

Intel, makers of the #1 rated fax modem (see left), is offering two breakthrough Windows fax applications to PC users who already own faxmodem hardware. FAXability Plus and FAXability Plus/OCR software are compatible with Class 1 and Class 2 faxmodems like Zoom, Dove Fax, Infotel, Practical Peripherals, Cardinal, ATI and others.

Call Tiger to see if your current faxmodem is compatible.

A very smart set of features really impressed us — designed specifically for laptop faxing. We've never seen anything like it. You can reverse the video colors for improved readability with one keystroke. That's important if you're on the road without a printer and your LCD display is the only way to see a fax. If you've ever tried to fax from a hotel, you'll love this — you can manually dial, then switch to send your fax. You can even change area codes and other prefixes instantly throughout your directory. Very smart, Intel.

Send/Receive Features Of Intel FAXability Software.

- **What You Print Is What You Fax™.** Intel WYPIWYF® technology lets you send faxes from within any Windows application with print commands you already know by heart.
- **Intuitive "cover page" interface.** What could be more familiar than having an interface that looks like a fax cover page? Fill it and send. It's that simple.
- **Background operation.** Limit fax interruptions. Faxes, coming and going, will share your microprocessor allowing you to continue with your work.
- **Top quality output.** Send faxes that look as crisp as laser printer output. Supports standard and fine resolution for original-looking faxes.
- **Multi-document faxing.** Combine files from different Windows applications in seconds. And then fax them all with a single command.
- **Fax Broadcasting.** Broadcast faxes to several locations with a single command. Save groups of fax numbers for regular broadcasts.
- **Fax Scheduling.** Save money and send faxes that aren't time-sensitive when phone rates are lowest.
- **Optical character recognition (Plus/OCR version only).** Don't just view or print received faxes — turn them into usable files. And make your faxmodem more than a fax machine. FAXability Plus/OCR converts high-resolution fax images into your application's file format. Imagine finally being able to bring a received fax into Word for Windows or Lotus 1-2-3 and actually edit and use it just like any other file. An added bonus: faxes received and converted with OCR take less hard disk space and up to 50% less time to print.

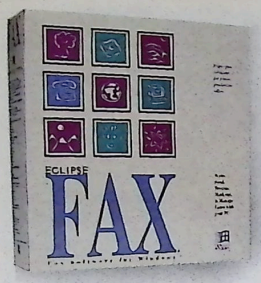
FAXABILITY PLUS SOFTWARE

XAQ6026B **FAXability Plus**	$49.95
XAQ6026C **FAXability w/OCR Competitive Upgrade**	$125.00

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE ACCEPT VISA MasterCard

24-HOUR FAX LINE 1-305-529-2990



Fast Windows Faxing!

Upgrade Or Trade Up To The Best – Only $59.90!

Just released — EclipseFAX Fontelligent OCR. This OCR software converts faxed documents for use in your word processor, spreadsheet, database and more, at up to 200 characters per second! EclipseFAX OCR gives dot matrix output support, full clipboard support, a built-in text editor and more — A $149 value that Tiger includes free with your EclipseFAX purchase. If you already own EclipseFAX or another fax software package, you can upgrade or trade-up to EclipseFAX with OCR for just $59.90!

PC World said Windows users rate EclipseFAX an "outstanding value" in October issue. EclipseFAX, "adds a new level of sophistication to Windowfax software." in the Sept. issue.

The OCR version of EclipseFAX uses Fontelligent™ Character Recognition — one of the fastest, most accurate, reliable OCR technologies available today — to convert your faxed documents into editable, usable text. A convenient tool-bar brings OCR power and text editing features directly to your display. Eclipse's omnifont technology automatically recognizes virtually all typefaces used in everyday business correspondence.

EclipseFAX is a winner — a *new* standard in the arena of advanced fax software. Send faxes as easily as printing, receive them without a hitch in the background, view them on-screen and make any changes — then send them out again without touching a printer or scanner! And the File Management system keeps faxes perfectly organized. It is never a problem to find the fax you are looking for, thanks to the Search Index and sorting capabilities.

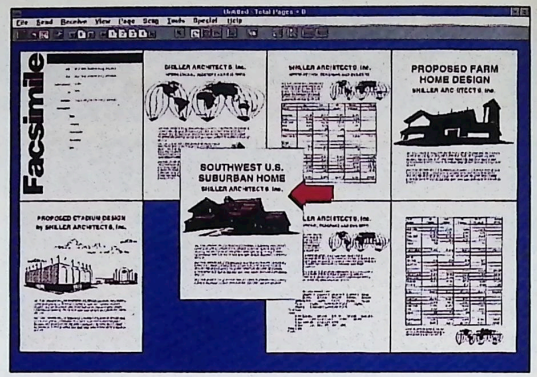
From multi-page, thumbnail views of received faxes to built-in drawing tools for fax mark-ups and editing notes, this is a hit. Everything that you ever wanted for faxes is here. A complete fax environment combined with the graphical beauty and ease of Windows. And talk about fast! Four times faster than the nearest competition! This is the ultimate software to run on your fax modem.

Why should you replace the software that came with your fax modem? Because you'll save time, get amazingly better quality, get more done in less time and get it all done so easily you'll never need the manual and you'll even have fun doing it! The Multi-Page Fax feature alone will save enough time to pay for itself. (You no longer need separate files for each fax page.)

EclipseFAX adds desktop publishing, file management and scanner support to a powerhouse of other advanced features.

Transmit documents on company letterhead. Electronically paste your signature, logo or graphics on any page of your fax and create an extensive, personalized Fax Phonebook by typing in or transferring data from other applications. EclipseFAX automatically generates personalized fax cover sheets with entries from your phonebook.

See It In ClearView™. EclipseFAX's Proprietary "ClearView" technology lets you accurately display fine-print faxes on-screen, eliminating the need to print them out to read them. (The grayscale anti-aliasing technique literally "fills in the blanks" to improve fax resolution.)



Send multi-page faxes with ease! Append pages at the last moment and see them on screen as you rearrange their sending order. Eclipse is fast and very easy to use.

Built-in drawing tools let you mark up a fax in an instant. Great for executive approvals and changes — without introducing distortions from printing and re-scanning.

Mark Up With Style. The drawing tools are all top-notch, allowing you to make notes on your faxes without having to print them. You can mark up incoming and outgoing faxes with lines, boxes, circles and freehand text — all with familiar paint-program style tools and menus.

You'll instinctively know how to do it. Text can be added using all your Windows fonts, including Adobe Type Manager Postscript and TrueType. It can even be rotated to any angle. Then the marked up faxes can be forwarded to another fax machine. This is ideal for drafts, proofing and executive authorizations. No loss of quality or detail! The fax comes in, gets marked up, and is faxed out with no printing or re-scanning to degrade the clarity. The list of other features, all fine-tuned for faxes, goes on.

EclipseFAX is easy to use, just a quick installation and you'll be sending off your first professional-quality fax!

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE ONLY $59.90

ECLIPSE FAX	
XAQ4774B **EclipseFAX/Windows with OCR** Competitive or Trade-Up Upgrade	**$59.90**
XAQ4774 EclipseFAX/Windows Software	**$79.90**
XAQ4774A **EclipseFAX/Windows with OCR**	**$99.90**

DATA MODEM, FAX AND VOICE MAIL IN ONE!

Uses Just ONE Phone Line.

No better value for the savvy businessperson when it comes to communications — one machine that does the work of three! Turn your PC into a data modem/fax machine/answering machine! Change your greeting remotely, receive multiple mailbox messages while you're away.

The Home Office Digital Answering Machine. Simply plug in your Home Office and you've instantly got a sophisticated voice messaging system. You can easily route incoming messages to any one of 999 mailboxes! Or use mailboxes to create personalized messages for a specific caller. Password-protect your playbacks, playback from a remote location and eliminate unnecessary calls with Home Office's unique TollSaver feature. Exchange fax documents with any Group III fax machine in the world. Create a letter on your PC and zip it out in seconds — Home Office takes care of the details. (Faxing is as easy as Windows printing.) With Home Office, you can receive faxes from any standalone fax machine or another fax/modem.

Error-Free Data Transmission For Up To 57,600 bps. The Home Office provides incredible throughput (with V.42bis/MNP-5). Error free, 4:1 data compression gives you up to 9600 bps throughput from a standard 2400 modem or 57,600 bps from the 14,400 bps Ultima Home Office.

...and advanced intelligence routes the call appropriately to your fax, modem, answering machine or telephone.

MaxFax Features.

Fax Sending and Receiving
- Variable resolution — fine and standard
- Integrated activity and status log
- Custom paper sizes
- Schedule faxes for delayed transmission
- Multiple phone books
- Customizable cover pages

Fax Management
- Re-send unsent pages only
- Optional auto deletion of fax files after successful transmission
- Send previously imaged fax files
- User selected number of retries/retry interval

Voice Features
- Automatically switches between fax and voice calls
- 999 user configurable mailboxes
- Individual greetings per mailbox
- Call screening
- Messages played through Windows compatible sound drivers or Home Office Speaker

Remote Retrieval
- Remotely retrieve voice messages
- remote password protection
- Enter touch tones during messages
- Remotely re-record outgoing greeting
- Option to only play messages not listened to

"The answering machine feature is truly efficient; in fact, it was more reliable than the one we normally use. And if you expect voice and fax on the same line, you can't beat the simplicity."

— InfoWorld, September 7, 1992

"Home Office is one of the most comprehensive, easy-to-use solutions on the market today"

— PC Magazine, December 8, 1992

Fax Line Manager. The perfect voice/data/fax switch for the home or office, the Fax Line Manager is packed with all the latest features. Let it silently answer every call or have your phones ring as usual. Fax Line Manager listens in — if it's a fax, off it goes to your fax machine. Or let your answering machine give a message instructing callers to manually press programmable codes for modem or fax.

Every type of call goes where it belongs. And the Barge-In Protection feature makes sure your voice call is never interrupted by an intruding fax or modem call.

PROMETHEUS/TCI

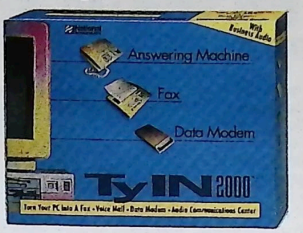
XAQ6271 **Home Office 24/96 Fax/Modem**	**$189.00**
XAQ6274 **Ultima Home Office 14.4 Fax/Modem**	**$299.00**
XAQ6272 **Fax Line Manager 202**	**$115.00**
XAQ6273 **Fax Line Manager 203**	**$139.00**

All modems come complete with software and cables.

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

It's A Fax, It's A Modem, It's Voice Mail, It's a Recorder.



What is TyIN 2000? In short, it's an answering machine, fax, data modem — and business audio system for record and playback — all in one board! The crisp Windows interface makes the TyIN 2000 a snap to use and you'll only need one phone line; the system automatically switches incoming calls between its answering machine, fax and data modem.

A Four-In-One Solution. National Semiconductor's TyIN 2000 starts with a fully digital answering machine complete with voice mail and mailboxes. There's a send/receive fax machine with advanced image compression to lower phone bills and advanced error correction for What-You-Send-Is-What-Is-Received (WYSIWIR) faxing. Then, TyIN 2000 gives you a full-featured data modem with on-board 4-to-1 data compression and error correction. And finally, the TyIN 2000 is a Windows-compatible business audio system that records and plays back voice, music and sound effects for attention-snatching multimedia presentations.

IT'S YOUR TOTAL PC COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

The TyIN 2000 is a complete system — and that's the beauty. It's software-upgradable, so you can add features in the future, and you don't need separate numbers and phone lines — TyIN 2000 works nicely off of one line. Installation? Just a couple of minutes. Easy to use? One of the easiest we've seen; very intuitive Windows interface with plenty of help if and when you need it.

Another advantage: TyIN 2000 maintains your PC's top performance, with absolutely no loss in operation speed. The TyIN 2000 comes with National Semiconductor's powerful 32-bit microprocessor with DSP to manage communications tasks in true background mode. The result is guaranteed uninterrupted PC use.

National Semiconductor

connecting to practically any other system, plus preconfigured settings for virtually any modem, including the latest speed demons.

TIGER EXCLUSIVE

Terminal Plus

Now through Tiger Software, a FutureSoft/National Semiconductor Bundle: **TyIN 2000** with FutureSoft's **Terminal Plus** for only $20 more.

Terminal Plus is the most popular terminal emulation software for

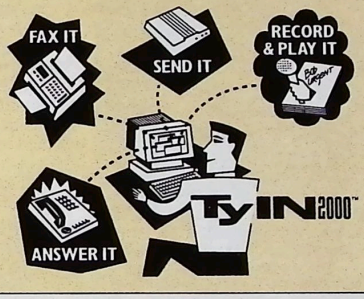
TyIN 2000	
XAQ6603 **TyIN 2000**	$199.90
XAQ6604 **TyIN 2000 w/Terminal Plus**	$219.90

FAX
- True background operation
- Error correction and advanced image compression for flawless faxes
- Group 3 compliant
- Faxes multiple documents to multiple destinations
- On-screen fax viewing and rotation
- Automatic redialing until line is connected
- Automatic cover sheets

ANSWERING MACHINE
- Unlimited mail boxes and messages (limited only by available disk space)
- Digital voice compression
- Full call progress and message monitoring
- Remote message retrieval
- Fax- and touch-tone detection in parallel with outgoing message
- Time/date stamping
- Memo recording

DATA MODEM
- Up to 9600bps with V.42bis over 2400bps data transmission
- Data compression with V.42bis and MNP5
- Data error correction with V.42 and MNP4
- Hayes-compatible

AUDIO PLAYBACK RECORDER
- Just like an audio Post-it note
- Record and attach a voice memo to a document



Turn Your Fax Into A Scanner With OCR!

An ingenious breakthrough; a little black box the size of a Chunky chocolate bar that lets you use your desktop computer or portable to scan, fax and print using a fax machine! You'll never be without scanning or printing facilities again.

Introducing a new era in truly portable computing: FAX Scanner. This 1⅜″×2¼″×⅞″ wonder-device connects your computer with fax modem to any standard fax machine for incredible scanning power!!! This system is the best portable and economical solution we've ever seen for top-quality full page scanning. The superb gray-scale images and crisp, clear text are simply unbeatable and ideal for OCR processing.

Scan a full 11″×17″ size (depending on your fax machine) with the included software. Save it as a .PCX image file, then import your scanned image into word processors, paint programs, desktop publishing software, and WorldFAX, the renowned DOS-based WYSIWYG fax software! You get all the power of a full-page scanner, including 16 levels of gray, in a package small enough to fit in your shirt pocket — all for an unbelievable low price.

FAX Scanner is available for DOS, Windows and Mac.

Enter Text And Data!

...Scan Type — Using Your Fax Machine! FAX Scanner's unique technology enables you to turn your fax into a full page scanner — and with TypeReader for Windows, you can use it to scan text for OCR — and instantly have the information available for word processing documents, spreadsheet or database applications. With just one step any printed page can be instantly converted to fully formatted documents.

Your original doesn't have to be crisp and clear — TypeReader easily handles multi-generation photocopies and hard-to-read faxes along with typewritten, typeset, laser printed, daisy-wheel and dot-matrix documents. Using FAX Scanner and TypeReader together provides you with a low-cost, easy-to-use imaging station — fax an original and use the text immediately!

WorldFAX Software. Here's the easiest way we've seen to create and send a fax from DOS. WorldFAX allows you to easily use your existing fax modem to compose outgoing faxes and silently receive faxes in the background. Select from thirty types of fonts and four types of styles for your faxes.

Perhaps most impressive is the ease with which WorldFAX handles graphics. Simply drop your image in, move it around and resize it for just the right look. Combine scanned and graphic images for that extra added punch. Organize, track your faxes and log the calls you make with WorldFAX's easy-to-use menus. WorldFAX has everything you need to handle faxes simply, quickly, and with stunning results. Even more, WorldFAX will automatically organize your faxes, according to time and date received.

Use Any Fax To Scan AND PRINT! For the ultimate in high-tech, compact, portable computing, the combination of WorldFAX and FAX Scanner for DOS provides the user the capability to use any fax machine as a laser quality printer. You also get printing power with FAX Scanner for Windows. Print spreadsheets, pictures and any document at a sharp 200 DPI. You can even print images with 16 levels of gray shades without having a postscript laser printer. With a plain paper fax machine you get top, laser-quality 300 DPI output.

NEW! FAX Scanner For Windows. Just released. This hot new version is packed with added features! You get all the great scanning and image editing capabilities of the DOS version — plus a complete Windows fax send/receive application: **QuickLink II for Windows.**

QuickLink II for Windows is powerful fax and data communication software. Packaged with FAX Scanner, it's a bundle of scanning, printing and faxing capabilities no PC should be without.

What To Buy: FAX Scanner for DOS is the black box connection between your computer with fax modem and any Group III fax machine. The included DOS software lets you scan from a fax machine and has crop, zoom and rotate capabilities, and outputs to .PCX file format.

FAX Scanner for Windows adds QuickLink II for Windows fax and data communication software, plus print-to-fax features to all the other features of FAX Scanner for DOS. You can use a fax machine to scan, fax and print.

TypeReader for Windows OCR software converts a fax or scanned image into a formatted spreadsheet, database, word processor or other document. Formatted files can be edited by applications and take up much less hard disk space. TypeReader for Windows is available as an option to FAX Scanner for Windows.

WorldFAX is the best DOS software for sending and receiving faxes. It has full graphical and WYSIWYG views, scalable fonts and more. Combine WorldFAX with FAX Scanner for DOS and you can also print to a fax machine, as well as scan and fax.

FAX Scanner/FAX Printer/OCR	
XAQ6290 **FAX Scanner for DOS** (Turns your FAX into a scanner)	$69.90
XAQ4290 **FAX Scanner Windows** (Turns your FAX into a scanner and printer)	$69.90
XAQ2290 **FAX Scanner Mac** (Turns your FAX into a scanner and printer)	$69.90
XAQ6292 **FAX Scanner for DOS w/WorldFAX** (Turns your FAX into a scanner and printer)	$149.90
XAQ4289 **FAX Scanner Windows** (w/TypeReader OCR Windows)	$219.90
XAQ2289 **FAX Scanner Mac** (w/TypeReader OCR Mac)	$219.90

The Colani Mouse.

The most comfortable mouse in the world — ruggedly crafted and available in left-hand and right-hand versions from a master of ergonomic industrial design, Luigi Colani. Hooks up to either your Bus or serial port!

The radical new design allows for natural handling which reduces stress on the hand while working with this mouse. Luigi Colani has captivated the world with his designs for airplanes, automobiles, cameras and watches — now he brings his talent to the computer mouse. Black or white.

COLANI MOUSE

XAQ6092RG **Colani Mouse** R. Gray. **$49.95**
XAQ6092RB **Colani Mouse** R. Black **$49.95**
XAQ6092LG **Colani Mouse** L. Gray. **$49.95**
XAQ6092LB **Colani Mouse** L. Black. **$49.95**

Automatically Turn On Your PC When You Call It By Modem!

This best-seller is a must for anyone who uses a computer on the road or at home, as well as the office. With the price of pocket-sized, very fast modems coming down, remote computing is becoming a business standard. Now you can call from any phone and turn on any remote computer (or any other equipment for that matter), without the wear and tear or maintenance cost of leaving the equipment running full time.

With pcAnywhere, Carbon Copy, Commute or any other remote communication software, you'll have total control over your remote computer. When you hang up, the equipment is turned off — all remotely and automatically.

Remote Power On/Off works like this: Just connect the Remote Power On/Off unit to your office PC. Then, from your home or remote location, actually turn on the office PC and begin work. With remote communication software, you can access and use software applications, perform lightning fast data transfers, even use printers and other peripherals connected to the office PC.

SERVER TECHNOLOGY

XAQ6300 **Remote Power On/Off** **$149.95**

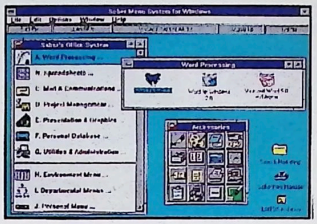
LAN Administrators Find Hidden Performance With Saber LAN Workstation

INDUSTRY'S FIRST INTEGRATED NETWORK SOLUTION

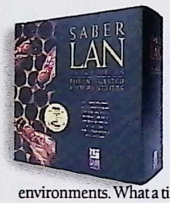
To stay alive against today's better-informed competition and leaner staffs, you need to know exactly what your LAN is doing.

Award-winning Saber LAN workstation includes tools for both the LAN administrator and the end user. Tools that help in designing customized menus, tracking software licenses, managing disk space and catching potential troublespots.

Six years of award-winning Saber software has culminated in the new Saber LAN Workstation. You get all the combined functionality found in these renowned products: Saber Menu System for DOS, Saber Menu System for Windows and Saber LAN Administration Architecture. Plus you get all-new printer management utilities for DOS and Windows, DOS file management and enhanced security.



Menus for DOS and Windows. Users need a simple, consistent method for running applications every time they log onto the network. Whether your users are in DOS or Windows, Saber LAN provides a customized menu system for both environments. You simply define a single menu configuration and have it display differently for some groups (such as accounting), than it does for others (such as sales).



One single menu configuration that fits all your different groups and operating environments. What a time-saver! Use Saber LAN workstation's compiler for lightning fast performance, and run your menus in batch mode to use zerok of memory. This award-winning menu technology is just one part of Saber LAN.

Administrator Utilities. Now you can have the utilities you need to track vital network data on software, hardware and users.

Saber LAN workstation actually tracks application usage, meters software licenses and performs quick, but sophisticated virus checking. You can limit concurrent users to increase speed or conform to license agreements. Require coded user information and track by project or client, then print reports of Users by Application, Users by Project, or Users Rejected by Time or Application. It's the kind of vital information you need to make major, LAN-changing decisions.

Workstation Utilities. The NetWare Printer Management for both DOS and Windows simplifies network printing and queue management. Users get easier access to network printers and greater control. Administrators get less phone calls.

The File Management and On-Demand Security are perfect for end users.

Saber LAN workstation is the only product on the market to deliver a one-box solution that addresses the needs of both the LAN administrator and the end user.

SABER SOFTWARE

XAQ6716 **Saber LAN Workstation DOS & Windows** **$79.90**
XAQ6717 **Node License** **$29.90**

Plug A Receive-Fax-Machine Into Your LaserJet! Print High-Quality, Plain Paper Faxes!

Practical Peripherals has devised a low-cost way to actually turn your HP LaserJet into a plain paper receive fax machine — by simply plugging a cartridge into it! FaxMe installs in just a few seconds: Plug your phone line into FaxMe; Plug FaxMe into your LaserJet, then you're ready to receive a fax — on plain bond paper, without the "curlies" that make thermal faxes so difficult to read, markup and store! Supports LaserJet Series II, IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP and IIP plus printers with 1 Mb expansion memory. Receives faxes at 9600, 4800 or 2400 bps. You'll get virtually every feature that a basic stand alone fax machine offers. FaxMe includes pre-set defaults from the factory that make using it automatic; and enables you to select from a menu to set your own parameters for station ID, page formats, time/date notations, data rate and resolutions — all of which can be stored in FaxMe's battery-backed RAM. Switch from fax retrieve to printer with two keystrokes, or let FaxMe switch automatically! A great value, the perfect accessory for any PC user.

Just Plug FaxMe Into Your LaserJet's Font Slot And You've Got A Receive-Fax Machine — On Plain Paper!

Features

- Compatible with Group III FAX machines
- Automatic switching or manual modes:
  - FAX-only mode
  - printer-only mode
  - automatic switching mode (will switch from printer to FAX mode when receiving incoming FAX call)
  - option to ignore incoming calls for a user selectable time-out period (up to 15 minutes) after printer activity ends
- Selectable number of rings before answering
- Up to 20 programmable characters of "FAX station ID" can be saved in battery-backed RAM
- Conversion from FAX mode to printer mode by simply pressing two switches while in manual select mode
- User has the option of making the phone line busy whenever receiving FAX, when switching modes and while in the setup menu
- Consistent switch usage over all compatible printer types
- Printer returns to last mode before power-off when turned on again

FAXME

XAQ4894 **FaxMe** **$199.00**

REMOTE CONTROL FOR WINDOWS OR DOS

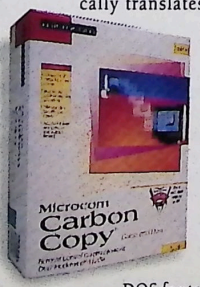
NEW! AWARD-WINNING CARBON COPY WITH LAN SUPPORT

Carbon Copy lets you easily control a PC, send and retrieve files, or help another user in the next room, across town or a thousand miles away. When you're traveling on the road with your laptop and need something from your office PC or LAN, there's no need to turn back. Carbon Copy lets you run the remote office PC just like you were there. Run DOS or Windows software, check your e-mail, transfer files or assist another user. Carbon Copy lets you do all this and more — from anywhere.

Carbon Copy is also perfect for Technical Support. View and control any user's PC on a network or linked via modem. Remotely upgrade software, fix a system problem or provide training, all without leaving your desk.

You get everything you need, both Guest and Host software for complete communications. Choose from either DOS or Windows versions to suit your needs.

The new Carbon Copy for Windows version 2.0 is a true Windows application, with the Windows look and feel, drag & drop file transfers, and familiar menus. New Windows graphics support automatically translates between VGA, EGA, Hercules, and most 16 and 256-color Super VGA cards including XGA and 8514a video cards. And the Windows version still lets you call PCs with Carbon Copy DOS for total compatibility with existing users.



Both DOS and Windows versions let you transfer lengthy files in the background while you continue to work on other applications, and LAN support means you have full access to network software, workstation printers, CD-ROMs and all other LAN peripherals.

The Chat feature lets you converse via the keyboard, eliminating the need for a second phone line. The Windows version's Remote Clipboard feature lets you cut & paste between remote and local Windows applications. Comprehensive security includes password protection, automatic callback, screen and keyboard disable, and new event logging. Whether the remote user is down the hall on the same LAN or across country, Carbon Copy is the ultimate tool for Technical Support and remote computing from anywhere.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE

1992 ANNUAL WIN AWARD

MICROCOM

XAQ5787W **Carbon Copy for Windows** (Includes Guest and Host) . . . **$139.90**
XAQ5787D **Carbon Copy for DOS** (Includes Guest and Host) . . . **$139.90**

NETWORKING & FILE SHARING

3 Easy Networks That Anyone Can Install!

REVIEWER'S NOTEBOOK: *Everybody wants to connect up their PCs today. And why not? Shared printers, modems and hard disks save money. Shared data files and computer-messaging e-mail save time. Connected computers make work faster, more efficient and more organized. Networking is the way to go in today's competitive business world. But there isn't one network that's perfect for everyone. There's only one power/feature/price combination that's right for you. That's why Tiger gathered together the best three that cover the entire range. And perhaps best of all, these 3 top-quality networks require absolutely no experience. Anyone can network an office in less than an hour!*

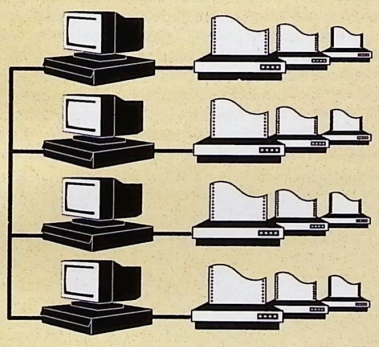
First, there's PC-InterLink. If you have up to 4 PCs and need to share printers and transfer files, PC-InterLink is your budget solution. The simple plug-in telephone cables make it a breeze to install, and the no-slot wiring connections share your printer port for conflict-free performance. 2, 3 or 4 PCs can instantly share 1 or more printers plus transfer files with ease.

Next, there's Easy Office Network. If you have up to 8 PCs (which can further expand up to 32 PCs) and you need to do more than share printers and files, Easy Office Network is your productivity solution. Inter-office e-mail, shared modem capabilities, Password security and remote PC operation are all valuable office tools you'll use everyday.

For full-blown multi-user networking, there's only one name to remember: Novell. Their Netware Lite package adds multi-user capabilities to all of the above, yet is still easy enough for anyone to install. Multi-user means up to 25 people can be using the same list of names, accounts or inventory — simultaneously.

PC-InterLink

This economical solution can handle up to 4 PCs for fast, easy printer sharing and file transfers.



What happens when a small business, home office or workgroup needs to share printers, transfer files and send electronic messages, yet is on a tight budget? PC-InterLink is the answer! Now you can connect 2, 3 or 4 PC's up to 200 feet apart using standard telephone wire. Installs in minutes with no tools or programming experience required. Easy to use pop-up menus guide the users through printer routing, PC to PC file transfers, and sending electronic on-screen messages.

PC-InterLink allows all users access to all printers attached to any PC. Files transfer between PCs in the background mode so the other user is not interrupted. Lock your files at the directory level for complete data security. With the built-in Print Spooler, you'll never wait for a print job to finish again. Easy and affordable, PC-InterLink is the ideal budget connectivity solution!

Novell NetWare Lite

Everything you need is in one box — a sensational way to break into the productive world of peer-to-peer networking. Take any two computers — add NetWare Lite — and you can share files, applications, hard disks, peripherals and printers — all with the blistering speed of 10 megabits/second Ethernet. And NetWare Lite is simple to install, use and administrate. Smaller businesses can now enjoy the advantages of 100% Novell networking (and make no mistake, they're the industry leaders), without a dedicated server, extra RAM or any worries.

Everything for simple, do-it-yourself installation is in the box: 2 Ethernet adapter boards, 2 NetWare Lite Software Nodes, Easy Installation Software and videotape, 2 T-connectors, 1 Terminator kit and a heavy duty 20-foot RG58A/U coaxial cable. All you need is a screwdriver and about fifteen minutes... just follow the videotape.

Expanding the network is easy: add a PC to your office and purchase another low-cost node. Buy just what you need when you need it. NetWare Lite will support up to 25 networked computers, including special laptop nodes.

One note about speed and security: Novell's technology leads the industry in data transfer speed. The NetWare IPX network protocol is the fastest, most reliable in the business. Security is another Novell hallmark, featuring passwords, access restrictions and assigned privileges that keep curious eyes away from your critical files.

The all-new Netware Lite release 1.1 is packed with new features, like a built-in cache for more speed, user notification of finished print jobs, smaller network operation file sizes, and the option to load those files up into High Memory. They all add up to a faster, leaner, and more productive network.

Netware Lite 1.1 fully supports Windows 3.1, and you can mix Ansel's Ethernet boards with Eagle and other manufacturers' compatible boards.

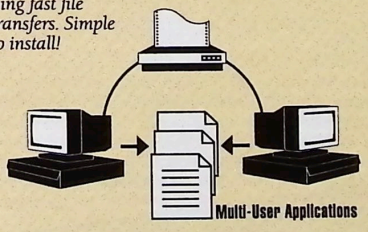
Some other networking systems rely on alternative technologies to provide a network solution. And while they may deliver adequate functionality, they'll never pump out the power like Ethernet can. Your data clips along at 10 megabits per second!

FREE! DA VINCI eMAIL!

A$295 VALUE! Send and receive electronic mail between up to 8 users with the advanced DA VINCI eMAIL. Yours free with Netware Lite.

NOVELL NETWARE LITE

For networking with multi-user applications, Novell Netware Lite is the top-of-the-line... Lightning fast file transfers. Simple to install!



NEW! LAPTOP NODE Quickly connect your laptop computer to your network with Novell's new Laptop Node. Now available from Tiger. Call us for complete details.

Easy Office Network

Being able to share an expensive laser printer or a high-speed, costly modem is a big money-saver. Not to mention the increased productivity gained by sending electronic messages between PCs. Then there's the advantage of quickly and easily transferring files. (What's worse than having to transfer a file too large to fit on a disk?)

With Easy Office Network, there's nothing extra to buy. Everything you need — cables, connectors, etc. — comes complete in one easy to use package. Anyone can quickly install Easy Office Network. It's as simple as plugging in a telephone. (In fact, they both use the same kind of wire and plug.) After one fast, initial installation, Easy Office takes care of itself with no further attention from you. You'll be reaping the benefits of networking — without the hassles!

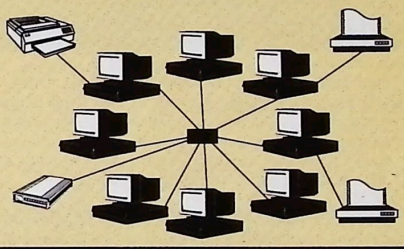
When you throw in password security, file locking, and a host of other features, Easy Office Network becomes a vital business solution no office should be without.

Start with the 4-PC or 8-PC kit, then add on when the need arrives. Multiple Easy Office Networks easily link together to support 16, 24 or 32 PCs. And don't worry about memory — Easy Office Network uses only a scant 48k.

All you do is plug the Easy Office Network connector into the serial port (which every PC has), and run the simple installation program. No boards or other hardware to install. No expansion slots taken up, and no conflicts with other boards. This product really lives up to its name: Easy.

EASY OFFICE NETWORK

For larger workgroups transferring files and sharing printers, Easy Office Network provides speed and easy serial port connection. Supports modems, e-mail and handles up to 32 PCs.



WHAT TO BUY:

Features	PC-InterLink	Easy Office Network	Novell NetWare Lite
Share Printers and Files	●	●	●
Maximum Number of PCs	4	32	25
E-Mail		●	●
Users Share Data Simultaneously			●
Connection Type	Shares Parallel Port w/Printer	Serial Port	Internal Board Ethernet
File Transfer Speed	25K bps	115K bps	10Mbps
Wire Type	Phone Wire	Phone Wire	Coaxial Cable

TIGER NETWORK SOLUTIONS

PC INTERLINK

XAQ6703 **PC InterLink** **$149.95**

EASY OFFICE NETWORK

XAQ6301A **Easy Office for 4 PCs** **$399.95**
XAQ6301B **Easy Office for 8 PCs** **$495.00**
XAQ6301C **Upgrade from 4 to 8 PCs** **$229.00**

TIGER'S NOVELL NETWORK IN A BOX

XAQ3304 **Netware Lite Connect (2) Computers** *(Free Installation Video)* **$499.90**
XAQ3303 **Netware Lite Additional Node** **$279.90**
XAQ3308 **Netware Lite Laptop Node** **$299.90**

THE ONLY TRUE NETWO

The name is Shiva. A company that is renowned for remote networking solutions for workgroups and enterprise networks. Shiva pioneered the advanced dial-in remote networking technology for PC networks — and today, their second-generation networking products handle the most demanding jobs in corporate America.

NetModem/E

It's Time To Add A Network Modem! OK. So you have a network and you want a modem. You like the idea of faraway co-workers calling up over the phone and connecting to the network just like they were sitting in the office — with full access to E-Mail, meeting schedules, file sharing and all the other goodies that go along. You also like the idea of any network user in the office calling out to CompuServe or Dow Jones for the latest updates in an instant. Yes, you're in the market for a network modem. When you gather all the facts, there's really only one way to go — the Shiva NetModem/E.

You could simply buy a modem and plug it into a network PC, except it's way too expensive! Add it up; you have to buy a computer, an Ethernet board and a modem. No, a dedicated computer is not the way to handle network modem communications.

Forget multitasking on your current computer. Trying to work on a computer while a network modem steals all your speed in the background is suicide! Not only is it dog-slow, the chances of corrupted file transfers and dropped transmissions are a major problem. Thankfully, there's a better solution — a complete modem server in a small, money-saving box.

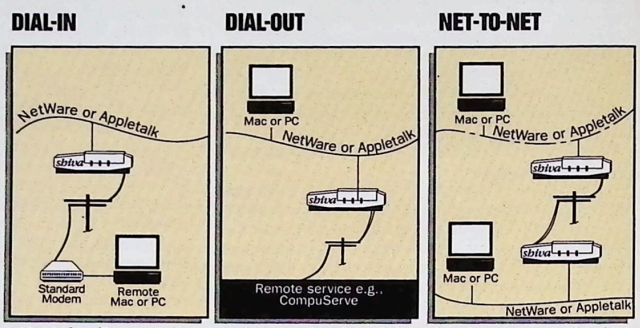
The Shiva NetModem/E does it all; just plug this sleek, compact 14,400 bps modem in to the nearest Ethernet cable and it's ready to go. Nothing else required. The NetModem/E takes the place of a computer, high-speed 14.4KB modem, and Ethernet board — at a fraction of the cost. Besides saving money you get instant, trouble-free connectivity, simple, clean wiring, and a marvelously small size. It's all part of the Shiva NetModem/E — the only true way to add a network modem.

NetModem/E Overview. *NetModem/E is a stand-alone network communications device designed to meet three LAN communications needs.* It allows remote workstations to dial in and have full access to network services; lets LAN workstations call out to remote information services or hosts; and joins geographically separated networks over ordinary phone lines. NetModem/E consists of a dedicated communications processor, a high-speed modem with V.32bis and V.42bis support, and your choice of Ethernet interface. Supports both PCs and Macintosh computers on Novell NetWare and AppleTalk networks. NetModem/E switches automatically to accommodate PCs and Macintoshes on the same network.

Ready Now And In The Future. All Shiva products are built to last — no matter what the future of computing brings. Each NetModem/E consists of a base unit and a plug-in Ethernet connector, with four connector types available: Thick, Thin, Twisted Pair and Apple AAUI. If you ever change your network cabling, you don't need a new NetModem/E — all you need is an inexpensive plug-in connector. That's smart. If the future of computing holds a new protocol or some other fundamental change (as sure as the sun will rise), the NetModem/E can upgrade its ROM with a simple software update. You don't even need to disconnect it from the network. Shiva products are built to always stay on top — no matter what the future brings.

For dial-out purposes, the NetModem/E supports all the popular PC and Mac communications packages, so you don't have to learn a new program to use the modem.

Because you can't see or hear the remote device you're accessing, Shiva makes sure you're not left in the dark by including a tiny virtual-modem icon, complete with indicator lights. As the remote modem dials and connects to outside services, you hear a simulated version of the familiar dial tone, beeps, and connection roar, so you always know how your calls are progressing.



NetModem/E connects directly to the network without dedicated workstations and offers full PC and Mac support on Novell Netware and AppleTalk Ethernet networks.

The included PC and Mac Dial-In software is easy to install and use — while the Shiva Net Manager software maintains total security on the network. Run either the included DOS, Windows or Macintosh Net Manager and you can specify individual access restrictions, determine device status, and perform a full range of other security and administration functions — all with incredible ease.

The NetModem/E provides users with a fast and more efficient way to connect to the network and collect E-mail than a remote-control package such as Timbuktu. Instead of controlling a host machine remotely, as with remote-control software, dial-in users become actual nodes on the network.

Overall, the NetModem/E is elegantly implemented and eliminates the need to dedicate a PC as a network communications server. At $1,399, it may seem pricey, but compared with a dedicated PC and multiple modems scattered over a network, it is very affordable.

User Profiles. TV Guide, Chuck Fletcher. TV Guide, one of the most widely read publications in the U.S., recently installed Shiva's *NetModem/E* to provide dial-in and dial-out capabilities for its Ethernet network.

Editors and production staffers in the magazine's production department can dial-in from home or from any remote location and access files, transfer information or check electronic mail.

According to Production Systems Specialist Chuck Fletcher, "We used to use Timbuktu, but it was really expensive and hard to coordinate. We had to pay per node, and many weren't used every day. It really wasn't cost-effective for us."

In addition, NetModem/E has allowed multiple users to share a modem over the network for dial-out, instead of the constant interruptions Fletcher used to encounter as the owner of the department's sole modem. "Now we can hook up multiple machines to the NetModem/E. I used to have people knocking on my door all day long; if I was in the middle of something, it had to be put on hold so they could dial-out. Now they have access from their own machine," Fletcher says.

NetModem/E For Microsoft Windows For Workgroups

Shiva has also introduced the NetModem/E for Microsoft Windows for Workgroups Networks, the solution for Workgroups using the new Microsoft Windows for Workgroups operating system. It comes complete with everything you need to extend your workgroup's reach beyond the office walls. NetModem/E for Windows for Workgroups lets remote users connect their PCs to the network using a standard phone line and modem so they can share files and printers, send and receive e-mail messages, and schedule group meetings no matter where they are. In short, it lets them stay in touch when they are working on the road, at home, or in a remote office for maximum productivity. The NetModem/E for Windows for Workgroups is the only remote networking server designed specifically for Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. It is easy to set up and maintain and requires no special tools or skills.

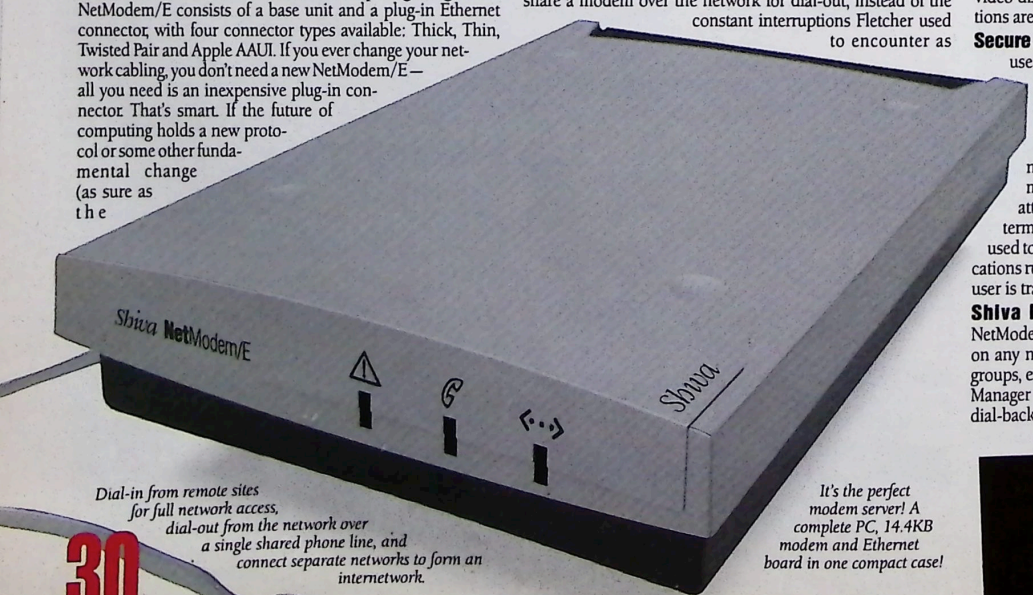
Transparent Connections. All Microsoft Windows for Workgroups operations are performed just as they are on PCs directly connected to the LAN, so remote users have nothing new to learn. They'll work just as they do in the office.

Easy Setup. The NetModem/E for Windows for Workgroups can be installed in minutes by anyone familiar with Microsoft Windows. It's a self-contained unit that plugs directly into your Ethernet cable and phone line, requiring *no* dedicated PC, video display or keyboard. The few simple configuration options are designed to be managed by any office worker.

Secure Access. Unauthorized connections are prevented by use of individual user passwords. For additional security, a pre-determined dial-back phone number can be used to call the user back after the password is accepted.

Remote Networking. Shiva pioneered the remote networking approach to dial-in connectivity. With remote networking, the remote user's computer is really attached to the network. So instead of using it as a dumb terminal to remotely control a PC in the office, it is really used to run applications. This lets Microsoft Windows applications run at full speed because only the data requested by the user is transferred over the phone line.

Shiva Net Manager. Setup and maintanence of the NetModem/E for Windows for Workgroups can be performed on any networked PC running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, even over a remote networking connection. Shiva Net Manager adds, deletes, and edits user name, password, and dial-back security information.



Dial-in from remote sites for full network access, dial-out from the network over a single shared phone line, and connect separate networks to form an internetwork.

It's the perfect modem server! A complete PC, 14.4KB modem and Ethernet board in one compact case!

Shiva

RK/MODEM SOLUTION!

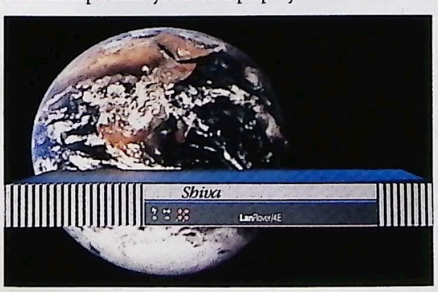
Instantly eliminate up to 8 computers with the LanRover/4E and 8E. Plug in up to 8 high-speed modems for a complete multi-line modem server.

LanRover/E

I Already Have New Modems. What Can You Do For Me? For multiple modem lines on a network, the rack-mountable LanRover/E is the choice of the pros. Plug in your own high-speed modems to this compact modem server and instantly eliminate 4 computers with the LanRover/4E, or clear away the headaches of 8 computers with the LanRover/8E. For one small price, you get all the high-speed performance required for multiple network modems in one compact, clean package.

It takes problems you may have had with remote networking — such as security, management, ease of use, scalability, and *affordability* — and solves them all in one powerful unit.

LanRover/E gives your users trouble-free, transparent access to the network. And at the same time it gives you all the tools and capabilities you need to properly control that access.



The included Netware Access software puts you directly on the network for fast and total network operation — even if you're a thousand miles away on a distant laptop.

The Shiva Security Manager is both powerful and effortless to use. No need to reenter user names or keep two logs of passwords; the Shiva Security Manager smoothly accesses Netware's Bindery and uses your existing security setup. For the ultimate in power for the future, you can change ROMs with software-only updates without ever disconnecting a single plug.

It's the perfect solution for businesses that are expanding into remote networking and find they need a viable, manageable, inexpensive approach.

The LanRover/E connects to Netware Ethernet cabling in a flash, using any of the 3 rear connectors: Thick, Thin or Twisted Pair. The 57,600 bps simultaneous throughput for all ports handles the latest high-speed modems — all working at top speed at the same time.

You get a flexible, expandable server with all the advantages of low-cost, scalability, centralized management and dial-in security in one compact package.

Maximum Security Features. Shiva recognizes that your network data is your most valuable asset, and gives you the tools you need to protect it. You get:

Passwords. LanRover/E requires each user to enter a valid user name of up to 31 characters, and a case-sensitive password of up to 8 characters for a remote connection.

Callback. LanRover/E can be configured to require that a user be called back by LanRover/E before connecting to the network.

Administrator Password. LanRover/E can require that an administrator password be entered before viewing or modifying its configuration. The password is case-sensitive and can be up to seven characters in length.

Maximum Connection Time. LanRover/E can control the length of each dial-in session. This can reduce costs, keep resources available, and maintain security. Shiva Net Manager also lets the administrator force a timed disconnection from any port, while giving users ample warning before they're disconnected.

Zone Access Control. LanRover/E lets you restrict remote users' access to the network: to all zones on the network; to only the zone containing the LanRover/E; or to no zones at all. The "no zones" option gives remote users no access, but lets users on the network access remote computers. This useful option is perfect for facilitating technical support off-site.

Connect With LanRover/E Now. Add it all up — security, manageability, ease of use, scalability, affordability — and it's easy to see why LanRover/E is the smartest investment you can make in your network today. Your users will thank you, but most importantly, you'll thank yourself.

LanRover Brings Success For Pizza Hut. The Central Division Office of Pizza Hut, one of the largest restaurant chains in the United States, is based in Lisle, IL. The company uses the Shiva LanRover to provide dial-in access to the network for remote markets, traveling staff and employees working from home. With the LanRover, remote employees get the dial-in access they need, and the information systems department can insure that confidentiality and security are maintained using the built-in Net Manager security features. The Central Division Office, which covers Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Indiana, and Kentucky, is able to communicate much more effectively and efficiently using remote dial-in access. Because network users in departments such as finance, construction, marketing, human resources and real estate are frequently out of the office, there is considerable demand for dial-in access. Before the LanRover, the company had a dedicated computer to provide this capability. According to Systems Analyst Ken Wahrman: "Now, there's no need for a dedicated machine. The LanRover opens up our LAN to a variety of users at a very low cost."

SHIVA REMOTE NETWORKING PRODUCTS

The Shiva NetModem/E

Includes built-in V.42bis Modem. Supports both PC & Mac.

XAQ6589A,B,C **Shiva NetModem/E** **$1,469.90**
Includes Free 1 Year Premium Support ($150 value).
Please specify 10BaseT, Thin or Thick Ethernet.

XAQ6589E,F,G **Shiva NetModem/E For Windows For Workgroups** **$1,469.90**
Includes Free 1 Year Premium Support ($150 value).
Please specify 10BaseT, Thin or Thick Ethernet.

The Shiva LanRover/E

Supports 10BaseT, Thin AND Thick Ethernet.
Requires External 2400 or Faster Modem.

XAQ6588B **Shiva LanRover/4E** (4 Port) **$1,649.90**
Includes Free 1 Year Premium Support ($250 value).

XAQ6588C **Shiva LanRover/8E** (8 Port) **$2,599.90**
Includes Free 1 Year Premium Support ($250 value).

Returns For Exchange On Defective Items Only.

FREE WITH ANY SHIVA PRODUCT!

A TIGER EXCLUSIVE

Valued At Up To $250 — FREE!

PREMIUM SUPPORT PROGRAM

Strategic Support For Your Shiva Remote Networking Products.

- **Overnight Unit Exchange.** *Alleviates down time! This program simplifies and expedites the unit exchange process.*
- **Toll-free "800" Hotline (9am-8pm EST.).** *It's our dime; not yours. And, we've extended our hours for West Coast customers!*
- **Priority One-Hour Response Time On The Shiva Telephone Support Hotline.** *Our $100,000 tracking system assures this level of response quality.*
- **Unlimited Number Of Calls To Hotline.** *We work with you until the problem is resolved — even if it takes more than one call.*
- **Support Via Fax, American Online®, AppleLink®, CompuServe®, Internet, And The Shiva BBS.** *Use the service that's most convenient for you. All messages sent to technical support accounts at the above e-mail services are automatically downloaded to our Call Tracking System.*
- **Minor Software And Hardware Revisions Mailed Automatically.** *These valuable revisions are passed on to you as soon as they're published.*
- **10% Discount On Accessory Parts.** *You receive a reduced price on extra sets of documentation, cables, etc.*
- **Software Warranty Extended For One Year.** *An insurance program for all parts of your network system.*

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE ACCEPT VISA MasterCard Discover American Express

24-HOUR FAX LINE 1-305-529-2990

We wanted the highest quality, most durable, longest lasting, best diskettes and tapes for our TigerSoftware catalog. So we shopped, and compared, and tested... until we came to a unanimous conclusion: Fuji is Number 1. Their 30 years of excellence in the recording products industry has led them to the forefront of computer media technology.

Their extensive research and development has culminated in unique patents and designs that no one else has. Their dedication to the future has resulted in new recording media products years ahead of the competition. Fuji diskettes have the highest quality available: tested for 20,000,000 passes with no surface deterioration. That's over 500 times a day for the next 100 years! With no surface deterioration! That's reliability.

Diskettes. From the patented Cleaning System to the brilliant, color-coded Rainbow Packs, Fuji leads the way with reliable, durable diskettes. Perfect for the Mac or PC, Fuji diskettes come both unformatted or pre-formatted for both the PC and Mac. Fuji's unique MD (Minimized Debris) Cleaning System (patent pending) guarantees top performance by protecting from dust and foreign particles. That's crucial for today's on-the-road laptop and notebook computers. Fuji built special "dust rooms" for rigorous testing under gruelling conditions to ensure the MD Cleaning System is Number One under the Sun. Why take chances when Fuji has the best diskettes around — guaranteed?

Data Cartridges. Fuji data cartridges have the lowest error-counts in the industry. The special tape lubricant, patented corner-roller design and advanced belt design ensure perfect balance between drive force and high tape tension.

1/4" data cartridges are compatible with a long list of tape drive manufacturers, so if you're not sure which tape you need, call a knowledgeable Tiger rep for help. *The 5.25" size is available in the following models: DC 300XLP, DC-600A, DC-6150, DC 2000, and DC 2080.*

FUJI REBATE OFFER! MD2HD On every purchase of 20 diskettes get $2.00 Manufacturer's Rebate. MF2HD On Every Purchase Of 20 Diskettes Get $4.00 Manufacturer's Rebate. Limit 10 Rebate Coupons Per Order. MD2HD Limit 200 Diskettes Per Order. MF2HD Limit 200 Diskettes Per Order. **$20.00 Max On MD2HD — $40.00 Max On MF2HD.**

FUJI STORAGE MEDIA

5.25" DISKETTES

XAQ7364 **MD2HD** 10 Pack (5.25") $7.95
XAQ7365 **MD2HD Formatted** 10 Pack (5.25") $8.95

3.5" DISKETTES

XAQ7366 **MF2DD** 10 Pack (3.5") $7.95
XAQ7367 **MF2DD Formatted** 10 Pack (3.5") $8.95
XAQ7368 **MF2DD Rainbow** 10 Pack (3.5") $8.95
XAQ7369 **MF2HD** 10 Pack (3.5") $13.95
XAQ7370 **MF2HD Formatted** 10 Pack (3.5") $14.95
XAQ7371 **MF2HD Rainbow** 10 Pack (3.5") $14.95
XAQ7372 **MF2HD** 20-Pack (3.5") $25.95
XAQ7373 **MF2HD** 30-Pack (3.5") $36.95
XAQ7374 **MF2HD** 20 Pack w/Backup (3.5") $26.95
XAQ7375 **MF2HD** 50-Pack (3.5") $58.95
XAQ7376 **MF2DD** 100-Pack (3.5") $68.95

TAPE CARTRIDGES

XAQ7354 **QG-112M 8mm** $12.95
XAQ7355 **DG-60M 4mm** $14.95
XAQ7356 **DG-90M 4mm** $18.95
XAQ7357 **DC-600A ¼"** $23.95
XAQ7358 **DC-6150 ¼"** $25.95
XAQ7359 **DC 2000 ¼"** $16.95
XAQ7360 **DC 2120 ¼"** $22.95
XAQ7361 **DC 300XLP ¼"** $21.95
XAQ7362 **DC 2080 ¼"** $18.95

If You're Not Sure Which To Get, Just Call!

BERNOULLI QUALITY DRIVES, TAPES, FLOPTICALS AND OPTICALS

In the past 2 years, Iomega, the maker of Bernoulli removable drives, has won more awards than any other disk drive manufacturer. Never has so much agreement been reached among the top reviewers: PC Computing, Byte, Publish, Info World, Reseller News and more. They all agree — the best drives are made by Iomega. Their commitment to bringing you the world's finest electronics is unsurpassed. Iomega is even recognized outside of the computer industry as one of the nation's finest. The National Association of American Manufacturers recently awarded the Shingo Prize to Iomega in confirmation of their commitment to world class performance. The Shingo Prize is awarded to American manufacturers, and Iomega is the FIRST computer company to win this coveted award.

Bernoulli Removable Disk Drives For over a decade, patented Bernoulli technology has provided superior performance that's as fast as a hard disk without the risk of head crash. In fact, thanks to the Swiss scientist Daniel Bernoulli and physics, Bernoulli removables have NO chance of a head crash — unlike hard disks. Only Bernoulli disks can survive an 8-foot drop (an impact of 1000Gs). Try that with any other disk.

Announcing a massive breakthrough in removable disk drives — the PC-Powered MultiDisk 150! Put all your data on this whopping 150MB tansportable behemoth. And talk about FAST — its 24 megabits per second transfer rate and effective 9ms access time set new records! For the ultimate in flexibility and economy, the MultiDisk 150 can use any of five available disk sizes: 150, 105, 90, 65 and 35MB, plus read existing 44MB removable disks for total compatibility.

Both the PC-Powered 90 and PC-Powered 90 PRO drives feature 90MB capacity with no A/C power required. Their fast, 18ms access time and up to 20 megabits per second transfer rate make Windows and all applications snap and pop with increased performance. They also read 44MB Bernoulli disks for complete compatibility.

The PC-Powered 90 PRO adds SpeedCache Plus software (which gives you an effective 9ms access time) and Central Point Backup software. Also, the external SCSI ID and Termination selection switches make for convenient daisy-chaining. All Bernoulli models include the external drive, interface card and a free disk.

Optical Drives For GigaBytes Of Data! Wow! A removable cartridge system with 1,000MB disks and a fast 35ms access time — for a storage cost of just 30¢ per megabyte (compared to $3-$5 for a hard disk). That's incredible!

That's what we said when we first opened the box of the new LaserSafe PRO from Iomega. This rewritable, magneto-optical drive features removable, 1 gigabyte cartridges, a convenient SCSI interface, and instant compatibility with both PC and Mac systems. It's the ultimate archive device.

Plus, with a new 30-year shelf life, you won't have to worry whether your data will still be there in the far future.

Because of the cost advantage of the LaserSafe PRO over hard disks (pennies compared to dollars), data can be kept in a library where it will be inexpensive yet easy to retrieve — with hard disk-like performance. The LaserSafe PRO comes ready to go with PC adaptor, cables and a free 1GB disk.

The LaserSafe PRO-Magneto-Optical Drive.

Next-Generation Floppy Drive Imagine a 3½ inch floppy with 21MB capacity and up to three times the performance. That's a Floptical drive. It's the hottest thing going!

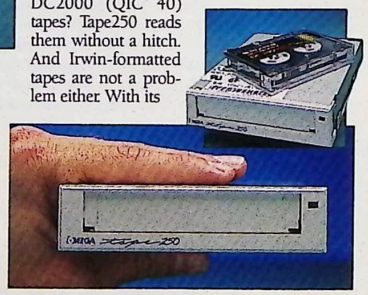
Replace your current 3½ inch drive, or add a new Floptical drive for the ultimate in massive storage and performance — with all the convenience of a floppy diskette that slips easily into your shirt pocket. This next-generation floppy drive still reads and writes your current 720KB and 1.4MB diskettes, so you get total compatibility with all your current software. What makes Iomega better? This second-generation Floptical drive uses unique laser Holographic Optical Tracking for higher performance and greater reliability. Iomega Floptical's are available in both an internal, "Insider" model that fits either 3½ or 5¼ inch bays, and an external, "PC-Powered" model that needs no external power supply.

State-of-the-Art, 21MB Floptical.

Iomega's Floptical diskettes are also uniquely better. Their exceptional "laser-etching" technique makes Iomega Floptical diskettes up to three times more durable with higher performance and reliability than conventional Floptical diskettes.

Tape250 Backups Introducing the ONLY tape drive that fits into a 1-inch high, 3½ inch drive bay. It's the ONLY tape drive that reads both QIC and Irwin tapes. And it's the only tape drive that offers rock-solid Iomega quality and dependability.

You want the best when it comes to your backups — when you need them, they spell the difference between success and disaster. With the free, award-winning Central Point Backup software you can put a whopping 250MBs on each tape. Are your backups already on older, DC2000 (QIC 40) tapes? Tape250 reads them without a hitch. And Irwin-formatted tapes are not a problem either. With its free DOS and Windows software, the Iomega Tape250 is the one drive you can trust with your irreplaceable data.



Handy, compact Tape Backup. Fits in the palm of your hand.

IOMEGA DRIVES AND MEDIA

Floptical Drives And Media

XAQ6508A **Floptical 21MB External SCSI Port** $479.90
XAQ6508B **Floptical 21MB Internal Drive** $439.90
XAQ6508C **Floptical 21MB External Parallel Port** .. $549.90
XAQ6509A **Floptical 21MB 3½" Blank Media** $29.90
XAQ6509B **Floptical 21MB 5-Pack Media** $99.90
XAQ6507A **External Drive With 5-Pack Media** $529.90
XAQ6507B **Internal Drive With 5-Pack Media** $529.90

Cable, software, adapter and installation disks included. NO HIDDEN COSTS.

Removable Hard Drives And Media

XAQ6511 **MultiDisk 150 PC Powered** $799.90
XAQ6502A **PC-Powered 90** $499.90
XAQ6502B **PC-Powered 90 Pro** $599.95
XAQ6512A **150MB Single Cartridge** $159.90
XAQ6512B **150MB Tri Pak Cartridges** $399.90
XAQ6502C **90MB Single Cartridge** $159.90
XAQ6502D **90MB Tri Pak Cartridges** $399.90

Cable, software, adapter and installation disks included. NO HIDDEN COSTS. Call for additional size media.

Tape Backup Drives And Media

XAQ6503A **Tape250 Insider** $229.90
XAQ6503B **Tape250 Insider Half-Height** $249.90
XAQ6503C **Tape250 Insider PC-Powered** $349.90
XAQ6503D **Tape250 Insider Parallel Port** $449.90
XAQ6504A **120MB Tape Cartridge** $35.00
XAQ6504B **120MB Tape TriPack** (3 tapes) $89.00

Cable, software, adapter, installation disks all included. NO HIDDEN COSTS.

Magneto Optical Drive And Media

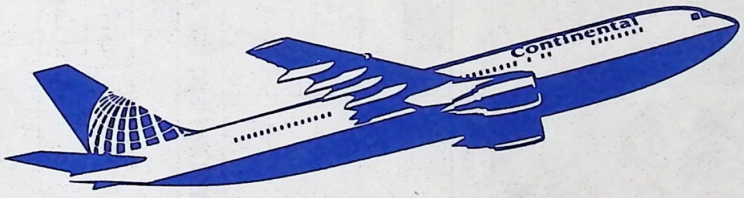
XAQ6506 **LaserSafe Pro Including Adapter** $3999.00
XAQ6506B **512MB Blank Media Cartridge** $279.00
XAQ6507 **1024MB Blank Media Cartridge** $289.00

Cable, software, adapter and installation disks included. NO HIDDEN COSTS.

Returns for exchange only.

1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

FREE
TRAVEL CERTIFICATE
FROM TigerSoftware & Continental Airlines!



TigerSoftware does it again! Giving you more for your software dollar--FREE TRAVEL CERTIFICATES on Continental Airlines with every order. In fact, we've included one free certificate right on this order form! Just clip it out and save up to $150 off a one-way or roundtrip ticket!

And with any order you place with us, we'll include ONE MORE FREE CERTIFICATE right in the box when we ship it to you! Plus, you can order up to four more directly from Continental. This is an absolutely unbelievable promotion--one that can save you hundreds of dollars on your next business flight--or vacation getaway!

So clip out the certificate in this order form--then when you place your order, pack your things--more will be on the way with your order! Tiger is proud to team up with Continental Airlines to bring you this special offer--on travel anywhere in the contiguous United States! See certificate at right for more details.

By the way, there's no minimum order for the additional travel certificates. Any order (regardless of how big or how small) gets you the additional certificate!

It's an offer that seems too good to be true--but you can believe it!

Continental

TigerSoftware Order Form

☐ Here's my order.

BILLING ADDRESS

Please make any corrections →

CUST#0C691486708 CODEXAQ-TM16
MARK HEINZEN
US NAVY 01
NTC MANAGEMENT SVCS
BLDG 1 RM M22
GREAT LAKES IL 60088

Phone (____)_____ *(Required to process order.)*
Please include a telephone number where you can be reached during business hours.

PLEASE! To provide you with better customer service, include your FAX number (optional): (____)_____

METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ TYME ☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Money Order

(Please make checks payable to TigerSoftware. Sorry, personal checks will be held ten days.)

Account Number—please include all digits.

Month / Year

Expiration Date

Print exact name appearing on credit card

Signature_____

RISK-FREE RETURN GUARANTEE!

We proudly stand behind every product we sell with our ironclad, 30-day return guarantee. If for any reason, you're not 100% delighted with the product, just return it insured within 30 days. We only ask that you return ALL material in new, resalable condition (packing materials, registration cards, etc.) and the original invoice. We will then immediately exchange the program or issue a TigerSoftware credit, less shipping costs, for any future TigerSoftware purchase.

PHONE!

MAC: (800) 666-2562
DOS: (800) 888-4437

FAX!

Fax completed order form to (305) 529-2990 (24-hours a day, 7 days)

MAIL!

800 Douglas Entrance, Executive Tower, 7th Floor, Coral Gables, Florida 33134

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (305) 443-8212

ADDRESS CHANGES

☐ BILL TO The Address Written Below ☐ SHIP TO The Address Written Below

Name _____

Company _____

Address_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____ *(Required to process order.)*

ITEMS ORDERED

Qty.	Item No.	Item Title	Amount

☐ **Check here to join Tiger Gold Club $49.95**

Total Amount for Items

Florida Residents Add Applicable Sales Tax

Federal Express Shipping and Handling

TOTAL

Standard Federal Express Shipping

Merchandise Total:	*Add:*
Up to $99.99	$5.95
$100. to $199.99	$6.95
$200. to $399.99	$8.95
$400. to $599.99	$12.95
$600. to $999.99	$14.95
$1000. +	$16.95

Computers, Monitors, Printers, CD-ROM, Scanners, Miracle Keyboards and other large hardware items, and international orders charged additional shipping cost.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER
JUST FOLD, SEAL AND MAIL
CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS MAY BE SAFELY ENCLOSED

Continental Airlines

TigerDirect

Promotion Code: TGMU
Offer Expires: 12/15/93

Fly Continental And Save Up To $150 On Continental Business Travel

Continental is pleased to offer TigerDirect customers special savings on your next flight. Boston ... Los Angeles ... Seattle ... Miami. Fly to your choice of over 150 destinations within the 48 contiguous United States and save.

Use this certificate and save on the purchase of one (1) one way or roundtrip ticket on Continental Airlines and/or Continental Express for travel within the 48 contiguous United States.

Not valid for travel originating from or terminating in Houston.

$50 OFF a one way or roundtrip ticket of $250–$499

OR

$100 OFF a one way or roundtrip ticket of $500–$749

OR

$150 OFF a one way or roundtrip ticket of $750 or more

TRANSFERABLE/NON-EXTENDABLE.
Offer valid only with the purchase of an eligible adult fare of $250 or more (before discount) which does not require an advance purchase or minimum stay. See reverse for complete terms and conditions.

Certificate Number

1 005 0115400289 1

Exchanged for Ticket Number:

(For Airline Use Only)

Here's One FREE Certificate - Get 1 More Packed With Every Order!

❑ Change of address

FROM_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

❑ **I'm ordering.** Please Fed-Ex my order out today!

PLACE
FIRST
CLASS
POSTAGE
HERE

TIGER SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 143376
CORAL GABLES FL 33114-3376

Ultra-Portable Disk And Tape Drives!

No-Slot, External Drives Plug Into Any IBM-Compatible Printer Port.

Hard disks, tape drives and floppy drives can now easily plug into any computer — without ever touching a screw or opening a cover! This is the ultimate portable solution for laptops and people on the go. The Backpack Tape Drive is very popular with computer consultants because they can instantly plug in and backup their clients' computers, without the expense of a separate tape drive for each computer. One tape drive fits them all! Backpack Hard Disk is great for busy executives who need to take work home. Simply unplug the 1½×4×7¾″ hard disk and take it home. The plug-in Diskette Drives are a must for any laptop owner who occasionally gets handed a 5¼″ floppy.

All of these high-quality drives plug directly into any computer's printer port of any IBM-compatible computer, and you still get to use your printer. These drives share any computer's parallel printer port, thereby using no expansion slots. Backpack drives can even be daisy chained for multiple external drives — all while still using your printer. And you don't sacrifice speed for convenience.

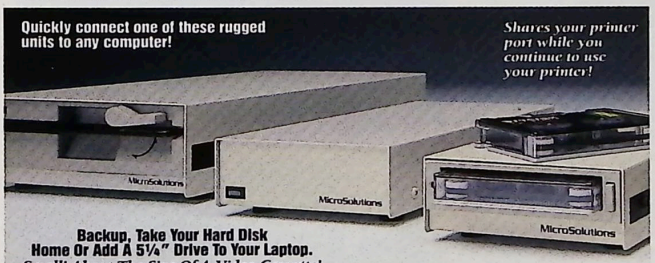
Hard Disks. 2 models: 100MB and 200MB; • Fast access time: less than 20ms; • No BIOS support required. Backpack can be your 3rd or 4th hard disk; • Weighs less than 2 lbs; • Small 1½×4×7¾″ size.

Tape Drive. QIC 80 format handles up to 250MB of compressed data; • Twice as fast as others — back up at 9MB per minute; • Uses DC2080 or DC2120 ¼″ tapes, and will read QIC 40 tapes; • 1MB/sec transfer rate; • Small 1½×4×7¾″ size; • Weighs just 2½ lbs.

Diskette Drives. 2 models: 3½″ 1.4MB and 5¼″ 1.2MB; • Free background format initializes diskettes without slowing you down. Uses both high density and low density diskettes. Call us for more information.

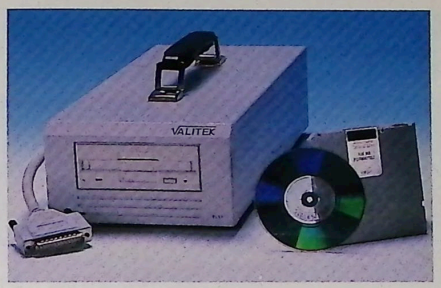
MICROSOLUTIONS

XAQ6601A **Backpack Hard Disk** 100MB. **$559.95**
XAQ6601B **Backpack Hard Disk** 200MB. **$679.95**
XAQ6602 **Backpack Tape Drive** QIC80 . . . . . **$479.95**
XAQ6600A **Backpack 5¼″** 1.2MB Floppy Disk . . **$199.95**
XAQ6600B **Backpack 3½″** 1.4MB Floppy Disk . . . **$199.95**



Backup, Take Your Hard Disk Home Or Add A 5¼″ Drive To Your Laptop.
Small! About The Size Of A Video Cassette!

The Professional Standard In Portable Disk Drives!



Valitek has made it possible to easily connect a 128MB Removable, Rewriteable Magneto-Optical disk drive system to either your PC or Macintosh. Storing 128MB of uncompressed data on an ISO standard 128MB disk, the PST²-MO128 drive connects in seconds to either the parallel, serial, or SCSI-2 port of any PC or Mac. There are no controller cards to install, no jumpers or switch settings to change, no address problems, no DMA conflicts, and no interrupt channels to select.

For fast retrieval and safe storage the PST²-MO128 can achieve seek times of less then 43ms. The disk rotates at 3000 rpm and a non-contact read/write head with digital servo system assures you that your data is safe for more than 10 years. A full 128MB of data can be stored on a 3.5″ disk.

Portable and lightweight the PST²-MO128 is ideal for power users, small work groups, computer service departments, and desktop publishing organizations. One PST²-MO128 can be shared among many PCs and with an optional kit it can be used on a Macintosh computer. A leather carrying handle and rugged construction allow for easy portability.

The quality built PST²-MO128 comes with the parallel/serial cable, software, 1 MO disk, manual, a one year manufacturer's warranty, and a 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.

Features:

- No controller card required
- The only rewriteable Magneto-Optical disk drive that works on the parallel, serial, and SCSI port
- 100% compatible with all PCs
- Macintosh compatible
- Average seek time under 43ms
- Drive and Media comply with ISO standards
- The ideal solution that is removable, rewriteable, portable, and reliable for data storage
- 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee
- Rugged, portable construction
- 115/220 Autosense power supply
- Pass-through parallel port
- 9.5lbs.
- 13.25″(L)×6.0″(W)×4.5″(H)
- Archive data life = 10 years

VALITEK

XAQ5416 **Valitek 128MB Magneto-Optical Drive** **$1999.90**
XAQ5417 **128MB Rewritable MO Disk** **$59.90**
Includes software, manual, cable and data cartridge.
Compatible between Dos and Macintosh

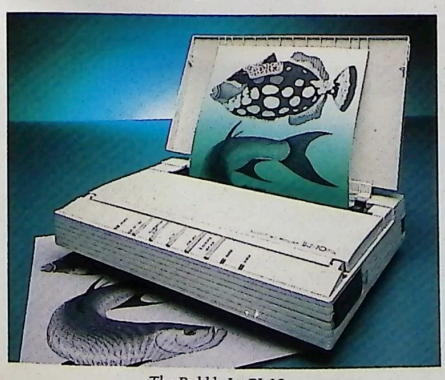
The Canon Bubble-Jet Printer Price Shock!

Rugged Construction. Ultra-Portability. Superb Laser-Quality Output.

Canon

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: *A big round of applause for the compact printers with massive output quality. Canon's groundbreaking Bubble Jets are fast — but don't let their size throw you, they print documents with sabre-sharp quality — in our own tests, we couldn't tell the difference between the tiny BJ-200's output and that of our LaserJet! How is that possible? The secret is Canon's innovative new print head technology — it takes their inkjet printers to a new level — beyond anything you've ever seen.*

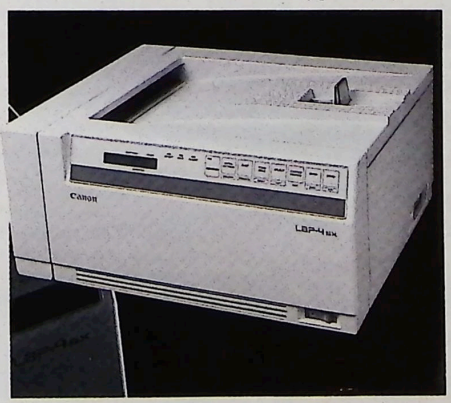
Three models are in stock and ready to ship: The BJ-200 (with $50 rebate from Canon, making the final cost a mere $349!), the BJ-10ex Personal Printer (steal it for just $249!) and the awesome LBP-4sx Laser Beam Printer that delivers outstanding Laser quality for far less than its pricey competitors. We're impressed with Canon's technology — but it's the price that makes the difference. Let's take a look at these magnificent instruments...



The Bubble Jet BJ-10ex

The Bubble Jet BJ-10ex. The ultimate personal, portable printer. Crisp type, sharp images. Fits neatly into even the trimmest brief cases, yet is tough enough to take the pounding expected of a desktop printer. The BJ-10ex weighs in at just a few ounces over four pounds. What about speed? This little beauty clips along at 83 characters per second — without slowing down for bold or various-sized type. Quiet? You bet! Canon pioneered quiet printers and now they've perfected them.

Includes 3 emulation modes and can easily print on any stock.



The LBP-4sx Laser Printer

The LBP-4sx Laser Printer. Pro-quality laser documents with a pricetag that will embarass the other laser manufacturers. Exceptional, 300dpi resolution quality. And — with Canon's High Resolution Control, you'll rival those expensive 600dpi printers! Do you print complex pages? Are your documents filled with graphs, tables and large type? With the LBP-4sx, you won't need any extra memory — its advanced design handles pages easily — no matter how packed with images they are!

The LBP-4sx includes four built-in printer emulations for compatibility with all your software, and its unique Automatic Emulation Switching eliminates the fiddling you usually have to do with pesky control panels. Your message will stand out with the LBP-4sx's built-in fonts and sizes — print to any type of paper, including envelopes, card stock, labels and transparencies.

The Bubble Jet BJ-200

The Bubble Jet BJ-200. This is an inkjet that thinks it's a laser! It prints high-quality documents, whips them out at 4 page-per-minute speed, it's actually quieter than a laser — and costs thousands less! So where's the trade-off? We couldn't find any! The BJ-200 works with most popular software and includes Windows 3.0 and 3.1 drivers. You'll get excellent print quality on paper, envelopes and even transparencies. The BJ-200 includes a convenient multi-purpose feeder that holds 100 sheets of letter or legal paper, or 10 envelopes.

CANON PRINTERS

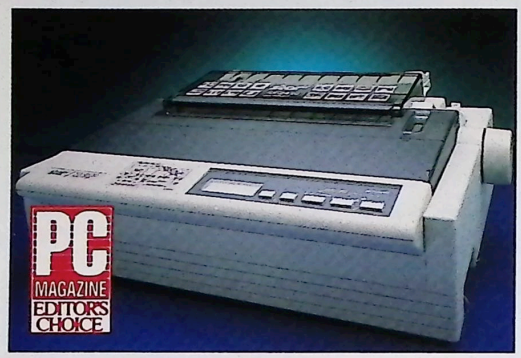
XAQ4015A **Bubble Jet BJ-200** $50 Rebate **$349.90**
XAQ4015B **Bubble Jet BJ-10ex** **$249.90**
XAQ4015C **Laser Printer LBP-4sx** **$699.90**

Treat Yourself To A Sweet Star Printer!

The Technology Has Never Been Higher—And The Prices Have Never Been Lower!

STAR'S DOT-MATRIX ATTACK!

Excellence in printing — it's a hallmark of Star Micronics. From the compact, high-quality dot-matrix speedsters — to the amazing laser superprinters. Improving your image is easy with the unbeatable Star Micronics line of printers — and surprisingly affordable! The Star engineers have refined their printers' paper handling, ribbon and toner replacement. The lasers include 15 free TrueType fonts while the dot-matrix printers are the fastest and hardest working we've seen. Let's take a closer look...



Star NX-1001 Multi Font 9-Pin Dot-Matrix. A high-speed, high-dependability workhorse. Rips through 180 characters per second in draft mode and an impressive 75 cps in crisp Near Letter Quality mode. Choose from a wide variety of type styles for attractive pages. Star's micro-precision engineering insures superb print quality. New Paper-Parking concept enables you to print single sheets without removing or wasting tractor-fed paper.

Star NX-2430 Multi Font 24-Pin Dot-Matrix. *PC Magazine's* Editor's Choice, November 24, 1992. The best value in printers today, delivering superb, 360 dot-per-inch text and graphics. Comes with 11 scalable fonts, LCD display, unsurpassed paper-handling capabilities, a quiet mode and Auto-Loading. The 11 built-in fonts, incidentally, are supplemented by a Windows 3.0 utility for 13 extra outline fonts.

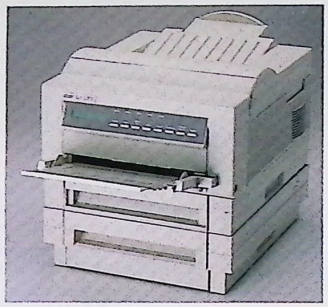
Prints clean, sharp letters, reports, proposals, memos and more. The 2430 Multi Font enables you to quickly set the emulation, typeface, pitch, print mode and page format right from the command console.

Star NX-1040 Rainbow Dot-Matrix. Get into color for less! The Star NX-1040 features 7-color impact printing that's guaranteed to make your documents command attention! A color ribbon (including yellow, blue, red, green, orange, violet and black) pours out silky smooth color all over anything you print. Includes 10 resident fonts and delivers print speeds up to 180 characters per second.

Star NX-2420 Rainbow 24-Pin Dot-Matrix. Ultra-crisp, 24-pin resolution with the added punch of 7-color output! Plus! A library of fonts are at your disposal to help create stunning pages in less time — and for less money! A speedy little devil — the NX-2420 wails away (quietly!) at speeds up to 250 characters per second, working bi-directionally at 360 by 360 dots per inch! Call us about replacement ribbons. The "Top Choice" in extensive *Consumer Reports* testing!

THE STAR MICRONICS LASER SQUAD:

The LS-5. Packed to its tiny rafters with value and power! The LS-5 is a low cost, high performance laser printer featuring LaserJet IIP and Epson emulations, 5-page-per-minute speed, dual-bin paper handling, maintenance-free one piece toner/drum cartridge, 15 scalable TrueType fonts for Windows 3.1 and legendary reliability. Also includes 2-user shared interface, also includes new high definition toner (blacker blacks) and a rock-solid two year warranty.



LS-5EX. The bigger brother. All the features of the LS-5, and the advantage of onboard, 16Mhz Intel 80960SA RISC processor! Also includes innovative Resolution Enhancement Procedure which doubles the printer's resolution to 600 dpi! HP III Emulation.

LS-5TT. The top of the line. Includes all LS-5 and LS-5EX features — with the ability to tap into the powerful PostScript language for an array of creative choices. Includes 35 built-in TrueType fonts (all 100% PostScript compatible). PostScript Type 1 and Type 3 fonts can also be downloaded or used in HP III Emulation.

STAR MICRONICS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

XAQ8660A	**NX-1001 Multi Font 9-Pin**	**$159.90**
XAQ8660B	**NX-2430 Multi Font 24-Pin**	**$259.90**
XAQ8660C	**NX-1040 Color 9-Pin Color**	**$179.90**
XAQ8660D	**NX-2420 Color 24-Pin Color**	**$299.90**

Please call for pricing on accessories and supplies.

LASER PRINTERS

XAQ8556	**Laser Printer Model LS-5**	**$699.90**
XAQ8557	**Laser Printer Model LS-5EX**	**$899.90**
XAQ8558	**Laser Printer Model LS-5TT**	**$1199.90**
XAQ8559	**Toner For LS Series Printers**	**$89.90**

Please call for pricing on accessories and supplies.

STAR TREK®

New! STAR TREK Screen Saver!

Here it is, Star Trek fans! A screen saver that pumps out stunning images right from the TV series: Captain Kirk, The Enterprise, crew members and those fabulous Tribbles — from that unforgettable episode. Prevent damaging phosphor burn-in with new Star Trek: The Screen Saver.

- Screen-locking security system
- Digital sound, without additional hardware
- Sound Blaster and Multimedia sound support and more.

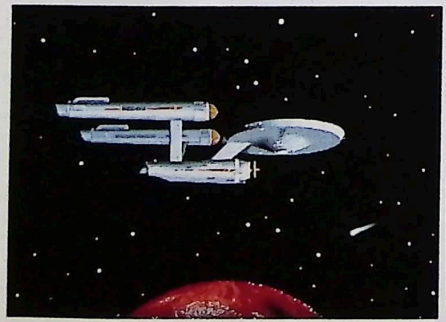
AFTER DARK FOR WINDOWS...

We have them in stock. Call for details.

We've also got After Dark 2.0, with over 40 fantastic displays, many with stunning digital sound (no extra hardware required).

There's a great Hall of Mirrors, Swans, Wall-Zapper and TRUE COLOR. You can play your favorite over and over, or set After Dark to Randomizer.

You'll get the popular fish, classic Flying Toasters and more. There's also password protection.



Star Trek: The Screen Saver prevents burn-in by displaying animated screen art when your screen is left on but unattended. A password security system lets you protect your screen from prying eyes.

- Over 15 incredible Star Trek graphic displays

STAR TREK: THE SCREEN SAVER

XAQ4185	**After Dark — Windows** Dual Media	**$29.90**
XAQ4186	**Star Trek — Windows** 3½" Media Only	**$39.90**

Don't Replace Your Inkjet Cartridges. Refill Them For As Little As $8.32!

Now you can refill your inkjet cartridges instead of buying new ones. JetFill refills look like giant injectors — this dramatic new design makes refilling easier, faster and best of all, the durable construction makes it completely mess-free! Not to mention the tremendous cost savings you'll see. JetFill inks consist of only the highest quality dyes and chemical components, formulated to meet and in most cases exceed the manufacturer's print and graphic quality standards. These fast drying, water-resistent inks give you great output every time. If you're still buying cartridges, you're wasting money! Enhanced, smudge-proof ink produces crisp definition, better saturated black areas, and allows highlighting without smearing. JetFill brand color refills are available in red, blue, green, and brown offering flexibility and a new creativity to your output.

INK REFILL KITS

Order No.	Description	Six-Refill Kit	Cost Per Refill
XAQ8533A	**HP Deskwriter/Deskjet (reg. size)** HP Deskjet/Plus/500, Deskwriter & 500C/550C (black only), And any printer or fax using HP 51608A Cartridges	$49.95	$8.32
XAQ8533B	**HP Deskwriter/DeskJet (high capacity size)** Same as above, but for use with HP 51626A cartridges	$79.95	$13.32
XAQ8533C	**Stylewriter/Cannon BJ-10e** Apple StyleWriter, Cannon BJ10e/BJ-10ex, Canon Faxphone, and others that use Canon BC-01 cartridges	$49.95	$8.32
XAQ8533D	**Cannon BJ-130/300/330** IBM ExecJet and others using BJI-642/481, IBM#1380479 or JetFill Bubble Jet Compatible Cartridges	$69.95	$11.65

	JetFill Ink Cartridges	3 Cartridges	Cost Per Cart.
XAQ8533E	**Bubble Jet Compatible Cartridge** Canon BJ 300/330, IBM ExecJet, IBM 4072, and others using Canon BJI-642 or IBM #1380479 cartridges	$69.95	$23.32

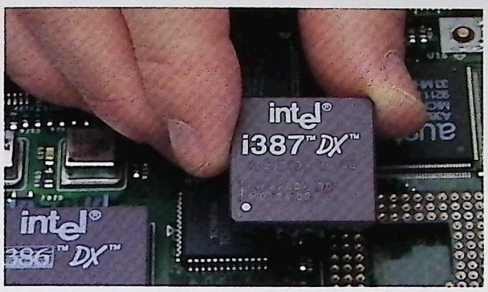
When You Order 6 Refills, Tiger Will Ship Three Boxes, each containing Two Refills

THE POWERFUL COPROCESSOR UPGRADE.

Intel's Brainy Math CoProcessors

Ideal for CAD and Spreadsheets On i386 Systems.

Experts agree: the best way to upgrade your i386 computer is to simply add a math co-processor. Just drop one into the co-processor socket (in virtually all i386 and 286 PCs) and instantly experience more raw speed and brute power in spreadsheets and CAD applications than you've ever felt — it's instant acceleration!



An Intel Math CoProcessor makes your spreadsheet applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, and Borland Quattro Pro calculate and recalculate at lightning speeds. For example, a Lotus 1-2-3 mortgage payment schedule that takes 33 secs. to recalculate can accomplish the same task in only 10 secs. with an Intel Math CoProcessor.

If you are operating CAD or 3-D rendering packages on your i386 system, an Intel Math CoProcessor is a must. Most CAD packages such as AutoCAD release 1.2 require a math coprocessor and those packages that don't, such as Drafix Windows CAD, experience over a 100% boost in speed.

Installation is downright simple. The Intel Math CoProcessor just plugs into the existing math coprocessor socket. Intel is the name you can rely on for superior technology and excellent value. They are world-class manufacturers, performing a battery of rigorous tests on every co-processor. Intel introduced the first math co-processor in 1980 — since then, this little "brain" has become a standard throughout the industry. With an excellent reputation for compatibility combined with a lifetime guarantee, Intel has sold over 11 million math coprocessors.

Also Available: The Intel 387 SL Mobile Math CoProcessor — perfect for i386 SX and SL laptop or notebook PCs — incorporates advanced power-conservation features to minimize battery drain. Your notebook will be able to calculate spreadsheets faster than ever! Intel. The most respected name in co-processors. Hey, they invented 'em!

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: The prices of Intel Math CoProcessors have been dramatically reduced. Call one of our Tiger representatives for more benchmark results, and to find out exactly which coprocessor is right for your system. You simply can't buy a better piece of technology than an Intel CoProcessor.

CHECK THESE SPEED RESULTS...

dBase IV
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 78 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 27 sec. — 51 SECONDS FASTER!

DRAFIX CAD
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 7.2 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 3 sec. — 4.2 SECONDS FASTER!

Lotus 1-2-3, 3.1
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 33 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 10 sec. — 23 SECONDS FASTER!

Microsoft Excel 3.0
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 67 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 41 sec. — 26 SEC. FASTER!

PFS: First Choice
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 127 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 18 sec. — 109 SECONDS FASTER!

Freedom Of Press
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 2730 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 1050 sec. — 1680 SEC. FASTER!

Microsoft Works For The PC
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 3.2 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — 1.85 sec. — 1.35 SEC. FASTER!

TK Solver Plus
WITHOUT COPROCESSOR — 1.54 sec.
WITH INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR — .66 sec. — .88 SECONDS FASTER!

INTEL

XAQ6037 **i387 SX Math CoProcessor** (For i386SX 16, 20, 25 MHz) **$89.90**
XAQ6038 **i387 DX Math CoProcessor** (For i386DX 16, 20, 25, 33 MHz) **$89.90**
XAQ6039 **i387 SL Mobile Math CoProcessor** (For i386SX or SL portables) **$89.90**

Make Windows Roar With Tiger Memory!

Get More Done In Less Time — And Feel Better Doing It. Does the idea of using your word processor while having your name and address list instantly available appeal to you? How about file transfers and faxes over your modem, running silently in the background while you continue to work? The bottom line is — do you want to easily run multiple applications in Windows at the same time? Multi-tasking. That's the number one productivity boost that Windows offers.

But perhaps you've already tried this just to discover your PC is unbearably slow. Switching from one application to another with the Alt+Tab hotkey can take up to 60 seconds! That's an awful long time when you're just staring at the screen. It even has a tendency to lower your morale, because your production slows to a standstill.

These are all indicators of NOT ENOUGH MEMORY. If Windows doesn't *instantly* switch from one application to another — get more memory. Four MegaBytes is minimum, but I highly recommend 8MB.

How Much Do I Need? As a rule of thumb, Windows itself uses 1MB of memory. The average Windows application uses an additional 1MB, plus the file itself — for example another 1MB if it's a graphic image screen capture. So running just 2 or 3 applicaitons at the same time (don't foget to leave room for the Print Manager) will use all of 4MB. If you work with 3 or more applications, or you load large files, definitely upgrade to 8MB of total memory. You'll get more done in less time, and feel better doing it!

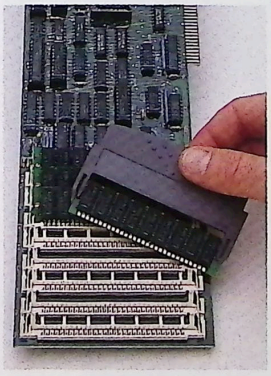
How Do I Do It? Adding memory is really an easy process. If you can take the cover off your PC, you can add memory.

The first place to look is your PC's User's Guide. The Table of Contents should list a section on adding memory. Even if you don't have the manual, you can still do it. You only need 2 pieces of information:

What type of SIMM (Single Inline Memory Module)? There generally only two types: a 3½" long, ?×9 SIMM (The ? could be 1, 2, 4, or 8MB depending on the capacity you want.), or a 4¼" long, 72-pin SIMM. Your manual will say which type you need, but you can just as easily take a ruler to the empty slots.

Exceptions include special laptop memory and some PCs. We've listed the most common special types, but if you're not sure, just call Tiger and ask for help. We have all the latest specs.

Patented SIMM Remover! Sometimes you have to remove existing SIMMs to make room for larger capacity SIMMs. For example, if you only have 4 slots that are filled with 1MB SIMMs, and you need to upgrade to 8MB or more, the 4 existing SIMMs have to go. Caution! SIMMs are tricky to remove — unless you have our patented SIMM Remover Tool.



FREE! Patented SIMM Remover! Removing old SIMMs was never easier with this Tiger Exclusive! Simply slip on the SIMM Remover Tool, tilt and remove. It's that easy! The patented SIMM Remover Tool ships free with every Tiger memory order.

Tiger ships one of the special tools with every order, free of charge, so you'll be able to easily remove existing SIMMs without risk or hassle. Call Tiger's Memory Specialists for everything you need to make not only Windows, but all your PC's applications roar with new excitement!

CPM MEMORY

Tiger Part #	COMPAQ	Descpt.	Sell Price
CO1-323A	**Prolinea 3/25**	2MB KITT	$89.00
CO1-323B		8MB	$339.00
CO1-323C	**Prolinea 4/45S, 4/33, 4/50**	1MB SIMM	$59.00
CO1-323D	**DeskPro 386N, 386S/20**	2MB SIMM	$99.00
CO1-323E	**4/25i, 33i, 486/x, 50M**	4MB SIMM	$169.00
CO1-323F	**SystemPro 386, 486**	8MB SIMM	$339.00
CO1-323G	**Portable 486/33, 486/66c**	16MB SIMM	$629.00
CO1-323H	**Contura 3/25, 3/35c**	2MB Module	$99.00
CO1-323I		4MB Module	$189.00
CO1-323J		8MB Module	$359.00
CO1-323L	**Compaq LTE Lite 486**	4MB Module	$219.00
CO1-323M		8MB Module	$419.00
	IBM		
CO1-323N	**ValuePoint 325T**	1MB Module	$59.00
CO1-323O	**35×, 55×, 65×, 70×**	2MB Module	$99.00
CO1-323P		4MB Module	$169.00
CO1-323Q		8MB Module	$339.00
CO1-323R	**ValuePoint 425SX, 433DX, 466D**	4MB KITT	$179.00
CO1-323S		16MB KITT	$659.00
CO1-323T	**PS/2 Model 56×, 57×, P75, 76**	2MB SIMM	$99.00
CO1-323U	**77×, 85, 90, 95**	4MB SIMM	$169.00
CO1-323V	**PS/1 Pro386SX-M2123**	8MB SIMM	$339.00
CO1-323X	**Ps/1, PS/1SX**	2MB SIMM	$109.00
CO1-323Y		4MB SIMM	$169.00
CO1-323K	**Standard 1×9×80ns**	1MB SIMM	$49.00
CO1-323Z	**Standard 4×9×80ns**	4MB SIMM	$179.00
CO1-333A	**Standard 4×9×60ns**	4MB SIMM	$219.00
CO1-333B	**Standard 72 PIN 70ns**	2MB SIMM	$94.00
CO1-333C	**Standard 72 PIN 70ns**	4MB SIMM	$169.00
CO1-333D	**Standard 72 PIN 70ns**	8MB SIMM	$339.00

High-Tech Computer Accessories.

MicroComputer Accessories, Inc.

A Rubbermaid Company

Rubbermaid®

Enhance Your PC! MicroComputer Accessories From Rubbermaid.

Tiger presents every conceivable tool, gadget, cleaning device, utility item and accessory for your PC — from MicroComputer Accessories, a division of Rubbermaid. There are items that make your life easier — and more comfortable, with proven ergonomic designs and rugged construction. Superior design and craftsmanship.

The System Sweeper: Remove destructive dust with this powerful PC and printer vacuum. Keep all that crud out of your keyboard — clean way down between the keys. The unique design of this vacuum allows you to get easily into all kinds of hard-to-get places. Runs on 100-volt power (not batteries) for more power — up to four times more power, in fact, than battery operated vacuums. Includes extra-long, 6-foot power cord with some handy attachments: a half-inch brush, a nozzle with detachable brush and two filters. Not to be used with laser printers due to the fine graphite toner dust.

The System Sweeper

FootEase Adjustable Foot Rest

FootEase Adjustable Foot Rest: The ergonomic way to relax your feet and beat fatigue! The adjustable FootEase locks at any point for perfect placement when you raise your chair height to achieve better keying comfort. Change angles with your foot to benefit ankles, knees, hips and especially your lower back. Carpeted platform for extra comfort.

CRT Riser

CRT Riser: Combines a raised, swivel platform with handy storage unit into one clever desktop organizer. The monitor stand raises your CRT to a comfortable height, and enables you to adjust it in any direction for optimum viewing comfort. You won't waste an inch of space — under the CRT stand a convenient storage tray holds paper, manuals or small peripherals. Three front compartments handle all of your desktop supplies. The tough, high-impact styrine riser lifts the CRT more than 7 inches above the desk and swivels 360 degrees. Holds any monitor with feet up to 12″ by 12″ apart and up to 50 pounds. The CRT Riser includes anti-skid pads for stability and desktop protection.

SuperDrawer Desktop Drawer

SuperDrawer Desktop Drawer: The ultimate keyboard/drawer system stand transforms narrow credenzas and typewriter returns into efficient and ergonomic workstations. Includes padded wrist support for extra comfort. Padded wrist rest doubles as storage compartment. The slide-out keyboard drawer is smooth and solid, large enough for all standard keyboard sizes. Make a desk — anywhere!

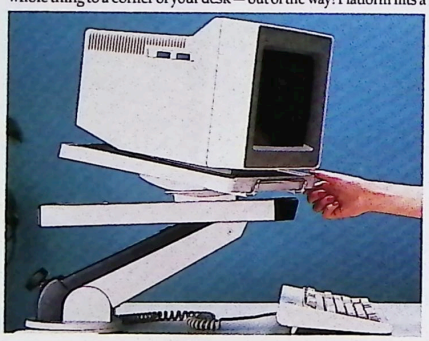
Desktop Keyboard Drawer: Makes useful workstations out of narrow credenzas and typewriter returns. Improves comfort while working at the PC by supporting the wrists with a padded wrist rest. Padded wrist rest doubles as storage compartment.

Desktop Mouse Pad

Desktop Mouse Pad: The world's most advanced mouse pad, providing an ideal tracking surface with molded, platinum-colored frame. The wear-resistant laminated fabric surface assures accuracy and control.

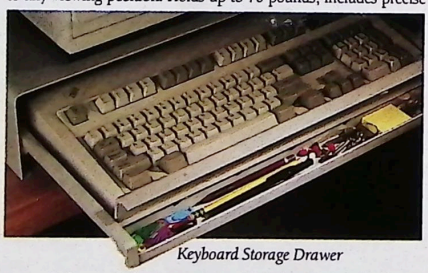
CRT Valet

CRT Valet: Clear the desktop! The CRT Valet mechanical arm rotates, extends and swivels for perfect monitor position. Retract the whole thing to a corner of your desk — out of the way! Platform lifts a monitor up to 50 pounds, and includes a flexible tube located inside the arm that organizes and hides cables.



Full Flex Valet

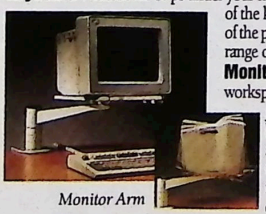
Full Flex Valet: Strong, compact extension arm moves the monitor down in close or up and away. Extend, retract, rotate, tilt, swivel — to any viewing position. Holds up to 70 pounds; includes precise counterbalance mechanism and can also hold a keyboard. Arm extends to maximum reach of 30 inches!



Keyboard Storage Drawer

Keyboard Storage Drawer: Tuck your keyboard neatly away when it's not in use and elevate your monitor to comfortable position.

Keyboard Platform: Slips under your keyboard to adjust the angle of the keyboard — and the height of the padded wrist rest, for a wide range of positioning options.



Monitor Arm

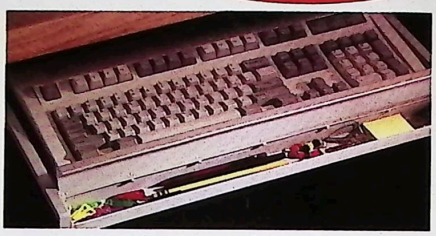
Monitor Arm: Increase useable workspace with this rotating, adjustable monitor (and keyboard) platform. Tough, steel construction. Tray tension adjustment knob is conveniently located for easy access. Holds monitors up to 40 pounds with a foot separation of 12″×12″ or less.

Adjustable Wrist Rest: Ergonomically designed wrist support adjusts to a wide variety of positions for maximum comfort. Aligns with any standard keyboard height. Wrists glide easily on the padded cushion.

Vertical CPU Stand: Regain precious desktop space — and have easy access to your CPU's disk drives. Solid aluminum construction with padded sides to hold your CPU securely.

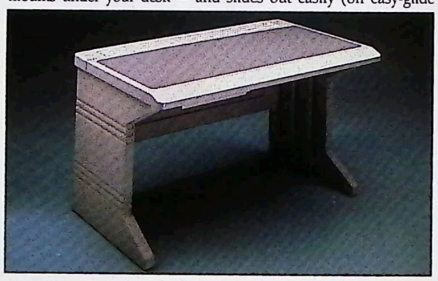
WorkManager UnderDesk File: Another clever space-saving design. Vinyl laminated unit slides away — under your desk — on heavy-duty casters. Lock it in place with a snap. Includes lock and two keys for full security of contents.

WorkManager UnderDesk File



Underdesk Keyboard Drawer

Underdesk Keyboard Drawer: Convenient keyboard drawer mounts under your desk — and slides out easily (on easy-glide rollers) when you go to work.



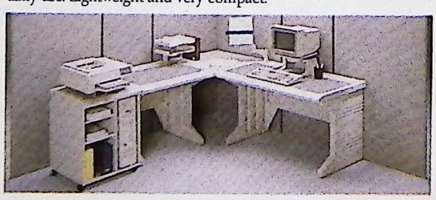
WorkManager Desk

WorkManager Desks: The best in the business! The choice of technology professionals. The WorkManager Desks are tough, lightweight and superbly crafted. Three desk sizes are available: 34″ desk, 48″ desk and a giant 60″ desk. Ergonomic and user-friendly, the WorkManager series manages your cables, integrates your accessories, provides ergonomic work surfaces.

WorkManager Corner Keying Unit: An ergonomically designed space-saver! Includes adjustable recessed keyboard platform, accessory sockets and set of cable clips. Sets up in minutes; made of tough, Resinite composite.

WorkManager Corner Keying Unit

WorkManager Printer Stand: Resinite composite stand with steel shelves; automatically folds paper. Crafted to take the pounding of daily use. Lightweight and very compact.



MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES

M22-2200	**System Sweeper PC/Printer Vacuum**	$39.90
M22-2205	**FootEase Adjustable Foot Rest**	$49.90
M22-2210	**CRT Riser**	$39.90
M22-2215	**SuperDrawer Desktop Drawer**	$79.90
M22-2220	**Desktop Keyboard Drawer**	$69.90
M22-2225	**CRT Valet-Clamp Mount**	$99.90
M22-2230	**Full Flex Valet-Clamp Mount**	$199.90
M22-2235	**Keyboard Platform**	$29.90
M22-2240	**WorkManager 60″ Desk**	$299.90
M22-2245	**WorkManager 48″ Desk**	$249.90
M22-2250	**WorkManager 34″ Desk**	$239.90
M22-2255	**WorkManager Printer Stand**	$199.90
M22-2260	**WorkManager Corner Keying Unit**	$259.90
M22-2265	**WorkManager Underdesk File**	$159.90
M22-2270	**Keyboard Storage Drawer**	$39.90
M22-2275	**Underdesk Keyboard Drawer**	$29.90
M22-2280	**Monitor Arm**	$69.90
M22-2285	**Adjustable Wrist Rest**	$19.90
M22-2290	**Vertical CPU Stand** Plastic	$12.90
M22-2295	**CRT Copy Holder**	$4.90
M22-2300	**Desktop Mouse Pad**	$9.90

All WorkManager Products are shipped ground at actual shipping charge. No returns accepted.

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Crisp, Laser-Quality Labels!

These compact printers from Seiko Instruments print high-quality, personalized labels from within your application, eliminating the need for handwritten or typewritten envelopes and ending the hassle of using your regular printer to print one-at-a-time labels. They come as complete systems with integrated Windows and DOS software featuring "WYSIWYG" screens, "Smart Capture" to capture text and addresses right off your screen, built-in database and background printing capability.

The Smart Label Printer Pro produces fast, laser quality output on multiple label sizes with the ability to print text, photo-like graphics, POSTNET and bar codes. Uses Windows TrueType fonts, imports logos, graphics and images. Prints personalized labels for envelopes, file folders, 3.5" diskettes, ID badges, shipping labels and more. Images can be scanned or photographed using the ***Logitech ScanMan or Fotoman***.

The Smart Label Printer Plus has over 200,000 users and prints high-quality personalized labels with text, graphics and bar codes for envelopes, file folders, rolodex cards, etc. The award-winning hardware and software system comes with 47 fonts and 4 bar codes.

Both products include serial printer cable, power supply and a roll of labels.

SUPER VALUE BUNDLE

Smart Label Printer Plus with "1st Act! for Windows". Ideal combo for managers, sales people, secretaries, etc.

"1st Act! for Windows" includes: Database, Contact Manager, Activity Scheduler and Word Processor.

SEIKO INSTRUMENTS

SEIKO Smart Label Printer And Supplies

Printers And Software

XAQ6994 **Pro Model with Windows And DOS Software** . . . $269.95
XAQ6995A **Plus Model with DOS & Windows Software** $159.95
XAQ6995B **Plus Model with DOS & Windows Software**
(Bundled With 1ST ACT FOR Windows) $179.95
XAQ6997 **Windows Software Upgrade For Plus Owners** $49.95

Supplies For Pro & Plus Models

XAQ6998A **Clear Labels, White 3½" x 1⅛"** $14.99
Includes Two Rolls, Each Contains 130 Labels
XAQ6998B **Regular Labels, White 3½" x 1⅛"** $7.99
Includes Two Rolls, Each Contains 130 Labels
XAQ6998C **Colored Labels, Yellow, Pink, Green, Blue 3½" x 1⅛"** $24.99
Includes Four Rolls, Each Contains 130 Labels

Supplies For Pro Model Only

XAQ6993A **Standard Labels, White 3½" x 1⅛"** $14.99
Includes Two Rolls, Each Contains 260 Labels
XAQ6993B **Diskette Labels, White 2¾" x 2⅛"** $15.99
Includes One Roll, Each Contains 320 Labels
XAQ6993C **Shipping Labels, White 4" x 2⅛"** $14.99
Includes One Roll, Each Contains 220 Labels
XAQ6993D **Euro Labels, White 3½" x 1½"** $24.99
Includes Two Rolls, Each Contains 260 Labels

New FormFiller 4.0 Upgrade Just $29.90

Are you still filling in insurance forms, legal and tax forms, government forms, invoices, medical and Federal Express forms by hand? Or struggling through the trial-and-error nightmare of using a typewriter? The fact is, filling in pre-printed forms is a classic example of inefficiency, with a high margin for error. The PC can be a great assistant in filling in forms, and FormFiller 4.0 is the premier forms fill-in software for even the most complex multi-page, multi-part, and double-sided forms.

FormFiller 4.0 actually synchronizes your computer printer (a critical first step), to locate blanks and place information on the form with pinpoint-precise accuracy, and it works with virtually any dot-matrix, daisywheel or laser printer. This powerful software streamlines data entry with a host of on-screen guides and error-checking features. These features not only speed the process, but virtually eliminate errors as well — errors that can be very costly.

ALSO AVAILABLE:
FormFiller 4.0 AND FormTool Gold Together — Just $49.90!

FORMFILLER 4.0

XAQ1024 **FormFiller 4.0 & FormTool Upgrade** . . . $49.90
XAQ1026 **FormFiller 4.0 Upgrade** $29.90
Please specify 3½" or 5¼" diskettes when ordering.

SHIFT YOUR SOFTWARE INTO OVERDRIVE!

The Awesome Intel OverDrive Processor™ For Your PC.

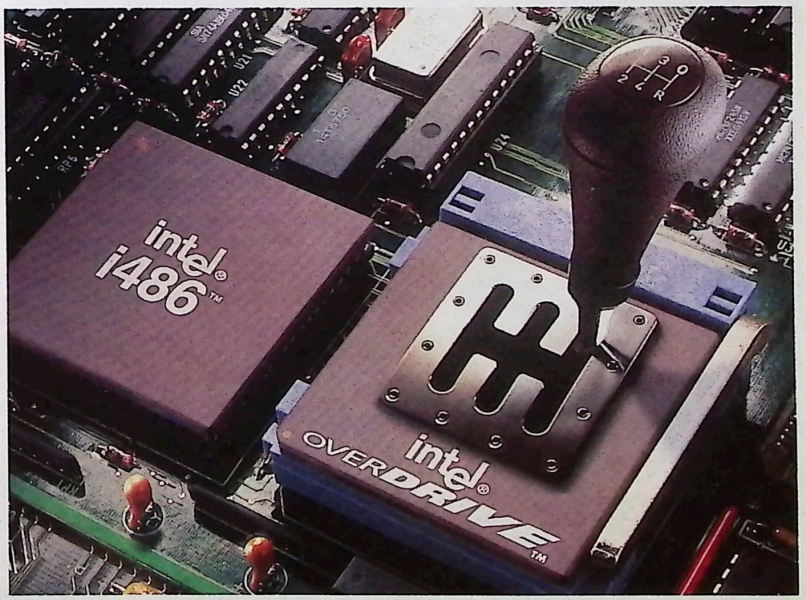
Slip in this monster Intel chip and boost performance systemwide by 70% — you've just slammed it into overdrive! The OverDrive Processor supports i486 DX or SX systems and 50,000 software applications running on DOS, Windows — even UNIX — from AutoCAD and Ami Pro to WordPerfect and CorelDRAW! A quick, single-chip installation and you're riding the tail of a comet! This product is the smartest single upgrade to any system.

NEW SPEED DOUBLING TECHNOLOGY. Actually doubles the internal operating speed of your microprocessor. So, your OverDrive Processor equipped as a 33MHz 486DX accelerates to 66MHz — instant speed! The OverDrive Processor integrates an integer unit, a floating point unit, a memory management unit and an 8K cache on one chip — that operates at an internal speed twice that of the system bus. This unique design allows you to double the frequency of your present microprocessor without the expense of purchasing and installing any other system components.

And because the OverDrive Processor boosts system speed by means of an innovative chip technology, it does not alter your software applications or data files already loaded on your system. The OverDrive Processor upgrade leaves your system safe and secure.

And of course, you'll enjoy the reliable Intel engineering and performance — backed by a limited lifetime warranty.

Reduces the time you spend waiting for the hourglass to disappear 40-50% improvement on common set of Windows operations across several applications (including open/close files, transferring between applications, operations within applications). OverDrive Processors will accelerate thousands of software packages available for Intel486 CPU-based systems. Accounting, Business Graphics, Modeling, Financial, Programming, Statistics, Vertical Applications, Custom Software, Games...



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS:

- Dramatically improves overall system performance
- Visibly boosts all DOS, Windows*, OS/2* and UNIX* applications, from AutoCAD* to WordPerfect*
- Designed to be the lowest-cost processor upgrade
- Easy, single-chip installation
- Standardized upgrade for all Intel486 SX and most Intel486 DX CPU-based systems
- Compatible with over 50,000 software applications
- Accelerates both integer and math performance, dramatically improving overall system performance by up to 70%
- 100% binary compatible with Intel486 SX and DX CPUs
- Now available for virtually all Intel486 SX CPU-based systems and most Intel486 DX CPU-based systems. Future versions will be available to upgrade systems based on later Intel microprocessors.

Questions? Call us–we'll be happy to explain how the Intel OverDrive Processor Chip can help you get more out of your PC. Why settle for lacklustre performance?

INTEL OVERDRIVES

XAQ6024A **OverDrive Processor For i486 SX-20 Systems**
With or Without an Upgrade Socket . . $399.90
XAQ6024B **OverDrive Processor For i486 SX-25 Systems**
With or Without an Upgrade Socket . . $499.90
XAQ6024C **OverDrive Processor For i486 SX-33 Systems**
With or Without an Upgrade Socket . . $599.90
XAQ6024D **OverDrive Processor For i486 DX-25 Systems**
With or Without an Upgrade Socket . . $599.90
XAQ6024E **OverDrive Processor For i486 DX-33 Systems**
With an Upgrade Socket $499.90
XAQ6024F **OverDrive Processor For i486 DX-33 Systems**
With an Upgrade Socket $599.90

LOGITECH SCANNERS!

THE PREMIER HAND-HELD SCANNERS!

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: *The color scanner is an industry best-seller, and as you can see in our sample scan (right), the color is rich and vibrant.*

Simple to install, a pleasure to use — the Logitech Color Hand Scanner is a magnificent instrument. Now with a lower price tag! An outstanding value!

Here's the amazing line of Logitech Scanners and mice. Unquestionably the best you can buy! Masterfully constructed, incredibly precise — choose from the color hand scanner, 256 grayscale scanner, cordless mouse and more. Plus, mail-in rebates save you big dollars on the most popular Logitech models.

SCANMAN COLOR

This new scanner explodes with true 24-bit technology. In fact, it scans and displays all 16.8 million colors that the human eye can see. No dithering, no banding — ScanMan Color captures breathtaking, photographic-quality color down to the tiniest detail. Express your ideas and creativity on an entirely new level...

Two great new color-scanning milestones: first, the Logitech™ AutoStitch feature — it seamlessly merges multiple scans together to create large images. Nothing else can do this. You can scan photos and illustrations in separate passes and AutoStitch "splices" them together. Perfectly. And the Logitech hand-scanners are the only ones with AutoStitch. The second breakthrough concept is in an advanced new fluorescent light source. It requires no warm-up time, doesn't overheat and produces a more consistent white light. ScanMan Color scanner includes FotoTouch Color Image Editing software that offers a toolbox full of enhancement tools and special effects. Manipulate scans to produce incredible images with paint and draw features.

FREE SUPERSTOR PRO. Store more scanned images on your hard disk with the ultimate disk compression utility. Turns an ordinary 40MB drive into an 80MB! An 80MB drive expands to 160MB!

SCANMAN 256

When we first introduced ScanMan Model 256 Gray Scale hand scanner last year, it met with a roar of enthusiasm. We published the results of our testing — unbelievably sharp scans, with crisp, rich detail and 256 levels of gray. Scanning photos, illustrations — and text — was instantly taken to a new level.

Logitech AutoStitch. The innovation: Virtual Page Scanning. The technology: the Logitech™ AutoStitch feature. It automatically "stitches" 2, 3, — even 4 scans together (so it can handle more area than an 8.5 by 14 flatbed scanner!). No other scanner we've ever seen can automatically merge scans into one completely seamless image. We scanned dozens of photos, large illustrations, 11″×17″ posters — each one was perfectly seamed. ScanMan Model 256 smooths and de-skews the stitch, while evening the tones across the scans.

FREE CatchWord® Pro. CatchWord Pro is optical character recognition software that allows graphically scanned text to be recognized and used in almost all word processing, database, spreadsheet and desktop publishing applications, just like text entered from the keyboard.

Clean OCR Scans... Here's where the advanced technology of ScanMan 256 shows what else it can do. If you use OCR (optical character recognition) software to scan text, you know the "clean-up" factor you're faced with. ScanMan 256 outperformed all other contenders in our OCR testing using a page of 11 point, Century Schoolbook type with 12 points of lead. It produced usable text with fewer errors, scanning faster than any other hand or full-page scanner.

PrintCache. PrintCache is a highly sophisticated print buffer that uses any memory type: RAM, EMS, EEMS, extended or hard disk. Our testing confirmed results reported by PC Magazine: an application that makes you wait 3 MINUTES to send a document to a printer will take just 15 SECONDS with PrintCache!

LOGITECH SCANNERS	
XAQ2593 **ScanMan** With CatchWord Pro	$279.00
XAQ5288-3 **ScanMan Color** (FREE SUPERSTOR PRO)	$579.00

Please specify disk size.

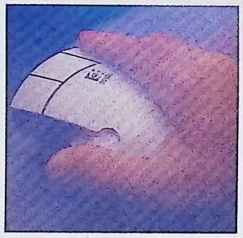
MICE AND MORE!

TRACKMAN PORTABLE

TrackMan Portable is the latest addition to the Logitech line of legendary pointing devices and scanners. Perfect for laptop and notebook computers, TrackMan Portable features efficient ball and button location, silky smooth movement and the advantage of MouseWare Utilities. This little thing takes up virtually no space at all! Just attach it to the side of your notebook and you're ready to work quickly — just the way you do on your desktop PC. Wherever you use TrackMan Portable, you'll find the Logitech ergonomic attitude at work.

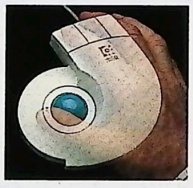
MOUSEMAN

Logitech MouseMan is not just another mouse. It's the most sophisticated pointing device in the industry today, featuring three fully programmable buttons, sleek ergonomic design and the highest quality craftsmanship. MouseMan's 400 dpi hardware resolution makes the most efficient use of your desk space. Plugs right into a serial or dedicated mouse port.



TRACKMAN

The Stationary Mouse of the 21st Century! The most advanced design, the most precise movement — perfect for limited-space desktops. The ultra-ergonomic shape comfortably accommodates your hand for sleek, swift movement. Perfectly engineered for your hand, TrackMan allows your fingers to rest on the buttons as your thumb controls the ball. Of course, the TrackMan is 100% Microsoft compatible, and its three buttons are programmable to get more done.



FOTOMAN™ PLUS

What is it? In short, it's a portable, digital camera — for your computer. Logitech FotoMan Plus takes great pictures with amazing clarity and 256 grayscale richness — then allows you to instantly download them to your PC. It includes a slew of image editing tools that open a world of creative opportunity, and is compatible with virtually all desktop publishing programs.

The applications for this new technology are enormous. Insurance and real estate professionals are using it to expedite claims and transmit photographs of neighborhoods and homes. Manufacturers use FotoMan to quickly catalog products and parts, while law enforcement officials are using it to photograph suspects, crime scenes and evidence — without the time and expense of film, processing and prints. Digital images are instantly captured and merged into documents, or stored as a permanent record.

The all-new Fotoman Plus includes DOS and Windows software, 70% better image resolution, longer battery life and space-saving JPEG compression!

FREE! ONE MODERN ART PACKAGE (A $59 RETAIL VALUE) WITH FOTOMAN PC

LOGITECH MICE AND MORE	
XAQ5285 **FotoMan PC** (w/1 Modern Art)	$589.00
XAQ5286 **FotoMan Macintosh** (w/1 Modern Art)	$589.00
XAQ2596 **MouseMan** for Serial & PS/2	$64.00
XAQ2200 **MouseMan for Mac**	$44.00
XAQ2587 **First Mouse**	$44.00
XAQ2591 **TrackMan Portable**	$94.95
XAQ2588 **TrackMan for DOS**	$94.95
XAQ2210 **TrackMan for Mac**	$59.95
XAQ5592 **MouseMan** w/FREE Quicken Windows	$69.90
XAQ2595 **MouseMan Cordless**	$84.90

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

The Best Flatbed Scanner In The Business!

From Office To Design Studio, The Choice Of The Pros For Quality, And Value.

Scan your brains out with four high-powered scanners. Scanned images look just like the originals. Built to stand up to the punishment of constant use, the new ScanOffice grayscale scanner is the ultimate office scanning solution. The 600 dpi color scanner is the perfect first-scanner for PC users wanting crisp, rich color. The 800 and 1200 dpi color scanners are the choice of professionals who demand the last word in ultra-sharp focus, exacting color and consistent performance. All UMAX scanners feature the best flatbed design and are crafted with extraordinary optics — with onboard self-alignment, pin-point precision and single-light accuracy. Just released! New software interpolation doubles the resolution — and it's free with every scanner!

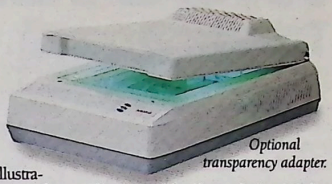
The Total Office Scanning Solution. The new ScanOffice is the one-stop solution for creating presentation materials, newsletters, brochures, flyers, invitations and more. ScanOffice produces an unbelievable 600 dpi resolution. Scan your text and images in 600 dpi and you'll be hopelessly addicted to the rich tones, crisp detail and ultra-sharp focus. ScanOffice was designed around the concept that any office can do it all in-house — for an extraordinary low price. All you need is ScanOffice, a PC and a printer. This 256-grayscale, full-size, precision scanner can even be upgraded in the future to full color capability.

The impressive collection of award-winning software bundled with ScanOffice comes complete with every imaginable tool needed to do it all:

- **Picture Publisher LE,** a 24-bit color scanning and retouching program for Windows, is a three-time winner of *Publish* magazine's "Reader's Choice" award, as well as *PC Magazine's* "Editor's Choice for 1992" for best PC Image-editing software.
- **TypeReader OCR** converts virtually any scan into word processing, spreadsheet, database and page layout files with incredible accuracy. Delivering Machine-Learned Fragment Analysis (MFLA), a breakthrough technology that puts it years ahead of any other OCR software, TypeReader can tackle degraded documents such as faxes and photocopies.
- **Windows Draw LE** is the fun, fast and friendly drawing program for everyone. You get nine drawing tools, hundreds of clip art images and various special effects. Windows Draw was named "Best New Desktop Publishing Product" by *Computer Currents* and "One of the Ten Hottest" Windows applications by *Compute* magazine.
- **Microsoft Windows Publisher** allows users the power to create high quality publications that integrate text and images. Publisher's built-in word processor and drawing tools provide a spell checker to eliminate typographical errors.

For The Pro Who Knows... The 1200 dpi Color Crusader! A massive color hemorrhage! Imagine 1 billion colors at 1200 dpi! That's true professional quality — at a great low price! Single-pass and single light source design eliminates the need for filters and delivers great scans at 10 BITS PER COLOR PIXEL! Lifelike images with 1200 by 1200 dpi resolution with full GAMMA correction! We stood with our mouths open when we saw this baby!

Includes Image-In Color (advanced image-editing software) that handles the color explosions captured by UMAX Scanners. And this thing flies! Thanks to the ingenious buffering techniques built in. Color photos, transparencies, illustrations, color graphics and more all come to life. Also includes 600 dpi mode and supports 256 grayscale, halftone and black & white. The choice of ad agencies, publishing houses and designers.



Optional transparency adapter.

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 Best PC Products

*After testing the most popular color scanners, **PC Computing** rated the UMAX 1200 and 600 as the industry's Best Color Scanners. Unmatched performance, reliability and value.*

UMAX HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

UMAX 600 dpi Full Page Gray-Scale Scanner	$999.00
Micrografx Picture Publisher LE 3.1	$499.00
Microsoft Publisher for Windows	$159.00
Micrografx Windows Draw LE 3.0	$149.00
ExperVision TypeReader OCR 1.01 for Windows	$699.00

Worth $2,238.00

JUST $899.90

UMAX

XAQ6236A	**UMAX ScanOffice**	**$899.90**
XAQ6236B	**UMAX ScanOffice** w/Ofoto	**$999.90**
XAQ6235	**600 dpi Color Full Page**	**$1195.90**
XAQ6237	**800 dpi Color Full Page**	**$1299.90**
XAQ6233	**1200 dpi Color Full Page**	**$2999.90**
XAQ2951	**Automatic Document Fedder**	**$439.90**
XAQ2950	**Transparency Adaptor**	**$749.90**

Call for System Requirements.

One-Step Scanning Software!

Finalist, The 9th Annual Awards For Technical Excellence. —**PC Magazine**

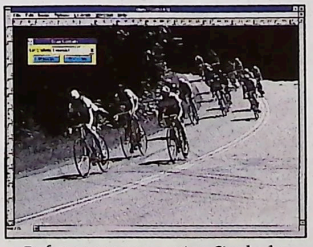
This is the scanning software of choice for graphic designers, electronic artists, photographers, desktop publishers and production houses. Superior gray scale scanning with just a mouse click. Calibrations are automatic; so is cropping, straightening and sharpening. AutoScan, a unique Ofoto feature, enables you to scan and edit in one simple step. Don't bother with anything else if you want top-notch scans. Choose the "one-button" scanning system for Windows.

No more annoying moire patterns, jaggies, distortions or artifacts. Ofoto adapts to the properties of the scans and fixes the imperfections so you don't have to.

Built-in image enhancers and resolution tools create a crisp, accurate reproduction of your original that can be scaled, rotated and dithered, and used to produce razor-sharp halftones. Sophisticated intelligence handles the contrast, brightness and threshold controls. Another great feature: Ofoto automatically recognizes the image as a photo or line art. Then, based on your page-layout program, image editor and output device, Ofoto sets the best possible resolution and bit-depth. If you want to 'get in there' and fine-tune your photo, Ofoto includes a complete set of expert tools that allows you to edit your image quickly and easily. We also love Ofoto's ability to create files that are up to 75% smaller than other scanning programs by determining the characteristics of the output device — that saves storage space (a typical 400K file is reduced to a mere 100K!). Professional quality results automatically.

If you own a scanner, you've got only half the formula for crystal clear scans. Ofoto is the other half. The secret is in the built-in image intelligence, developed by a group of talented designers, photographers and graphic specialists. Years of knowledge and experience have been gracefully built into this truly exceptional scanning system. Supports all leading scanners and EPS, TIFF, TIFF Compressed, PCX and BMP file formats. True one touch scanning. It's automatic! Just scan, take a look, and print — Ofoto takes care of the rest.

In actual Tiger lab testing, Ofoto beat the Mac and Photoshop for scan and print quality.



Perfect, easy scans every time. Simply place anything (crooked or straight) in the scanner and press "Autoscan". Ofoto does everything: straightens, crops, sizes and precisely adjusts for your exact printer.

Lightsource

XAQ4602	**OFOTO for Windows**	**$149.00**

Perfectly Straight And Accurate Scans

If you own a hand scanner, don't continue reading — just pick up the phone and order this product. It is the "must have" accessory that hand-scanner manufacturers should be ashamed of themselves for not thinking of first. At just $39.95, it's the inexpensive solution to the pain-in-the-butt problem of eliminating bumps, bruises and jaggies from your scans. And don't even try scanning text using OCR software without it. In fact, using The Tray with OCR software reduced our error rate by 75%. Before The Tray, you needed an expensive flatbed scanner to get crisp scans.

The Tray saves hours of tedious re-scanning, image clean up and it's great for large scans. Fits virtually all popular 4″ hand scanner models and has a scratch resistant clear sheet that allows your hand scanner to pass smoothly over pasteups and small originals. Alignment grids assure pinpoint-precise alignment, centering and text merging.

To Scan You Simply: • Place the document to be scanned under the clear sheet on The Tray. • Insert your hand scanner into the cradle. • Place the scanner and the cradle over the left rail.• Scan down the left side. • Place the scanner and the cradle over the right rail. • Scan down the right side.

The accurately scanned left and right sides can now be easily merged together as a full page! ***All without moving your original document during the scanning process!*** This is absolutely critical when doing OCR and Merge scanning.

If you own a hand scanner, this is one of the most important accessories you can own.

Supports most 4″ hand scanners, black & white and color. ***Please specify the make and model of your scanner.***

THE TRAY

XAQ4603	**The Tray**	**$39.95**

MUSTEK SCANNERS

The best value in the business! Full 16.7 million color capabilities! The Mustek Flatbed scanner scans at razor-sharp 600 dpi resolution. You'll scan colors that capture the richness and vibrance of your original, and the detail is studio-quality. Theses scanners shatter the barriers of price while solidly setting a new standard of performance. The extra-large image area (legal size), allows you to make precise scans above and beyond the restrictions of a sheet-fed device. Plus you get full grayscale scanning capabilities - true 256 level grayscale - for shaded photos and images. Scan large photos, designs, illustrations and more, quickly and conveniently.

Perfect for scanning from a book, no need to tear out the page. Delivering a crisp 600 dpi, this scanner is a must for true-color, fullpage applications.

The Mustek flatbed is constructed of the highest quality materials, but the scanner is only half the story. To make the scan sing Mustek included superb Windows image enhancement software - Picture Publisher 3.1 LE from Micrografx. It supports over 16 million colors, allows complete photo manipulation, color correction, scaling, cropping and more. *"...excellent quality of scans..." Byte Lab Product Report (7/92) also mentions that the MFS-6000C scans "...we're among the best..."*

Mustek MFS-6000C By offering Microtek emulation driver, it is completely compatible with virtually any application you're using.

400 DPI COLOR HAND SCANNER. The new M-6000CG Super Color scanner absorbs an astonishing 262,144 different colors from any printed page or photo! Scan in your phot albums, wedding picture, or graduation photo and display it onscreen with life-like realism. Produce high-impact documents and presentations with the power of graphic images. The possibilities are limitless.

The M-6000CG also scans in true 64 gray scales with 400 dpi. In color mode, the M-6000CG scans in 200 dpi. (200dpi is just right for photos and artwork. Picture this: If you have a standard VGA monitor and scan in a 3" wide photo - it fills your entire screen with a perfectly duplicated image.)

EASY-TO-USE STITCHING. The Stitch tool offers a simple solution to the problems associated with piecing images together manually. With the Stitch tool, you only need to scan different areas of the image so there is overlap in the images, choose two common points on both images, and click the Stitch button. Picture Publisher then creates a new image from the two smaller images.

800 DPI, 256 GRAYSCALE HAND SCANNER. The Mustek M-800G/256-grayscale handscanner's unmatched technology delivers the crispest, cleanest images from any original. This is a professional scanning and imaging package, unlike anything else available today, allowing you to capture anything on your document by simply passing the scanner over it! And its OCR (optical character recognition) software allows you to scan text from anywhere. Just pass the scanner over it and use it in any application - without re-keying.

600 DPI, 16-MILLION COLOR FULL-PAGE SHEET-FED SCANNER. The fastest and easiest way to scan a standard size page! Just slip your original into this powerful 600dpi 240bit True Color scanner and watch deep, rich color explode on your screen. The Mustek sheet-fed is meticulously crafted for heavy duty use and engineered with state-of-the-art technology for razor-sharp scans every time. The sleek feeding mechanism glides your photo, art, logo or illustration across the highest quality scanning heads. The result is more signal - and greatly improved detail and image sharpness. Scan, save and load images with TIFF, PCX and TGA file formats.

This newcomer to the Mustek line fills the need for powerful desktop scans. Simple to set up and ready to run - right out of the box.

By offering HP ScanJet IIC emulating driver, this single-pass full-page color scanner is compatible with any application that supports the HP ScanJet IIC. This versatile 600 dpi scanner also supports 256 grayscale, halftone, line-art and text scanning.

Color Artist Plus offers HP ScanJet IIC emulation driver, so it is compatible with any application that supports the HP ScanJet IIC.

TIGER BONUS

Picture Publisher 3.1 LE is the ultimate imaging toolbox, providing a variety of creative tools to enhance, retouch and stitch your scanned images. Perceive Automatic now brings advanced full-page OCR (Optical Character Recognition) to PC/AT compatible scanners. Up to 99 percent accuracy with documents of medium to good scanned quality.

MUSTEK

XAQ6130 **800 dpi Grayscale HandScanner w/Perceive & Picture Publisher.$178.00**

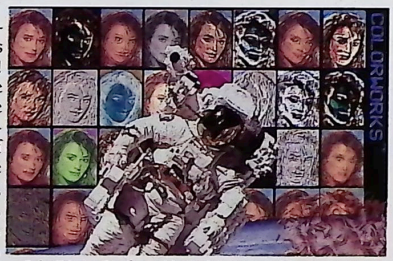
XAQ6220 **400 dpi Color Hand Scanner w/Perceive & Picture Publisher(Windows).$328.00**

XAQ 6229 **600 dpi Color Sheetfed Scanner w/Perceive & Picture Publisher.$598.00**

XAQ6230 **600 dpi Color Flatbed Scanner OCR and Picture Publisher 3.1 LE.....$998.00**

Color Ambush!

A must-have for artists and designers. More combined tools than anything we've ever seen! ColorWorks doesn't stop with the standard palette of tools; it has the most extensive collection of spectacular special effects, some of which you won't see anywhere else—including Blast, Solar, Shear, Motion Blur, Emboss, Burlap, Haze, Shake, Parchment, Double-Edge, Mutate, Pastel, Nuclear, Texturize, Unfocus, Demon—and hundreds more. Five types of Merging and Image Superimposing. Create images with transparent areas for stunning image overlay effects.



ColorWorks Configurable Tool Design yields over 1,100 separate tools for drawing image editing and effects

Image editing and processing—with complete creative control—is right at your fingertips—with 16.7 million colors.

The special effects are the hallmark of ColorWorks. Photo-realistic editing takes on a new dimension with these sleek, simple-to-use tools. These tools, unlike those found in other packages—are completely configurable. ColorWorks' unique concept of independent tool/effect design means you're not locked into predefined tools. It's what artists and designers asked for—now ColorWorks enables you to choose the tools you'll need for a particular image.

The ColorWorks' tools are spell-binding: create any shape imaginable, curves with ultra smooth edges. Use a pen, draw a polygon and use the powerful pixel editor with the brute force to zoom up to 1600% without flinching. Move, rotate, paint/drag, scale stretch/shrink, flip, cut, copy and more.

PRECISION PHOTO-REALISM! An Independent Hardware Zoom Emulation enables you to perform full-screen zooms in and out of your ColorWorks 'canvas' WHILE you are editing, with full use of tools and special effects.

COLORWORKS

XAQ5111-3 **ColorWorks 3½-..$99.90**

XAQ5111-5 **ColorWorks 5¼-..$99.90**

The LiteOn 256-Grayscale Hand Scanner is Here!

A hot new 400 dpi grayscale scanner from Silitek, affordably picked and packed with hundreds of dollars of free image enhancement and OCR software for both DOS and Windows! The LiteOn H400G enables you to scan photos, newspaper clippings, artwork, logos, maps, letters - anything! If you can run the H400G over it, you Can scan it onto you PC! Software-wise, there's Ofoto, the highly acclaimed package that makes perfect scans automatic. You also get iPhoto image enhancement software for Windows, LaPalette graphics editing software for Windows and FAScinator graphics editing and image enhancement for DOS. There's more! Perceive OCR software (scan type - don't re-key it!) for DOS and Windows. With the H400G hand scanner and the carload of scanning and OCR software we've included, you've got everything you'll meed for a complete, ready-to-use scanning station. Your scans can be saved in a variety of formats: TIFF, IMG, PCX, CUT, EPS (Windows), and PCX and (DOS). You can quickly adjust the contrast and scan a width of 105mm!

LITEON

XAQ4504 **LiteOn 256 Grayscale Scanner w/Ofoto for Windwos.....$299.90**

1-800-888-4437

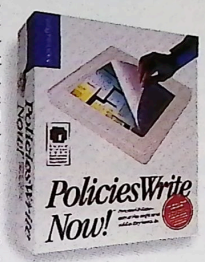
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Instant Job Descriptions And Personnel Policies

PoliciesWrite Now!

Custom Employee Handbooks; ADA Compliant

Do you pay your employees during jury duty leave? Do you allow smoking, personal days, or leaves of absence? If you haven't given much thought to issues like these, you may be in for costly miscommunications.



PoliciesWrite Now! is an easy-to-use product that helps you answer all the questions and avoid the costly mistakes. It asks you the key questions in any of the 66 policy subjects. Using your answers, the software writes the policies for you. Get the job done in a few minutes.

PoliciesWrite Now! allows you to quickly establish personnel policies and avoid costly miscommunications and litigation. PoliciesWrite Now! is designed for use in small businesses where there's limited personnel staff and where quick results are a must.

Over 60 Policy Topics.

Choose any of the software's 66 policy topics, and read concise background information on the human resources and labor laws that affect your topic. Then answer the questions posed by PoliciesWrite Now! and watch it instantly custom-write your policies for you.

Editing is fast with the built-in text editor. Or you can easily make final revisions with your own favorite word processor by exporting files to ASCII.

All policies are dated for easy archiving, and PoliciesWrite Now! automatically creates a Table of Contents for you — no tricky word processing is required!

Policies Include...

- Access to personnel files
- Administrative pay corrections
- AIDS in the workplace
- Attendance & punctuality
- Bereavement leave
- Child care benefits
- Drug & alcohol use
- Drug testing
- Educational leave
- Emergency closings
- Employee benefits
- Conduct & work rules
- Welcome message
- Reference checks
- Employee relations
- Employment applications
- Employment categories
- Employment termination
- Equal employment opportunity
- Family leave
- Hiring of relatives
- Holidays
- Immigration law
- Introductory statement
- Jury Duty
- Maternity absences
- Medical leave
- Military leave
- Nature of employment
- Organization description
- Outside employment
- Overtime
- Pay advances
- Pay deductions/setoffs
- Paydays
- Evaluations
- Personal leave
- Pre-employ. Physicals
- Probationary period
- Relocation benefits
- Resignation
- Return of property
- Safety
- Security inspections
- Severance pay
- Sexual harassment
- Sick leave
- Smoking
- Time off to vote
- Timekeeping
- Use of phone & mail systems
- Use of equipment & vehicles
- Vacation benefits
- Witness duty
- Work schedules
- Workers' compensation

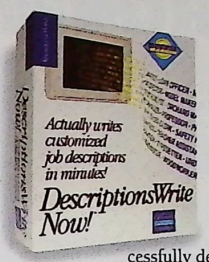
ADA-Ready Policies

PoliciesWrite Now! also helps you comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), a new federal law that covers all companies with 25 or more employees. The software has specific information on the ADA, and it will instantly produce ADA-ready policies on topics like Equal Employment Opportunity and Employee Medical Examinations.

DescriptionsWrite Now!

Complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act

This brand new product just released by KnowledgePoint, the makers of PoliciesWrite Now!, gives managers and business owners the practical business benefit of clear and complete job descriptions in minutes. Covering more than 2300 job titles, the program gives you the ability to locate and merge language to clearly describe essential duties for any job. DescriptionsWrite Now! then asks a short series of questions and uses the answers to custom-write text that describes the job's supervisory responsibilities, qualifications, physical demands, and work environment.



Be clear about hiring requirements before you write the recruitment ad • Hire the right person for the job. • Recruit more efficiently.

Give new employees a clear understanding of the job and your expectations. • Set the stage for good performance • Lower turnover rates.

Address performance issues fairly. • Promote the most qualified candidates • Objectively discuss and correct unsatisfactory performance • Take disciplinary actions.

Compare your job descriptions with regional or industry salary surveys. • Offer competitive salaries • Recruit more effectively.

Comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) and other employment laws. • Match the right person to the right job • Make fair employment decisions that you can successfully defend in court.

ADA Manual. The clear and concise guide to understanding how to be in compliance with the ADA and work effectively with persons with disabilities. Complete with practical and insightful tips and recommendations for managers.

KNOWLEDGE POINT SUPER BUNDLE JUST $259

KNOWLEDGE POINT

XAQ3904 **DescriptionsWrite Now!** With FREE ADA Manual **$99.00**

XAQ3902 **PoliciesWrite Now!** With FREE ADA Manual **$199.00**

XAQ3908 **Personnel Dept. Bundle** Includes Both Programs and ADA Manual **$259.00**

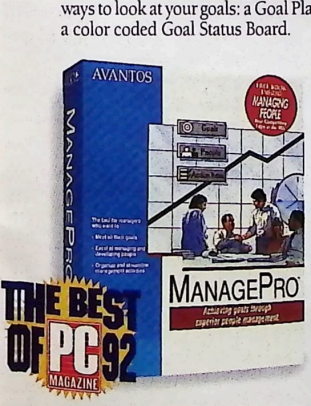
Please specify 3½" or 5¼" diskette when ordering.

Achieve Your Goals Through Superior People Management

ManagePro is a great new Windows application specifically designed to help you set and achieve goals — by more effectively managing your most valuable resource — your people. Managing your people properly is one of the most important things you can do to improve performance and increase quality. Streamline management activities and quickly develop team members. Plan with a keystroke — any time — you'll get instant updates on the status of your goals and your people and concise comments on how you can keep them on track. Unlike any other program we've seen, ManagePro implements a structured approach to managing for maximum productivity. Just enter information in simple spreadsheet-style planners and ManagePro automatically creates a goal, people status boards, timelines, calendars, action lists, and reports.

You don't even have to input all the information yourself. Low cost network access modules mean your employees can input information allowing you to easily keep up-to-date.

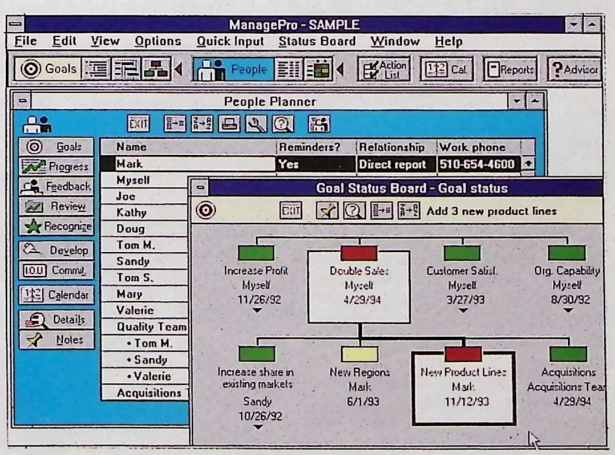
Planning Goals. ManagePro allows you to work on goals and people management separately, then use the information together to plan and execute projects. ManagePro gives you three ways to look at your goals: a Goal Planner, a Timeline View and a color coded Goal Status Board.



The Goal Planner is a spreadsheet-like table; that helps you plan, track and delegate goals and projects. Add goals, make changes, re-prioritize and involve others easily. The Goal Timeline shows you the projected progress of the work, with bars that indicate deadlines and milestones. The Goal Status Board displays the outline of your goals as a hierarchical tree, color-coded to reflect the goal's status. For example, yellow indicates a goal requiring monitoring.

Putting the Right People On The Job. The People/Team Planner and the People Status Board combine to handle all your information on the folks you've chosen to get the job done. Charts and tables precisely track their progress. Encourage the development of employees' skills, help employees achieve their own goals and keep in communication with everyone involved in the project. The Management Advisor also provides advice, tips and techniques on improving your own skills in setting goals, giving performance reviews and dealing with tricky performance management issues.

With ManagePro, You Can Be Confident That: You'll always know the status of your goals and people management activities. You and your people will clearly see how their performance is impacting key business goals. You can communicate clear expectactions, provide high-impact coaching, and effectively track employee performance. You can produce comprehensive reports — *even at a moment's notice!* You'll have proven advice on the most common people management issues and you can keep all your vital management information in one place.



Stay on top of your goals and people management activities — easy-to-use Planners help you plan and delegate. Status Boards help you stay focused.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

PCWEEK

PC MAGAZINE

"Top Product of 92" PC Week Labs, January 4, 1993. ***"Best of 1992"*** PC Magazine, January 12, 1993. ***"Win 100"*** Windows Magazine, February, 1993.

"It does what good software should do: it helps people use their computers to do their jobs without forcing them to become computer experts." Wall Street Journal, 12/24/92.

INCLUDES FREE BOOK ***"Managing People — Your Competitive Edge In The 90s."***

AVANTOS

XAQ3629 **ManagePro** **$249.90**

To Order 1-800-888-4437

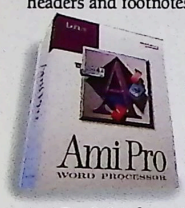
WE ACCEPT VISA MasterCard

24-HOUR FAX LINE 1-305-529-2990

Windows' Best Word Processor

One of the largest technological leaps in the word processing category in years. New Ami Pro 3.0 decisively establishes itself as Number One in Windows word processing. Microsoft Word and WordPerfect are good word processors—but keep reading and you'll discover why they'll be battling it out for the Number TWO spot for a long time to come.

The biggest advantage: POWER MADE ACCESSIBLE. In just a few minutes you'll actually be able to create your own icons and frames, enhance images, create footers, headers and footnotes—all with "Drop-And-Drag" speed and ease. Another competition killer: True WYSIWYG. Note, this it True WYSIWYG, with actual positioning, spacing and size. No guesswork. Plus, Lotus has included the Houghton-Mifflin Grammar Checker along with the speediest mail-merge in the industry.



If you're using either Word or WordPerfect, you'll find the move to Ami Pro 3.0 to be a simple crusade. "Seamless" filters import and export files with a host of word processing applications in a snap.

Create truly professional documents in a fraction of the normal time, select from 13 free fonts right on your screen, create and use formats, customize the SmartIcons to do whatever you want them to, and have razor-sharp type with Adobe Type Manager (included FREE). There's more, like the "Clean Screen" feature that gives you plenty of room to work, automatic envelope and label printing, plus an expanded assortment of professionally designed style sheets. The list of new and improved features is too long to publish here. Call us for details, One thing is certain: word processing is never going to be the same.

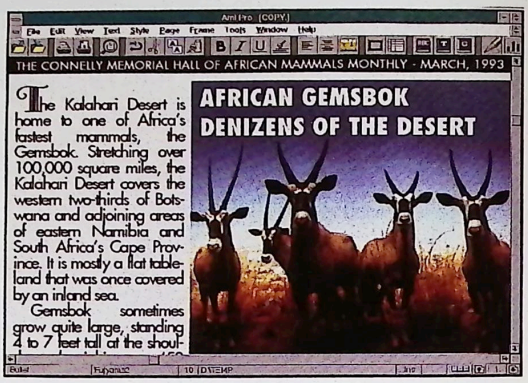
"The Fastest Way To Work In Windows!"

Quick Launch Your Favorite Applications. Launching your favorite applications from **Dashboard** is as fast as changing stations on your radio. Drag and drop icons to set the 32 quick launch buttons to the programs you use the most, then click on the icons to start your programs at any time.

Also Included Free: The PaperDirect Sampler

Tiger combines the grace of new Ami Pro 3.0—with the speed and convenience of Dashboard—and includes a remarkable collection of paper samples for brochures, letterheads, business cards, rotary index cards and more! It's called The Paper Direct Sampler, and it comes complete with dozens of paper samples for you to use—and the PaperDirect software containing the templates (in Ami Pro format) which allows you to print on the samples!

It's a great selection from one of the industry's largest computer paper retailers. PaperDirect has designed these templates to cover just about any situation—just pop a sheet into your laser printer, enter text quickly into the template on your screen—and print! Perfect every time!



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

Ami Pro 3.0 *Competitive Upgrade*	**$495.00**
Dashboard	**$189.00**
Paper Direct Sampler *Comparable Value*	**$49.95**
TOTAL RETAIL VALUE	**$199.80**

Get Both for JUST $99.90

NEW AMI PRO 3.0

XAQ5393 **Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade** Dual Media—For Current Users Of Other Major Word Processors **$99.90**

XAQ5389 **Ami Pro 3.0 Standard** Dual Media For New Users Not Upgrading From Ami or Any Other Word Processor **$229.00**

Both include Dashboard, ATM and Paper Direct Sampler In A Promotional Bundle. Expires May 31, 1993.

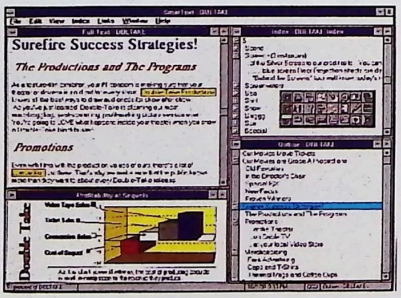
Throw Out Your Manuals - Hypertext Is Here!

Make Your Own Or Buy Ready-to-go Hypertext For Lotus Applications.

Imagine—your own onscreen computer manual that uses hypertext just like Windows Help does. Click on a word and off you go to another location for that subject, whether it's in the next chapter or the next book. Click again for an instant chart or full-color graphic. Need to find something really fast? Use the super-advanced, Boolean search capabilities. Or perhaps you prefer to use the familiar Table of Contents or Index—that was automatically created. How did your own manual evolve into this slick, hypertext masterpiece? All you did was feed your word processing document into the new Lotus SmarText 2.0!

With SmarText, intelligent, electronic books and manuals can be tailored to the specific needs of your reader—with text, illustrations and graphics.

Information can't be useful if it can't be accessed. SmarText for Windows is a revolutionary concept, putting the productive power of information at your fingertips and changing the landscape of information management. Electronic documents can take volumes of lifeless data and arrange it for easy viewing—accessible quickly and easily. Procedure guides can illustrate any task in the workplace, from shipping a package to evacuating a building. Engineering specs can be organized to display any aspect of a project and product documentation can always be just a click away.



The speed of hypertext, with the brain of SmartText combine to expose the power of information.

SmarText Automatically Builds An Outline by reading the paragraph styles used by your word processor. SmarText's intelligence will also look for text clues in headings and section numbers to assemble its outline.

SmarText Automatically Develops An Index. SmarText builds the index from the frequency and pattern in which words appear in source documents.

SmarText Automatically Creates Hypertext Links. These links guide the user through words and phrases—fast!

Smartext For Lotus Applications. Here's some good news from Lotus. It's called SmarText DocOnline, and it's the first online documentation for leading PC applications that's software-based and thus doesn't depend on bulky printed books (that don't get read anyhow).

Now there's no limit to how productive you and your users can be when your organization standardizes on Lotus software for Windows. For the first time, users can have instant access to the specific information or instructions they need to use Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, cc:Mail, Organizer, Freelance Graphics or SmartSuite effectively.

Fewer Hassles For Administrators. Smartext DocOnline eliminates many hassles for the administrator by putting documentation online and making it totally accessible to the user. SmarText makes it easier to introduce an application, add users, and update documentation. End user support also becomes more productive, because end users are more likely to use online documentation than printed materials.

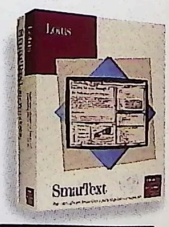
When you specify SmarText DocOnline, you no longer have to inventory printed documentation, worry about having to replace lost manuals or deal with the logistics of getting it in the user's hands.

Greater Productivity For Users. For the user, the beauty of Lotus SmarText DocOnline is that it feels as comfortable as a traditional reference book even while it offers fast, powerful hypertext search tools and presentation options that no printed book can offer.

The first test of a reference tool is how it feels to the user. DocOnline succeeds because users feel comfortable "picking it up." It incorporates an intuitive book metaphor that lets them look for what they need in familiar ways. They can take the book off a graphical bookshelf and then start with the table of contents or flip to the index. They can even leave electronic "bookmarks" at spots where they will want to return. DocOnline gives them powerful Boolean search tools to zero in on needed references and incorporates hypertext technology that provides hyperlinks to pursue ideals across topics—or across books.

SmarText DocOnline also lets users change what they see on the screen, from adjusting column widths, to changing colors and fonts.

To create your own hypertext manuals, buy the Lotus SmarText Builder. Use it to create and read SmarText documents. For each end-user who will use your SmarText documents, buy a SmarText Reader.



LOTUS SMARTEXT

SmarText Builders And Readers

XAQ4006 **Lotus SmarText Builder**...**$99.90**
Includes One Free Reader

XAQ4004 **Lotus SmarText Reader** ...**$49.90**

Please Specify 5¼" or 3½" diskettes when ordering.

Ready To Go SmarText Documentation On Line Packages For Lotus Applications.

XAQ4003A **For Ami Pro 3.0** **$49.90**
XAQ4003B **For 1-2-3 for Windows**..**$49.90**
XAQ4003C **ForFreelance/Windows**.**$49.90**
XAQ4003D **For cc:Mail Platform Pack** **$49.90**
XAQ4003E **For Lotus SmartSuite**....**$49.90**
XAQ4003F **For Lotus Organizer** **$49.90**

Please Specify 5¼" or 3½" diskettes when ordering.

To Order 1-800-888-4437

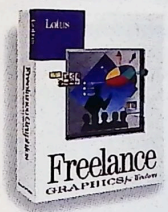
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Deliver The Presentation Of Your Life!

REVIEWER'S NOTEBOOK: When you're ready to make a presentation that simply cannot be ignored. Tiger has assembled the tools to make it happen. First, from Lotus—new Freelance Graphics 2.0. You will find no other presentation product that is easier to use. None. Not Harvard, not PowerPoint. In fact, new Lotus Freelance Graphics is so intuitive, so powerful—that it easily snatched PC/Computing Magazine's MVP award.

And while Freelance Graphics 2.0 is sleek and easy, it's been blessed with another spectacular capability that simply cannot be ignored: multimedia. Sight and sound—creating an entirely new level of communication.

FREELANCE GRAPHICS 2.0. Introducing Freelance Graphics 2.0. Now your presentations can be more than screen after screen of lifeless text. They'll jump out and grab your audience! Imagine the impact of an animated chart showing your company's growth over the last three years, your increased market share, or your product's advantages over the competition. Or include rich stereo soundtracks and slick transitions to keep your audience glued to your message. Include a video clip of your manufacturing facility or your product in action. The sky's the limit—and it's easily within your reach.



There's No Easier, Faster Way To Create Presentations. Only Freelance Graphics includes SmartMasters, which automatically guide you through every step of the design process. All you do is select the look you want for the entire presentation, choose a page layout, and fill in the blanks. It's that easy. An now, to give you even more possiblilities, Freelance Graphics offers more SmartMaster designs and page layouts than ever before.

Other new enhancements include: full functionality for tables and organization charts; Speaker Notes; special text effects such as automatic build slides; Screen Show features like branching; multimedia capabilities; and easy importing of your files from Harvard Graphics for DOS (Versions 2.3 and 3.0).

PC Computing MVP WINNER

Release 2.0 has already won PC Computing's coveted MCP Award.

LOGITECH AUDIOMAN. Attach this little beauty to your system's parallel port and you're ready to go! By the way, AudioMan also features a convenient pass-through connector so you can use it without disconnecting your parallel printer. It also comes complete with AudioMan Utilities and even two AA batteries. Use it to leave spoken messages in your applications and documents to underscore items and you'll explain things much more clearly than written notes ever could. For example, you can add sound to Freelance graphics presentations to express a point—even add sounds to your spreadsheet... Add an explanation of a spreadsheet total to the cell where it appears. When other users view your spreadsheet, they can simply click on the cell and play back your message. You can add sounds and effects to word processing documents, E-Mail and other communications.

A WINDOWS POWERPLAY. For Windows 3.1 users, Logitech has engineered a special driver into AudioMan that enables you to use it with all OLE (Object Linking & Embedding) audio annotation and playback applications. Using the easy to operate AudioMan Control Panel, you can adjust the input and output volumes, display the battery level and the parallel port selection.

A Tiger Exclusive ***Not Available Anywhere Else***
THE SUPER BUNDLE Freelance Retail And Audioman

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

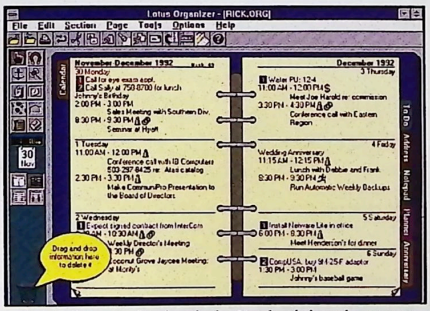
Freelance Full Retail Unit	**$495.00**
Logitech AudioMan	**$189.00**
TOTAL RETAIL VALUE	**$684.00**
Get Both for JUST $339.00	

LOTUS FREELANCE

XAQ2205 **AudioMan**	**$169.00**
XAQ2196 **AudioMan with Freelance 2.0 Windows** (full retail version, not an upgrade)	**$339.00**
XAQ5189 **Freelance 2.0** Competitive Upgrade	**$99.90**

NEW! Lotus Organizer

The Organizer is a powerful, easy-to-use on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder in one sleek tool. It's much more powerful that the manual planner you're using right now, and it can be customized to work any which way you like—that's the beauty of it. Track your schedule, business contacts and work load—and feel right at home the very first time you use it, It even looks like a conventional notebook.



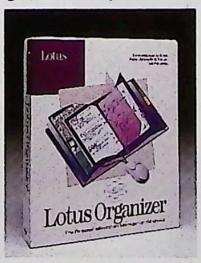
Keep it all organized in the calendar. You already know how to use it because it looks and feels just like a standard scheduling book!

This one program will clear your desk by eliminating your calendar, Rolodex, address book, notepads, binders and Post-It Notes.

Lotus Organizer contains six tabbed sections that work together seamlessly to make you more productive. Entries can be instantly linked for fast cross-referencing. The Calendar displays your choice of day, week or two-week periods.

More Cool Features... We love the next-generation "word balloon" help we got when we right-button-clicked on any icon or menu command. You can pretty much use the Organizer without reading the manuals. And of course drag-and-drop makes everything very easy. For example, to change an appointment, just drag it from the current day and time to the re-scheduled day and time—it's that easy! Delete appointments by dropping them into the very entertaining little "flamming trash-can!"

Lotus Organizer lets you access up to 65,000 names, addresses and phone numbers—with lightening speed! Sort contacts in any of four different ways, create mailing labels, and more.



LOTUS ORGANIZER

XAQ5185 **Lotus Organizer** **$99.90**
286 or higher running Windows 3.0 or higher in standard or enhanced mode, 3MB of hard disk storage, VGA monitor and mouse.

2100 IMAGES: JUST $79.90

Introducing New SmartPics From Lotus, High Quality Clip Art For Less

Go ahead, have some fun! SmartPics is the best clip art you can buy, featuring over 2100 professionally designed and drawn images, covering hundreds of topics. You'll instantly add impact to your printed documents, on-screen presentations and slide shows. These colorful clips are also supplied in black and white line-art versions for picture-perfect output to your laser printer.

Easy to use? You bet. In fact, you'll insert images into your documents in just a couple of mouse clicks—using the Windows Clipboard. And because SmartPics are full-color vector based, you can size them quickly—with perfect results.

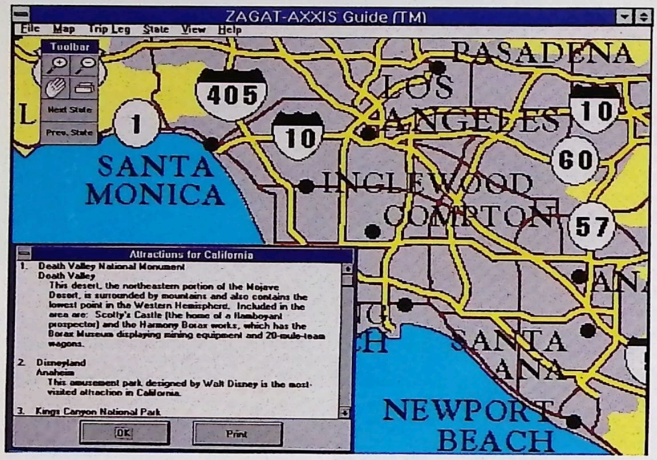
SMARTPICS FOR WINDOWS

XAQ5696 **SmartPics for Windows** **$79.90**
Specify 3½" or 5¼" Diskettes

Plan Your Vacation Or Business Trip With Pinpoint-Precision!

WORLD PREMIERE! New Voyager™ From GeoSystems.

Voyager is a CD-ROM based route planning system for Windows that provides clear, reliable directions TO any place — FROM any place in North America. Want to go from Disney World to the Grand Canyon? Just tell Voyager and in seconds you'll have complete directions with detailed maps and a highlighted route.



Let Voyager plan your vacation! Pick from the built-in list of attractions, then let Voyager print a map — complete with detailed directions!

Voyager includes megabytes of handsome, comprehensive maps like the ones you see on this page. You select the most direct route — or take your time, enjoy the drive and pick the most scenic route.

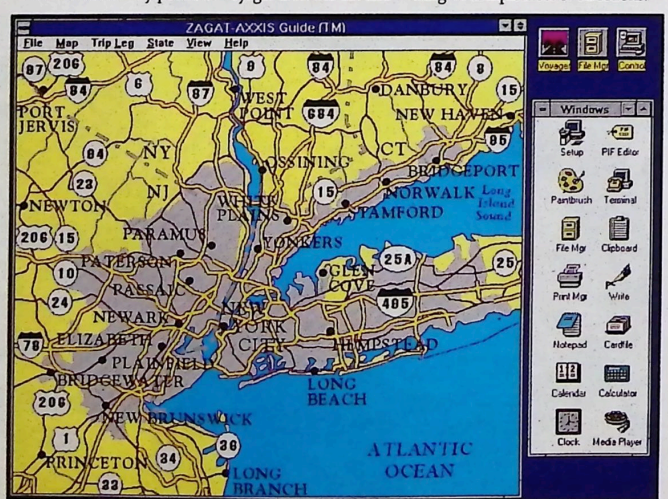
Planning a vacation or business trip is as easy as typing in your starting place and your destination. Voyager digs into its massive database of information, maps and statistics — and provides an instantaneous route plan, narrative directions and points of interest along the way. Voyager contains over 140,000 places and over 425,000 miles of roadways in its database. That's virtually every road in North America. Voyager's database of routable places covers all of the US, Canada and Mexico and is nearly three times larger than competitive products.

Voyager also gives you mileage and travel times, information on hotels and facilities, along with high-quality cartographic raster maps — they come up faster and look better than ordinary line drawings.

We were particularly impressed with the maps. They are gorgeous — and can be printed along with narrative directions for you to take along with you. GeoSystems is a major provider of customized maps of the world and travel information systems; they provide maps and services to The National Geographic, United Airlines, OAG (Official Airline Guides), and many others.

Information On Points Of Interest. You can get a list of hotels, attractions, parks and sites located anywhere along your route. Print a list and you've got a complete travel guide — with directions — to use on the road. Voyager contains the freshest information from dozens of sources.

We planned an imaginary vacation from Miami to historic Williamsburg, Virginia. We want to hit Disney World, Atlanta, Charleston and Asheville on the way. We've got limited time, so get us there the fastest way possible! Voyager took our list and — bang! A complete set of directions.



Right from Windows, you get colorful, detailed maps of the whole US. Voyager's intelligent Trip Planner finds your best route, with your choice of Direct, Scenic, or Round Trip.

44 **1-800-888-4437**
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

GEOSYSTEMS

XAQ4792 **GeoSystem CD-ROM Edition** **$149.00**

The Recipe Genius For Windows.

Here's the complete recipe management program for aspiring gourmets. Use your PC and the power of Windows to organize your recipes — so you'll have more time to enjoy the art of cooking.

Start with Recipes For Windows' 300 family favorite recipes — then add your own masterful dishes — as many as you want! Locate any recipe in a snap with Recipes For Windows' swift search feature. It's fast and fun with the animated icons, right-click mouse buttons and more. And here's a great feature: The Refrigerator Search. It enables you to find tasty recipes that work with the food you have on hand! Don't run to the supermarket — let Recipes For Windows tell you how to use leftovers, odds and ends to create delicious meals. Of course, Recipes For Windows features the fastest, easiest shopping list manager we've ever seen — just select a recipe and the program tells you what you'll need for the number of servings you specify. You can also import recipes from Micro Cookbook!

If you're into coupons (and who isn't?), Recipes For Windows will manage each and every one so you'll save big money with little effort. Keep track of expired coupons and sort by product group. If you love to cook, but don't have time to fiddle with the time-consuming details, let your PC do the work — with Recipes For Windows.

ODYSSEY COMPUTING

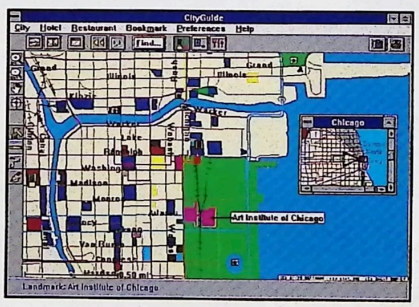
XAQ3306 **Recipes** For Windows. . . **$29.99**

Windows Maps To Hotels, Restaurants And Attractions.

INCLUDES EXACT STREET ADDRESSES AND MORE!

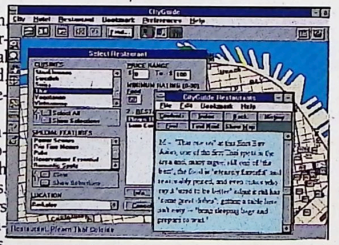
"One of the hottest new guidebooks of the decade," says the New York Times. "The most up-to-date, comprehensive and reliable guides ever published," says Newhouse Syndicate.

Zagat-Axxis Guide has taken the press by storm with unique combination of sophisticated mapping software and prestigious Zagat ratings of hotels and restaurants. Says Travel Holiday Magazine, "Indispensable for value-conscious travelers." We couldn't agree more.



Use the same professional mapping database that IBM, General Motors and Motorola use.

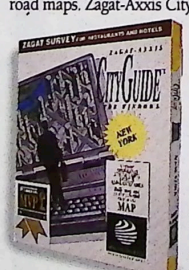
For the first time ever on computer — information-packed Zagat reviews covering everything you need to know when journeying to major U.S. cities. This isn't your common vendor-supplied promotion; it's priceless information surveyed directly from over 60,000 actual customers. The Los Angeles Times added "Widely regarded as the most reliable guide to regional restaurants."



Find the right restaurants and hotels — and their excat street addresses!

The Windows mapping software is wondrously colorful, highly professional and easy-to-use. Right on your PC you can have the same high tech information used by major corporations. When IBM, General Motors, Motorola and others need to schedule deliveries, dispatch ambulances and accomplish other important tasks, they access the same information included in Zagat-Axxis CityGuide.

The advanced mapping database comes from Etak, the world's leading developer of electronic road maps. Zagat-Axxis CityGuide will find specific streets, plot routes between areas of the city, and virtually anything you might want to know when visiting a major U.S. city.



Want to customize your map? Use Zagat-Axxis CityGuide's Drawing Tools to create arrows, circles and rectangles with your choice of colorful fills.

Electronic Bookmarks let you instantly return to anywhere on a map, at any Zoom level. That's great for special locations like clients, stores and vendors. This is a must for any business traveler.

Imagine, you haven't been back to see your Chicago clients in 6 months. You touch down at O'Hare and pull out your laptop. Running Zagat-Axxis Guide, you view the Bookmark list and select "Apex Company".

Next thing you know, you're looking at a zoomed-in view of the Apex neighborhood — with the exact location circled and your personal notes on the side. Another click of a button and out prints the perfect map, complete with one-way street arrows. That's the Zagat-Axxis City Guide way to do business.

Zagat-Axxis CityGuide is ideal for the traveling business person, vacationers with an inclination to explore a new city, and especially active locals within their own city.

With Zagat-Axxis Guide, you can:

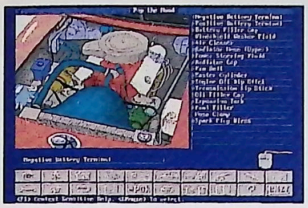
- Find out about a particular restaurant: Zagat Survey ratings for food, decor, and service, as well as where it's located, how much a meal costs, what kind of food it serves, and so forth
- Find out about a particular hotel: Zagat Survey ratings, as well as where it's located, how much it costs to spend the night, what kind of special features it offers (e.g., nightclub, fitness center), and so forth
- Locate restaurants that are near your residence or hotel. And much more!

ZAGAT-AXXIS CITYGUIDE

XAQ5778NY **Zagat-Axxis CityGuide New York** for Windows **$69.90**
XAQ5778CH **Zagat-Axxis CityGuide Chicago** for Windows **$69.90**
XAQ5778LA **Zagat-Axxis CityGuide Los Angeles** for Windows **$69.90**
XAQ5778SF **Zagat-Axxis CityGuide San Francisco** for Windows **$69.90**
XAQ5778DC **Zagat-Axxis CityGuide Washington D.C.** for Windows . **$69.90**
FREE with each Zagat-Axxis Guide: Addresses, Restaurants, Hotels and Landmarks Module – $29.95.

Learn How A Car Works!

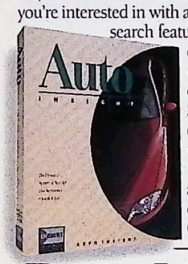
Here's a fascinating journey through the inner workings of the car — bumper to bumper! Auto Insight explores the the complex relationships between all the individual



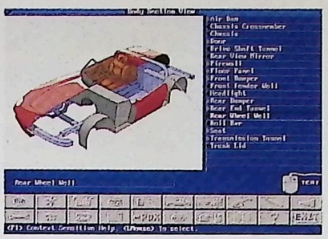
Take a close look under the hood!

systems that somehow combine to propel you along at 55 mph! Includes some of the finest graphics we've ever seen. Runs beautifully without Windows and includes several of animated sequences. Great for kids, inquisitive minds and weekend mechanics!

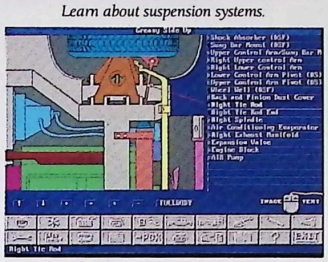
Pan and zoom through the braking system, body and frame assembly, cooling system, the engine, steering, suspension, fuel system and transmission. Also includes car safety, diesel and rotary engines, electric cars, on-board computers, emission control devices, 4-wheel drivetrains, fuel injection vs. carburetors, auto maintenance, superchargers, turbos and more! Search for the part you're interested in with an innovative word-search feature look back at the evolution of the automobile — it changed the world! See the internal combustion engine in action!



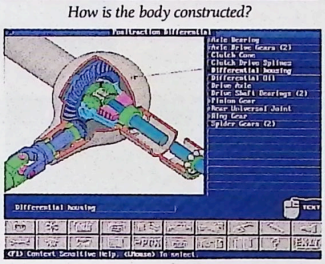
Auto Insight also contains an entertaining Auto Quiz.



Learn about suspension systems.



How is the body constructed?

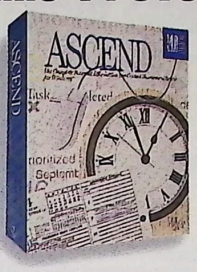


How the differential works!

AUTO INSIGHT

XAQ5811 **Auto Insight** **$49.95**

Ultra-Productivity The Time-Proven Franklin Way!



Take control and increase your personal productivity with the most complete personal information and contact management system available. ASCEND from Franklin Quest Co., world leaders in time management training, gives you the pleasure of a graphical Windows environment with the power of Franklin's proven time management techniques. Every month, Franklin trains and educates more than 20,000 businessmen and women in time management. Corporations including Intel, Dow Chemical, General Electric, Honda and General Motors are constantly participating in Franklin's productivity seminars.

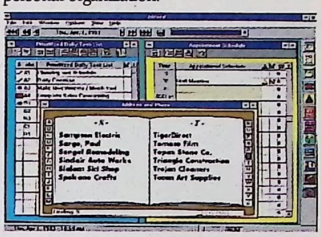
And now the proven Franklin concepts come together in a powerful management system designed to increase your productivity. Work right on your PC or print out important information to have at your fingertips while away from your desk.

Over a dozen modules offer you maximum organization in areas such as:

- Address and Phone — Link tasks, appointments, and phone conversations to a historical log for each contact.
- Red Tabs — Organize key information, lists, references, and other miscellaneous information.
- Weekly/Monthly View — Take a quick, graphical look at future commitments.
- Master Task List — Make sure your most vital commitments are met and put the less important tasks on the back burner.
- Prioritized Daily Task List — List daily tasks and use the built-in timers to improve your productivity.
- Journal — Track (and print, if you choose) important personal events, thoughts, reflections, ideas, etc.
- Appointment Schedule — Track appointments and attach unlimited notes to each commitment — set alarms for important appointments to be sure you're on time.
- Favorite Quotes — Displays your choice of motivational quotes, personal affirmations, thoughts, etc.

Among these and many other features, ASCEND also gives you groupware features allowing you to share data with other ASCEND users on your network.

Attaining maximum productivity is necessary for success. With ASCEND, you'll be in the driver's seat and on the road to complete personal organization.

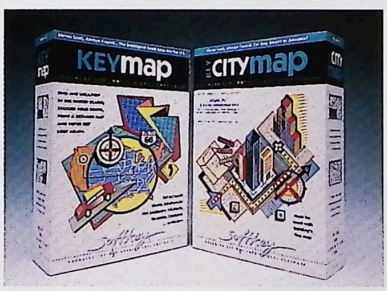


FRANKLIN/ASCEND

XAQ3448 **Ascend 4.0 for Windows** **$144.90**

Ready-To-Use Maps Of Every U.S. Roadway!

Use your PC to find any location in the United States — choose your route, print a detailed map — and you're on the road! You'll never get lost again! KeyMap is the ideal travel companion for vacationers, business travellers, truckers, couriers — anyone who travels! Contains a map of every U.S. highway, from major interstates to small country roads — linking thousands of cities and towns. KeyMap also includes powerful built-in intelligence that actually calculates the most efficient routes between any two locations and gives you plenty of alternate routes to choose from. The unique graphic technology (called Geocoding) lets you access mounds of travel information with just a few keystrokes.

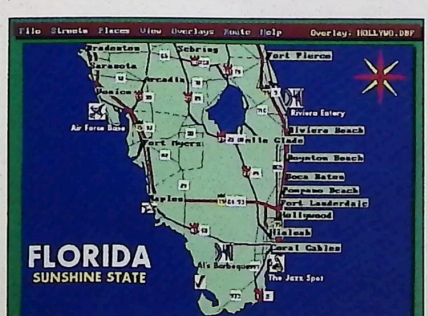


Here's How KeyMap Works: First, click on your starting point. Then, just point to your destination and click again. KeyMap goes to work finding the best way to get there. You can tell KeyMap the level of detail you want: Major arteries, secondary and regional roads — it's all right at your fingertips. Hundreds of thousands of miles of freeways, toll roads, state and country roads. Once you've chosen your route, KeyMap gives you everything you'll want to know about the trip: precise distance calculations, detailed maps (print them on laser, ink jet or dot-matrix printers) and complete driving instructions explaining in simple terms where to turn and which exit to take. KeyMap also includes the exact location of nearby points of interest — national parks, monuments, rivers and other attractions.

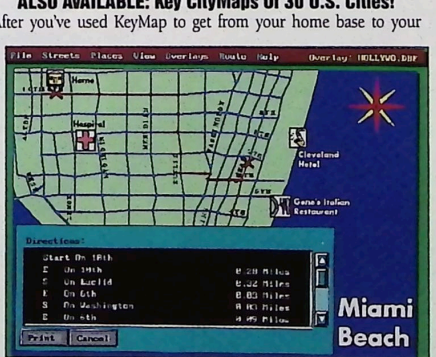
Customize Your Maps! KeyMap is the only mapping software that enables you to create your own customized maps — add icons from the library included free, highlight overnight stops, import your customer database, display them on a map, and more. You can even transfer your maps (in PCX format) to other applications.

ALSO AVAILABLE: Key CityMaps Of 30 U.S. Cities!

After you've used KeyMap to get from your home base to your destination-city, it's time for Key CityMap. Each sold separately.



Intelligent road maps of the entire U.S. — straight from government data — with over 1/4 million locations. Standard dBase files even plot your clients, businesses and contacts!



Pick Start, Finish, and In-Between points — then let CityMap show you the best route. Customize CityMap with your preferences for freeways, smaller streets and highways.

Need to get to an address across town right away? No problem. Key CityMap finds it with the click of a mouse and shows you the fastest way to get there. It even prints a map with detailed walking or driving instructions. And there's more.

Key CityMap contains the most comprehensive and accurate street level information about the entire city and its suburbs. To access this power you must use Key CityMap together with SoftKey's KeyMap. Key CityMap will not function on its own. You can load as many Key CityMaps as you like into a single copy of KeyMap and you will have a detailed "seamless" electronic map of the U.S.A.

THE TIGER BUNDLE

KeyMap Value $39.95
CityMap Value $39.95

A $80 Value For $49.95

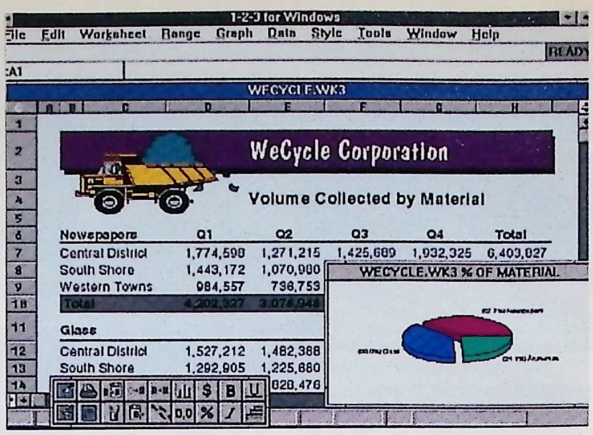
XAQ4017 Tiger Bundle **KeyMap w/Any CityMap** . **$49.95**

BUY THIS BUNDLE; GET ONE FREE CITY GUIDE

KEYMAP

XAQ4018A	KeyMap	$39.95
XAQ4018B	Key CityMap **Atlanta**	$39.95
XAQ4018C	Key CityMap **Baltimore**	$39.95
XAQ4018D	Key CityMap **Boston**	$39.95
XAQ4018E	Key CityMap **Chicago**	$39.95
XAQ4018F	Key CityMap **Cincinnati**	$39.95
XAQ4018G	Key CityMap **Cleveland**	$39.95
XAQ4018H	Key CityMap **Dallas**	$39.95
XAQ4018I	Key CityMap **Denver**	$39.95
XAQ4018J	Key CityMap **Detroit**	$39.95
XAQ4018K	Key CityMap **Houston**	$39.95
XAQ4018L	Key CityMap **Indianapolis**	$39.95
XAQ4018M	Key CityMap **Los Angeles**	$39.95
XAQ4018N	Key CityMap **Memphis**	$39.95
XAQ4018O	Key CityMap **Miami**	$39.95
XAQ4018P	Key CityMap **Milwaukee**	$39.95
XAQ4018Q	Key CityMap **Minneapolis/St. Paul**	$39.95
XAQ4018R	Key CityMap **Newark/Atlantic City**	$39.95
XAQ4018S	Key CityMap **New Orleans**	$39.95
XAQ4018T	Key CityMap **New York City**	$39.95
XAQ4018U	Key CityMap **Orange County**	$39.95
XAQ4018V	Key CityMap **Philadelphia**	$39.95
XAQ4018W	Key CityMap **Phoenix**	$39.95
XAQ4018X	Key CityMap **Pittsburgh**	$39.95
XAQ4018Y	Key CityMap **San Diego**	$39.95
XAQ4018Z	Key CityMap **San Francisco**	$39.95
XAQ4018AA	Key CityMap **Seattle/Tacoma**	$39.95
XAQ4018BB	Key CityMap **St. Louis**	$39.95
XAQ4018CC	Key CityMap **Tampa**	$39.95
XAQ4018DD	Key CityMap **Tulsa**	$39.95
XAQ4018EE	Key CityMap **Washington D.C.**	$39.95

New! Lotus 1-2-3 For Windows — Plus New DOS Releases!



You can easily format data, graphs, and text on the screen...

The world's best-selling spreadsheet. 85% of all DOS spreadsheet users can't be wrong. They all agree that Lotus 1-2-3 is the best around when it comes to numbers. It's simply the best, and the numbers prove it. There's a 1-2-3 spreadsheet to fit every niche. Also includes OS/2.

For any PC, from the original XT to lightning-fast 486s, the newly released 1-2-3 Version 2.4 continues to pave the way with innovative features. Advanced SmartIcons (originally introduced in 1-2-3 for Windows) give you one-click access to your most common tasks.

1-2-3 Version **3.4** adds the power of 3-Dimen-sional spreadsheets — designed to handle multiple spreadsheets within one easy-to-manage file. **3.4** is ideal for companies with multiple departments, profit centers, or sales divisions.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows. New 1.1 includes over 25 new features including Smartfill, 3-D SmartSUM, and a host of other SmartPac shortcuts.

Discover an Easier and Smarter Way to Work. SmartIcons are one-click shortcuts for your most frequently used spreadsheet tasks. Size and place them anywhere on screen. Choose from a library of dozens of icons that come with 1-2-3 for Windows, or create new ones that represent your own macros and commands.

Produce Output That Stands Out. Using 1-2-3 for Windows, you can control and integrate all data, graphs, styles, colors and PostScript Type 1 fonts from Adobe into your documents. You'll impress your audience with the best output ever.

Power Made Simple. Use 3D for better worksheet management and consolidation. Link files. Access external databases with DataLens drivers. And for the optimal solutions, there's Lotus' easy-to-use Solver goal-seeking technology.

FREE

Smart Pics Sampler

with Lotus 1-2-3 Windows 1.1 Upgrade

NEW! Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.4. More Power, More Features! Introducing the fastest graphical DOS spreadsheet. As you might expect, it's from Lotus. Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.4 will let you experience unheard of power and ease of use at speeds that leave the competition behind.

Shift Into High Gear. For people who are committed to DOS, 1-2-3 Release 3.4 is going to pump a little excitement into the relationship. Compared to past releases, the speed improvements in key functions — such as product load, print display and recalculation — are significant. You'll work faster and more efficiently than ever before.

Fly Through Multiple Functions With SmartIcons. 1-2-3 Release 3.4 comes equipped with over 90 SmartIcons, including 12 customizable icons that give you one-click access to your macros whenever you want it. SmartIcons give you quick single-click access to your most commonly used spreadsheet commands, including 3D SmartSum, printing, formatting, graphing and saving a file.

FREE Norton Desktop Starter Kit

with Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.4 & 3.4 Upgrades

LOTUS 1-2-3

1-2-3 Competitive Upgrade For Any User Who Currently Owns Any Other Spreadsheet (Or An Older Version Of 1-2-3) And Wishes To Upgrade To 1-2-3 Windows or DOS

XAQ5197 **1-2-3 For Windows 1.1** with FREE SmartPic Sampler **$99.90**
XAQ5093 **1-2-3 Release 2.4 For DOS** with FREE Norton Desktop Starter Kit **$99.90**
XAQ5392 **1-2-3 Release 3.4 For DOS** with FREE Norton Desktop Starter Kit **$99.90**

1-2-3 Retail Unit For Any New User Not Upgrading From 1-2-3 Or Any Other Spreadsheet

XAQ5195 **1-2-3 For Windows 1.1** **$399.90**
XAQ5179 **1-2-3 Release 2.4 For DOS** **$399.90**
XAQ5378 **1-2-3 Release 3.4 For DOS** **$399.90**

Please specify 5¼" or 3½" diskettes when ordering.
ALL supplies are limited. SmartPics and Norton Desktop promo expires when we are sold out.

Create Standalone Mini-Spreadsheets.

Great idea, one of the brightest new products this year! Baler Express actually enables you to create tamperproof spreadsheets that you can distribute (or even SELL) to others — regardless of what spreadsheet they have — even if they don't have a spreadsheet.

Here's how it works: You create your worksheet (in your spreadsheet application) as you normally would, then with just a few keystrokes Baler Express "compiles" into secure, self-running (.EXE) files — complete with formulas and macros. You have full control of what users can or cannot do with the compiled worksheet; allow them to enter data, for example, but only in specific areas.

Great for expense reports, financial documents and any type of application. Works with all leading spreadsheets, enables you to customize your Baler Express compiled worksheets for any user. And your Baler Express worksheets run faster because they're smaller. Save money! Don't buy everyone in your office a spreadsheet, use Baler Express instead.

BALER SOFTWARE

XAQ6238 **Baler Express** **$99.95**

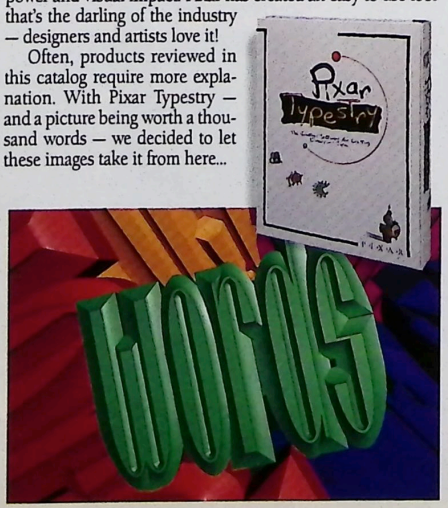
Create Explosive 3-D Logos From Ordinary Type!

A very tasty new Windows package: enables you to create dimensional type designs — using ordinary Windows-compatible fonts and a host of special effects, colors, surfaces and lighting options. Sleek, easy-to-use controls produce beautiful 3-Dimensional images for brochures, newsletters, advertisements, chapter headings, posters, business cards, greeting cards, presentations — even animated logos and flying type!

Getting started is simple. Select one of your ordinary 2-D fonts — then choose from an enormous library of "Looks" and just select from the menu to add depth, highlights, shadows, intensity, textures, patterns and more. Easily scale, rotate, slant and skew. Create dramatic lighting scenarios with Typestry's Light Palette. Choose from the professionally designed effects built right into Typestry: Shadow Patterns, Motion Blurs, Gels, Cut-Outs and Perforations. Start playing with the effects and you'll become an expert — it's fun!

Just try Typestry and you'll instantly become addicted to the power and visual impact. Pixar has created an easy to use tool that's the darling of the industry — designers and artists love it!

Often, products reviewed in this catalog require more explanation. With Pixar Typestry — and a picture being worth a thousand words — we decided to let these images take it from here...



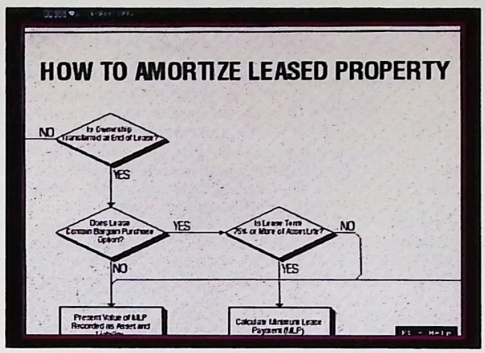
Any type — any color — any design. If you can imagine it, you can make it happen with Pixar Typestry! Try it once — you'll fall in love.

PIXAR TYPE RENDERING

XAQ4412 **Typestry For Windows** **$199.95**

The Easiest Way To Flow Chart Any Policy, Procedure Or Process Flow.

Here's what *allCLEAR* Can Do For You Flow charts and diagrams have been around for a long time. They're basic, fundamental tools that have a high, proven value. Decades ago, charts were drawn manually. The Graphic Arts evolved into a full-time profession in which a good-size chart took a week. Then came the computer. Draw-it-yourself software forced the user to play artist — preplanning, drawing boxes, connecting lines, fitting text, etc.



WYSIWYG — gorgeous output from hundreds of printers.

But imagine for a moment if no one had to draw. What if you could create flow charts, training diagrams, organization charts — any procedural diagram — and let them spring into being simply by typing in plain English? Or directly from existing data in spreadsheets, database or text files?

allCLEAR Saves Time.
- No drawing — saves time and money by reducing preparation time and training costs
- Easy to learn and easy to use
- Reduce errors — with easy to understand diagrams
- Enhance learning and understanding — by graphically outlining guidelines and concepts

Suddenly, creating clear illustrations of tasks, policies and procedures is just a matter of outlining the steps involved. New employees can figure out how to ship a Federal Express package or accept returned merchandise without having to ask a supervisor. Just a quick glance at an *allCLEAR* chart tells them the precise steps to completion. And training new employees is just one way in which *allCLEAR* eliminates verbal instructions and pages of text. Professionals can use *allCLEAR* charts to explain complex government and industry procedures to their clients. Tax procedures, licensing requirements and more can be instantly diagrammed. Project managers can create diagrams for sub-contractors to depict the proper flow of work necessary to coordinate all resources.

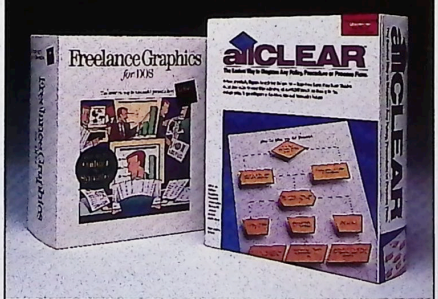
Got any last minute changes? No problem, revisions are a snap since *allCLEAR* does all the layout and drawing. Just add or delete any steps in your text file. Press one key and your new, up-to-date diagram is ready — automatically! A change in policy or company procedure won't grind productivity to a standstill — *allCLEAR* charts are the simple way to get everyone up to speed quickly.

Who can use it? **Accountants** can use diagrams to explain tax forms. **Administrative Personnel and Managers** can use diagrams to train personnel and to coordinate the work of the department or project. **Technical Writers** can use diagrams to provide illustrations of procedures or menu structures described in the manual. **Teachers** can use diagrams to support lectures. **Engineers** can quickly create and distribute instruction diagrams on how to troubleshoot a problem.

"Ideal for getting a grip on corporate policy or organizational structure." ***PC Magazine***

"An ***allCLEAR*** *chart sweeps away the verbiage, creating a clear view of the task."* ***Esther Dyson***

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

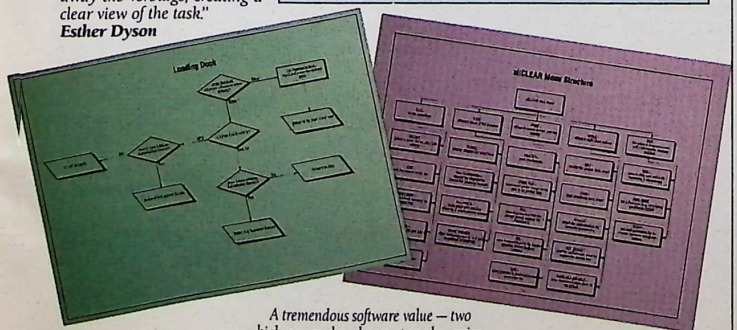


allCLEAR $179.00
Freelance For Dos Full Version $349.00
TOTAL VALUE $528 *For* $99.90

allCLEAR automatically links multi-page charts for you.

allCLEAR WITH FREELANCE GRAPHICS

XAQ3078 **allCLEAR** w/Freelance Graphics/DOS . . . $99.90

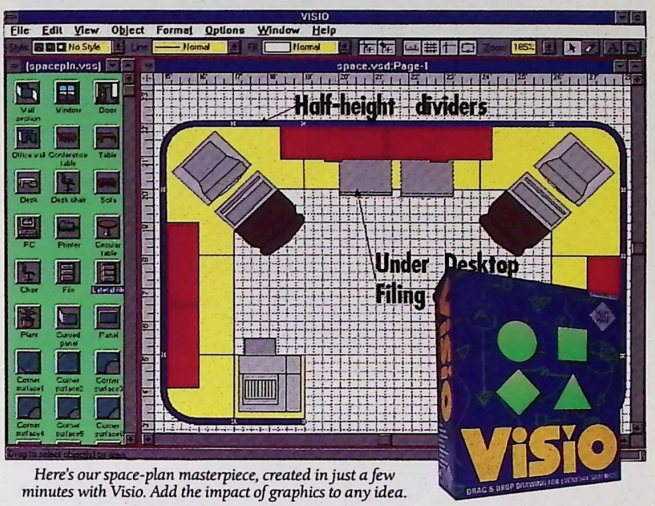


A tremendous software value — two high-powered packages at one low price.

Drag-And-Drop Drawing Is Here!

Instant Flowcharts, Org Charts, Marketing Diagrams, Plans And More!

Finally, a drawing program this easy. And this useful. Now you don't have to be a graphic artist or draftsman to create impactful business and technical drawings — because if you can drag and drop, you can draw. In just a few mouse clicks you can create quality visuals for your presentations, reports, plans and proposals. With Visio™, drawing becomes a part of your everyday communication.



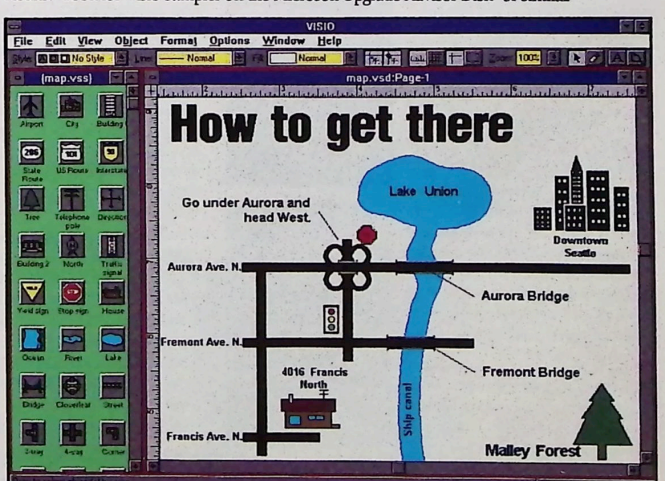
Here's our space-plan masterpiece, created in just a few minutes with Visio. Add the impact of graphics to any idea.

Visio includes a complete set of 17 job-specific stencils, flexible shapes and simplified drawing tools that help you quickly produce a wide range of drawings and diagrams including: flowcharts, business models, organization charts, block diagrams, Gantt charts, engineering schematics, space plans, sales and marketing diagrams, maps, network layouts and more! Visio lets you immediately communicate ideas, concepts and relationships with the impact of graphics.

Drawing now is as simple as clicking on shapes and dragging and dropping them in place. That's it. You can drag and drop entire drawings and you'll see new ideas flowing faster when you "sketch" electronically. Your tools include a large library of pre-designed stencil shapes — over 300 in all. And Visio's stencils look and act like familiar green plastic stencils.

Visio's shapes are also intelligent. That's why they are called SmartShapes™. They can take on different forms, colors, and proportions and behave the way you expect. Shapes resize the right way, connect at points you can define, and can even automatically display their width, height, or angle. They even include integrated text. And that's just the beginning.

Take a look at the space plan layout we created with Visio. It took just a few minutes to complete a drawing that would have taken a skilled artist hours and hours. We quickly clicked-and-dragged furniture into place and moved it around, added doorways, fixtures, bathrooms, elevator, signage and windows. We even added draftsman-like text. We got virtually instant results! "Look for Visio Sampler on the Microsoft Upgrade Advisor Disk" or similar.



Smart Shapes can be quickly molded to create any graphics.

You can even create your own personalized shapes and stencils with a simplified tool set featuring one drawing pencil. Visio's other state-of-the-art drawing features include Union, Combine and Fragment — and Visio fully supports object liking and embedding.

Finally, the PC has become powerful enough to actually draw for you — with the help of Visio. By introducing an intuitive drag-and-drop drawing approach, Visio allows anyone to draw. For communicating beyond words and numbers, Visio is *the* Windows product.

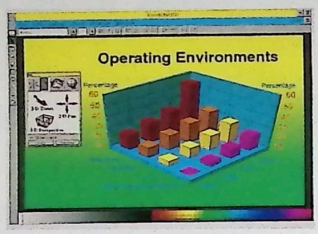
SHAPEWARE

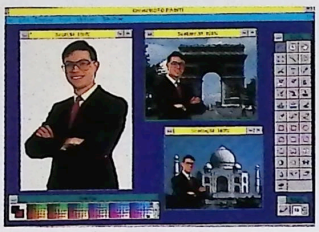
XAQ3892 **Visio** $199.90

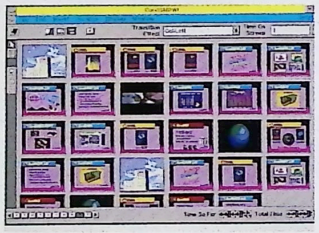
DRAW IT! CHART IT! PAINT IT! SHOW IT!

The world's #1 illustration package is packed with power — ready to deliver glorious graphics at your command! CorelDraw has long been recognized as the industry leader in graphics, and is stealing the show from separate illustration, charting, painting and presentation programs.

With Corel, everything you need for illustrations, data-driven charting and pictographs, photo retouching, bitmap creation and presentations is unleashed in one phenomenal package. With 250 TrueType fonts, 3-D precision charting and powerful data management in CorelChart, color control (work in b&w and 24 bit color!) in Corel Photo-Paint, easy slide show creation in CorelShow — and more, it is easy to see why Corel is stomping all over the competition.







Imagine creating a stunning 3-D chart in CorelChart for your company's annual report. When it reaches the marketing director, he calls you and insists that he incorporate it into his slide show presentation tomorrow. CorelShow's powerful integration handles the job and lets you have it on his desk by 5.

And as an unprecedented bonus, Corel is including a CD-ROM containing more than 14,000 clip art images and over 250 fonts! You'll have convenient access to software that would fill more than 500 floppy disks and cost thousands of dollars — included free!

Also included in the Corel package are CorelMosaic, CorelTrace, and Corel Screen Capture for amazing attention-grabbing graphics that get your message across!

CORELDRAW

XAQ8631R **CorelDraw 3.0 for Windows** **$379.00**
XAQ8633U **CorelDraw 3.0** Comp. Upgrade **$169.00**

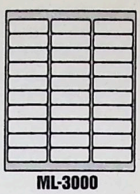
Envelopes And Labels In 5 Seconds Flat!

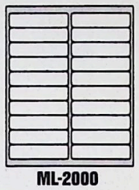
The simplest Windows envelope and label printing utility ever; pinpoint-precise accuracy — in just 5 seconds! New WinVelope automatically captures addresses from your word processor — and prints professional-looking envelopes and labels.

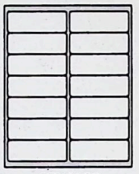
WinVelope shows you exactly what your envelope will look like on-screen, before you print. The orientation, fonts, return address, addressee portion and bar code (for faster delivery and postal savings) are in exact position. When it's perfect, just click to print.

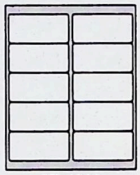
Import address files from spreadsheet and database formats to print dozens of envelopes and labels — or just call up WinVelope and knock out a few. WinVelope is compatible with virtually all envelope sizes, supports most Avery labels and has been tested with the U.S. Postal Service for bar code readability. Activate WinVelope from Ami Pro's icon palette, WordPerfect's Button Bar or Microsoft Word's Toolbar to intelligently locate and print addresses. Tiger has combined the fastest, easiest label and envelope printing software with the best laser labels to print them on — from MACO. The WinVelope Bundle includes WinVelope software (a $99 value) and the MACO Laser Label 25-Pack of assorted sizes (an $11.00 value) all for just $49.95 — You save over $60.00!

MACO's Laser Labels. Not just any labels, they're MACO Laser Labels — designed and produced to withstand the high-heat levels of today's laser printers. No curl, no shriveled images. You get clean, crisp reproduction every time. These high quality self-adhesive labels stay put! And MACO labels are less expensive than Avery! Available with 10, 14, 20 or 30 labels per sheet, each containing 100 sheets per package.


ML-3000


ML-2000


ML-1400


ML-1000

THE WINVELOPE BUNDLE

XAQ4558 **WinVelope** With FREE Maco Laser Labels **$49.95**
WinVelope **$99.00**
Maco Laser Labels (25 sheets) **$11.00**
Total Value $110. SPECIAL FOR ONLY $49.95

MACO TAG & LABEL

XAQ4559A **ML-3000** 30 labels per sheet . **$19.95**
XAQ4559B **ML-2000** 20 labels per sheet . **$19.95**
XAQ4559C **ML-1400** 14 labels per sheet . **$19.95**
XAQ4559D **ML-1000** 10 labels per sheet . **$19.95**
Each pack contains 100 sheets.

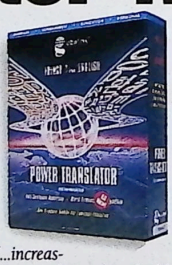
Make Your Computer MultiLingual!

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: Power Translator Version 2.0 from Globalink is the overwhelming choice in translation software, tested and proven every day by thousands of major corporate and government users. Versions available: Spanish to/from English; French to/from English and German to/from English. It's in use today at National Geographic, The American Red Cross and Bristol Meyers, just to name a few.

They've discovered that only Globalink delivers the accuracy and power previously available on the largest mainframes. You get full-sentence, idiomatically accurate translation technology easily and affordably. You'll also get a 250,000-plus word dictionary, which is completely modifiable. There's menu-driven, bilingual screens and full word processor compatibility. There's also a brand new Grammar Module that provides instant lookup of: parts of speech, gender, noun and adjective cases, conjugations of regular and irregular verbs and more.

Business and government users have long depended on *Globalink Foreign Language Translator Software* for everything from legal documents to technical manuals, requests for quotation to foreign distributor memos. Now the same full sentence accuracy is available in **POWER TRANSLATOR,** at a price easily within reach of the business and personal user alike.

Impressive Endorsements. POWER TRANSLATOR technology is used by thousands of organizations worldwide. National Geographic uses it to translate its international correspondence. A branch of the Canadian Government recently concluded a study recommending Globalink technology to satisfy its French/English document translation requirements. The American Red Cross has stated that "Globalink translations exceeded expectations from the beginning." Bristol-Meyers Squibb anticipates *"...increasing communications capability..."* with *"...recently purchased additional (Globalink) product..."* Whether you want to translate PTA newsletters or patent documents; personal family correspondence or complex technical manuals; historical documents or legal contracts; do what professionals have done for years. Get it right the first time, with Globalink.



- Full sentence, idiomatic accuracy
- 20,000+ word per hour speed
- 250,000+ word dictionaries/user modifiable
- Menu driven, bilingual screens and manuals
- Word processor compatibility
- Interactive (on screen) editing or batch mode text processing
- New Grammar Module for language learning
- Compatible with all popular OCR scanning programs and virtually all scanners
- Multiple translations of a word based on its part of speech

Classroom On A Disk. Whether you're a high school or college student beginning your language study, a foreign national studying English, or a business executive or government administrator with a need to "brush up" on a language in response to the demands of the new, "global economy," **POWER TRANSLATOR** is your foreign language translation software of choice.

The new **GRAMMAR MODULE** displays multiple translations of a word, based on parts of speech, as well as up to five alternative translations. Additional information available at the touch of a key includes gender, singular and plural forms, the appropriate form of preceding article, verb conjugation and complete grammatical descriptions of adjectives.

Features:

- Full sentence, idiomatic accuracy (Up to 90%)
- 250,000+ word dictionaries/user modifiable
- Menu driven, bilingual screens
- Word processor compatibility
- 20,000+ words per hour speed
- Interactive or batch mode processing

Sample Translations:

Try to do these with any other translation software!

Spanish to English:
La mujer que vino hoy, vino a comprar vino español.
The woman that came today, came to buy Spanish wine.

English to Spanish:
We will light the room with the light of the candle.
Nosotros iluminaremos la sala con la luz de la vela.

French to English:
Je base mes propositions sur la base des données que vous m'avez données dans votre base de données.
I base my proposals on the basis of data that you have given me in your database.

English to French:
When I light the candles, the light fills the room.
Quand j'allume les bougies, la lumière remplit la pièce.

German to English:
Bestimmt bestimmt der Programmleiter, dass ein bestimmtes Programm bestimmte Probleme lösen soll.
Certainly the program leader determines, that a certain program should solve certain problems.

English to German:
A can can be recycled for many purposes.
Eine Dose kann für viele Zwecke wiederverwertet werden.

GLOBALINK

XAQ5212S **Power Translators** Spanish **$199.90**
XAQ5212F **Power Translators** French **$199.90**
XAQ5212G **Power Translators** German **$199.90**

To Order 1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

The All-In-One Graphics Package Just $99

INTRODUCING GRAPHICS WORKS FROM MICROGRAFX. LET'S GO CRAZY!

Package Includes Diskettes And CD-ROM.

Working with new Graphics Works ignites your creativity like a match to gasoline! This program beautifully combines sleek drawing tools with superb photo editing, charting and presentation capabilities to create the industry's first high performance, all-in-one graphics package.

Micrografx has carefully crafted this package to be very easy to use, so easy in fact, that you'll be cranking out your first logo, newsletter or illustration — even giant posters — in just a few minutes. Graphics Works' streamlined interface is fast and familiar — this is a superior desktop publisher.

The drawing tools are swift and friendly — whether you go freehand or select from the palette of geometric shapes with full Bezier Curve editing. Manipulate objects in a snap — reshape them, rotate them, duplicate them, smooth and align them with just a click.

Great special effects, including blend, stretch and slant.

The big news, however, is that Graphics Works includes a massive, 10,000-piece clip-art library from the famed Micrografx collection. Plus, as an added bonus, you'll also get a 1,000 piece stock photography portfolio. Each is fully customizable and ready to use.

To round out the set of graceful amenities you'll also get a magnificent library of 32 TrueType fonts absolutely free.

You'll lose yourself in the photo editing portion of Graphics Works. You can take Aunt Rhonda's head and put it on Sharon Stone's body! All in all, you can easily turn something ordinary into something special with Graphics Works. And you can do it quickly. Even inexperienced desktop publishing users can create beautiful art and professional documents with this amazing package.

And let's not forget the charting and presentation graphics that you can create with Graphics Works. Create professional presentations and slide shows in a snap.

DRAW SOMETHING! Illustrate your ideas with Graphics Works' easy to use drawing tools — there's plenty of power underneath — so you can work quickly and smoothly. The library of TrueType fonts — 150 in all — enables you to create logos and headlines in just minutes. Special effects, gradients and a host of specialized tools are ready to help you with everything from freehand sketches to detailed technical illustrations and more. Use the image and photo library to create advertisements, posters, newsletters and brochures. Bend your type along curves and fill it with gradient color or tone. Make headlines jump out and bite! It's so easy... you already know how to use it — so just have some fun!

THE CHARTS, THE GRAPHS (AND OTHER THINGS)... Got something to say? Say it with a well-executed, well-placed chart, graph or table. Presenting information, numbers and concepts with charts is one of the most efficient ways to communicate. Put together column, bar, area, pie and table graphs; organizational charts — even charts with dazzling special effects like color gradients and 3-D projection.

A PICTURE'S WORTH 1000 WORDS. Graphics Works' photo editing capabilities provide designers, artists and photographers with world-class tools. Paint, clone, erase, flood and more. Includes automatic color correction, plus manual controls for contrast, brightness and hue. You can come up with some pretty wild stuff! Choose from over 40 built-in special effects and create your own backgrounds.

There's a handy ImageBrowser that shows you thumbnails of your files and an EffectsBrowser that enables you to select an effect — and quickly preview it on your screen. Supports TIFF, PCX, BMP, GIF, TGA, JPEG and CD-ROM (including Kodak Photo-CD).

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN... YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE! When it's time to present your ideas to the world, Graphics Works helps you create screen presentations with its brilliant SlideShow utility — that can contain 21 elegant transitions to really add spice to your message — fade, wipe, bland and more. Output to overheads, color or black & white handouts and magnificent 35mm transparencies.

FEATURES: Graphics Works gives you the ultimate graphics combination in one complete package. Regardless of whether you want to create stunning newsletters, powerful presentations or awesome posters, one program has it all. Graphics Works is easy, exciting and affordable.

Presentations. Use SlideShow to turn your computer monitor into an instant projection screen!

- **SlideShow** — screen presentations with 21 transitions
- **Output** — overheads, color or black-and-white handouts and 35mm slides

Compatibility.

- **OLE** — supports object linking and embedding (OLE)
- **Windows Programs** — including MS Word, MS Works, WordPerfect and more

Output Support.

- **Windows Printers** — including HP LaserJet and PostScript

Drawing. Easy to use drawing tools and powerful features make creating simple and fun! Everything from special effects to Bezier curve editing is included.

- **Drawing Tools** — freehand and geometric shapes with Bezier curve editing
- **Object Manipulation** — reshape, rotate, duplicate, group, ungroup, smooth, flip and align
- **Special Effects** — blend, slant and stretch
- **Gradients** — several styles, including custom
- **Text Along a Curve** — flow text along any curve
- **TrueType Fonts** — includes 136 TrueType fonts
- **ClipArt Manager** — preview images before placement

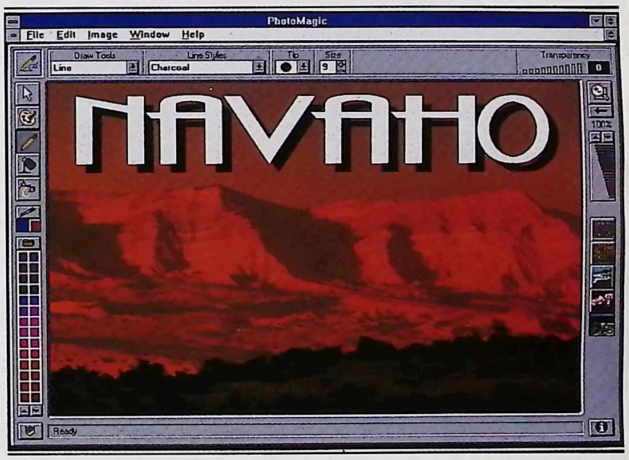
Charts And Graphs. Bar graphs, organizational charts, pie charts — you name the style and you can do it.

- **Graph Types** — column, bar, area, line, pie and table
- **Organizational Charts** — complete with photo and note options and nine different work styles
- **Special Effects** — color gradients and 3-D projection

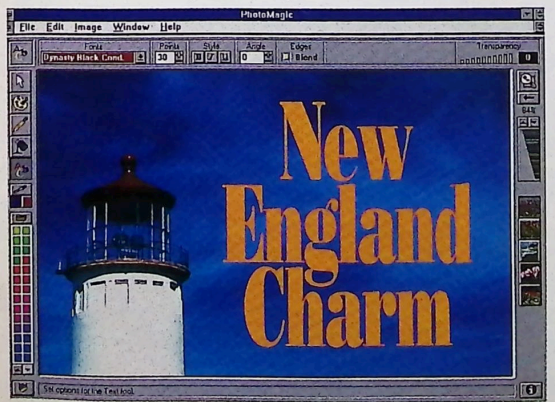
Photo Editing. Photos are transformed into instant fun when you start applying magical special effects and easy to use tools to the images included.

- **Color Correction** — adjust contrast, brightness and hue

Windows Draw is the best-selling Windows drawing program. It's the #1 fun, fast and friendly drawing package!



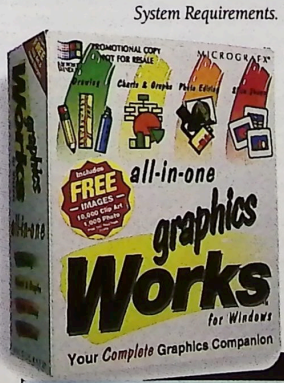
PhotoMagic is the fun way to work with images with 40 special effects and 1,000 professional images to get you started.



Sure, it's easy and fun — but this is professional quality. You can even import JPEG and PHOTO CD image formats.

System Requirements.

386 PC, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, hard drive (CD-ROM optional for programs and some images), DOS 5.0, mouse, VGA display (Super VGA recommended).



JUST $99

MICROGRAFX

XAQ5211 **Graphics Works for Windows**
Competitive Upgrade. **$99.90**

LIMITED OFFER!

Regular Price $295!

Create Your Own Databases Without Programming!

WHY ALPHA FOUR

- dBASE Compatible
- Fully Relational
- Menu-Driven Scripting
- Professional Application Without Programming
- Over 80 Functions for Manipulating Data
- Application Generator
- Ability to Call and Pass Data to Other Programs
- Instant DOS Access
- Crosstabs And Passwords
- Telephone Dialer
- Lightning Fast Indexes
- Variable Text Mail Merges
- Custom Data Entry Forms
- Comprehensive Import/Export
- WYSIWYG Reports, Forms, Browse Tables, Mail Labels, and Form Letters
- Data Entry Field Rules
- Lookups
- Global Updating
- Flexible Querying
- 64,000 VGA Colors

Create My Own Database Applications... Can I Do It? That's what I asked myself when I thought about building my first application. Can I really do it myself? Or should I hire a programmer to do it for me?...

At first I backed off and priced out some programmers. Wow! Never mind. I'll try and do it myself. After surveying the numerous products out there I finally found the absolute best tool for creating custom applications — without the complications and time needed for writing code. Alpha FOUR — the database for Non-Programmers like me.

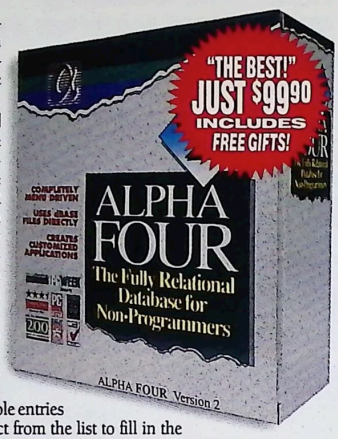
Alpha FOUR's Tutorial was magnificent — the best I've ever seen. In a few short hours I had the basics under my belt. I created my first database, complete with a colorful, custom screen and field rules that even capitalize the first letter of each word. It was incredibly easy.

From there I made my first application. Nothing to it. Alpha FOUR let me "paint" my menu, so you know it has lots of colors and looks good. Each menu selection starts a stored sequence of keystrokes (called a macro). For example, the "Find Customer" menu selection plays back the keys for 1) go to edit mode, and 2) go to find mode. When you select my menu item, a little box appears asking you for the customer's name. You enter it and the record is instantly found and displayed. It was very simple to create. And my application runs directly from the DOS command line.

Alpha FOUR has relational capabilities too; that means it can link up to 10 databases all at one time and make it look like they are one big database. That's important because you don't want to enter data more than once. Look at the Invoice screen I made for Solar Video on this page. That's actually 3 separate databases: 1 for the invoice information, 1 for the customer information, and 1 for the tape information. If I didn't use a relational database, all that information would be in each invoice record. That would be one huge (and very slow) database. But with Alpha FOUR, I don't have to worry.

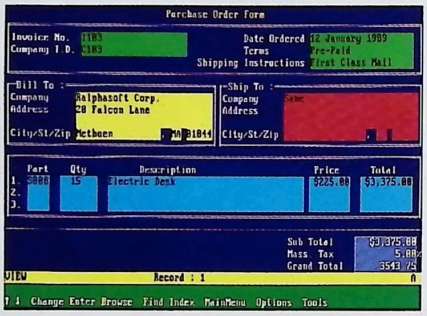
Know what I like most about Alpha FOUR? It seems every time I need something, Alpha FOUR is right there with the answer. It's always one step ahead. That's a good program. The kind that's perfect for people like you and me.

Speed, Speed, Speed, Speed — And More Speed! ...That's the big news in Version 2.1. Faster performance thanks to a new concept known as Bullet™ technology — that increases the speed of some indexes in Alpha FOUR by up to 70% over the previous version! Copy, export, global update, process reports and search faster than you ever thought possible. This Bullet technology is quite an impressive breakthrough!



Data Entry Simplified — And Virtually Error Free! Streamline data entry with colorful, easy-to-follow screens that eliminate the chance of error with Alpha FOUR 2.1 field rules. For example, Alpha FOUR 2.1 will automatically change letters from lower to upper case as you enter, or allow you to skip over certain fields unless specific conditions are met — even perform calculations automatically!

Alpha FOUR 2.1 also helps you speed data entry with a powerful look-up feature that displays possible entries for given fields — you simply select from the list to fill in the related information. For example, enter a part number and Alpha FOUR 2.1 automatically enters the corresponding description and price for you.



*Talk about ease-of-use combined with **power** — I can relate 3 database files together for my Invoicing application. Alpha FOUR gives me what I need for serious applications.*

Totally dBASE Compatible. I was delighted to hear Alpha FOUR is totally compatible with dBASE .dbf files. Our mailing list went right into the new application without even having to be converted! And when my Alpha FOUR application grows, it'll import those Lotus 1-2-3 files used over in accounting. In fact, Alpha FOUR can import and export Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, VisiCalc, PFS, MultiMate, and WordPerfect.

Great Looking Reports Are An Alpha FOUR Specialty! I love Alpha FOUR 2.1's "What You See Is What You Get" report writer — with just a few menu selections, you can create custom screens and printed reports to fit any need: long text fields in multi-line columns with word wrapping. Or format numeric fields to print out as words for the "Pay this amount" line on your blank checks.

Alpha FOUR 2.1 also contains built-in layout editors to create professional quality (and fully customized) letters, invoices, announcements — virtually any document. Plus, with the FREE FormFiller 4.0 that we've included in this spectacular offer, you'll fill in pre-printed forms from your Alpha FOUR 2.1 database with the greatest of ease!

A Powerhouse Of Easy-To-Use Features... Alpha FOUR comes packed with powerful features that, best of all, are easy enough to use as soon as you open the box. Features that you just don't expect, like a built-in editor for writing mail merge form letters. And the capability to write your own Help screens for your applications. Features that save you tons of time and add that special custom touch to all your applications.

• dBASE Compatible • Fully Relational • Menu-Driven Scripting • Over 80 Functions for Manipulating Data • Ability to Call and Pass Data to Other Programs • Instant DOS Access • Crosstabs and Passwords • Lightning Fast Indexes • Telephone Dialer • Variable Text Mail Merges • Custom Data Entry Forms • Comprehensive Import/Export • WYSIWYG Reports, Forms, Browse Tables, and Form Letters • Data Entry Field Rules • Lookups • Global Updating.

With features like these, the dream of creating your own applications can quickly become a reality. We recently heard from one Alpha FOUR user, Bruce Berenson (vice-president of Belgacom, USA) who told us: "Alpha FOUR is indispensable! I can develop powerful relational applications even though I'm not a programmer.." Bruce is just one of over 400,000 satisfied Alpha FOUR customers worldwide.

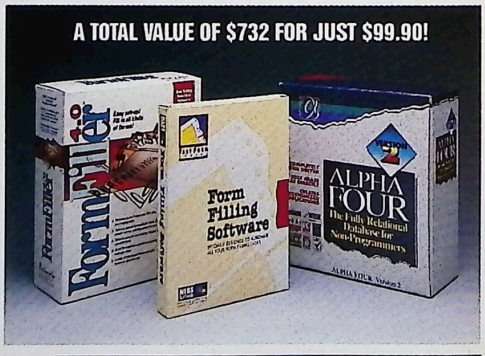
THE ALPHA FOUR SUPER BUNDLE

With the purchase of Alpha FOUR 2.1 you receive:

All New FormFiller 4.0 — Just released and completely redesigned! The PC is a perfect tool to help you fill in forms. With FormFiller 4.0, your computer is precisely synchronized, so filled-in data is positioned in exactly the proper place every time. A master template of the form guides fill-in, reduces chance for error — even checks for accuracy. FormFiller 4.0 is the premier forms fill-in software for even the most complex multi-page, multi-part, and double-sided forms.

AND... Zip Code Database — A complete database containing over 41,000 United States zip codes, cities and states included in Alpha FOUR. Maintain your mailing list with surprising ease, print labels for massive mailings, even eradicate duplicates automatically. Anyone can benefit from this handy database. Not just a lightweight add-on, this is a fully functional application. When you type in the zip code, this beauty fills in the city and state automatically! You could spend hundreds for a separate mailing program just like this. But it's yours free with Alpha FOUR.

AND... FREE! Fill-In NEBS Forms! From NEBS' line of preprinted statements and forms, comes the software written specifically to fill-in NEBS forms. NEBS Form Filling Software enables you to just enter the data — and it takes take of positioning it in exactly the right spot—every time. Perfect alignment; no forms set-up; automatic calculations; accurate reports; powerful searches and more. Another $39.95 in retail value — yours FREE with new Alpha Four 2.1.



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

Alpha FOUR (Single User)	worth $495.00
Zip Code Database	worth $49.00
FormFiller 4.0	worth $149.00
NEBS Form Filling Software	worth $39.00
Total Value	**$732.00**

ALL FOR JUST $99.90

Tiger's Alpha FOUR 2.1 Super Bundle

XAQ3450 **Alpha FOUR Version 2.1**
Non-Networkable with FormFiller 4.0 and Zip Code Database **$99.90**

XAQ3451 **Alpha FOUR Network Pack**
Includes Network Server and 2 Network LAN Packs **$348.00**

Please specify 3½" or 5¼" diskette size when ordering.

PC / COMPUTING Best Value

★★★½ HomeOffice COMPUTING *September 1992*

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS 1992

PCWEEK *Rated #1*

PC WORLD BEST BUY

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE

Awarded for Version 2.1 — Editor's Choice, *PC Magazine*, Jan. 1993.

Awarded for Version 1.1 — Rated #1, *PC Week*, May 14, 1990; Excellent Value, *InfoWorld*, May 22, 1989; Editor's Choice, *PC Magazine*, December 17, 1991; Readers' Choice, *DBMS*, December 1991; Best Buy, *PC World*, Mar. 1990.

Awarded for Version 2.0 — Top 200 and Best Value, *PC Computing*, June and August 1992; 3-1/2 Stars, *Home Office Computing*, September 1992; Top 100, *PC Sources*, October 1992; Top 200, *PC World*, December 1992; Readers' Choice, *DBMS*, December 1992; Readers' Choice (Honorable Mention), *Data Based Advisor*, December 1992; Editor's Pick, *Home Office Computing*, January, 1993; Best of 1992, *PC Magazine*, January 1993.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DBMS 1992 READERS' CHOICE

ASK ABOUT
THE ALPHA FOUR SERVER UNIT
You Get TWO Extra Network LAN Packs Inside Absolutely FREE! *A $1049 Value.*

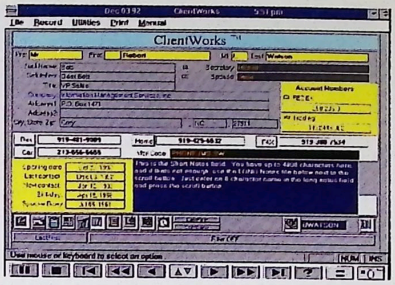
50

To Order 1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

The *Visual* Client Manager!

An innovative approach to managing your clients, friends, customers, associates and contacts: ClientWorks simplifies tasks to one-click. Print an envelope, sort client records, copy to the clipboard, jot down some notes, merge names into labels or letters, dial a client's phone number, find and create a list... just one click.

ClientWorks automatically organizes and maintains your mailing lists, notes and contact lists with no programming. Perform professional quality mail merge using ClientWorks' built-in text editor, print labels automatically, keep unlimited notes, create your own reports in a snap and integrate your client information with other Windows software. It's ready to run right out of the box — with a quick Windows setup.



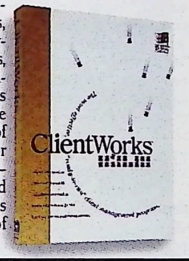
ClientWorks is ready to run! Single click to dial phone numbers, print envelopes, find clients, write notes — everything you need to manage your clients.

Perhaps you've noticed the emphasis here is speed. ClientWorks has been carefully designed to react to your slightest move so you'll get more done in a shorter period of time.

There's a VCR control panel for easy browsing and one of the fastest, easiest report writing tools we've ever seen. You can print summaries of client history, last contact, next contact and elapsed time. Quickly import/export ASCII files. Performs lightning fast global updates...

ClientWorks moves quickly to stay with you: single-click features are the key. Dial, Edit, Print, Clipboard Copy, Find And List, Save, Delete, Short Notes, Last Contact, Next Contact, Elapsed Time, Long Notes, Sort and QuickSet Filters are all activated with just one click.

All of which makes ClientWorks very effective. Ideal for financial planners, accountants, attorneys, consultants, membership organizations and sales professionals. The one-click ease of use is perfect for busy people — who are deluged with enormous amounts of information.



IMS SOFTWARE

XAQ3897 **ClientWorks** **$49.95**

Send Letters With Speed, Convenience And Impact!

Mail letters directly from your word processor with new Western Union DeskMail®, $29.95 includes software and up to 20 free letters.

Introducing DeskMail. Now mail letters with speed, convenience and impact. No need for printing, folding, stuffing, labels, stamps or the mailroom. Just compose your letter in your word processor or the DeskMail editor, press a button, and Western Union does the rest.*

Fast and easy. Send one or 1,000 letters for overnight or two-day delivery. DeskMail is ideal for increasing office productivity for managers, secretaries and administrative personnel.

Ideal for business travelers. Confirm appointments and recap meetings right from your laptop. Just plug into our network through your modem from a convenient telephone line.

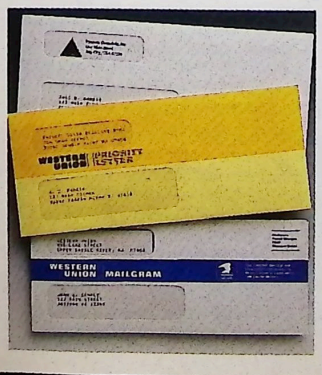
High impact when you need it. Send overnight Western Union Mailgrams® or two-day Priority Letters™ — high-impact messages which research shows are opened and read over 90% of the time. Or choose our new Business Class Letter, with a standard white envelope and stationery with your own logo for two-day delivery.

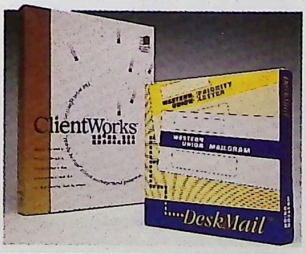
On the road or in the office, DeskMail saves time and gets your mail out on time!

Ideal for single letters, broadcast mailings, even mail merges. Western Union even adds Zip-plus-4 to maximize the speed of delivery of your mail. You'll receive our "Get-Acquainted" kit, including software that you can use in less than 5 minutes, a 60-day introductory subscription and $30 worth of free letters!** A $70.00 value.

**Compatible with WordPerfect and other DOS word processors and editors.*

***Up to 20 standard Business Class letters. Continuing subscription: $4.95 per month beginning in third month. Runs on IBM PC compatibles using MS DOS 3.0.*





Tiger Correspondence Bundle

ClientWorks (retail price) $49.95
DeskMail (retail price) $29.95

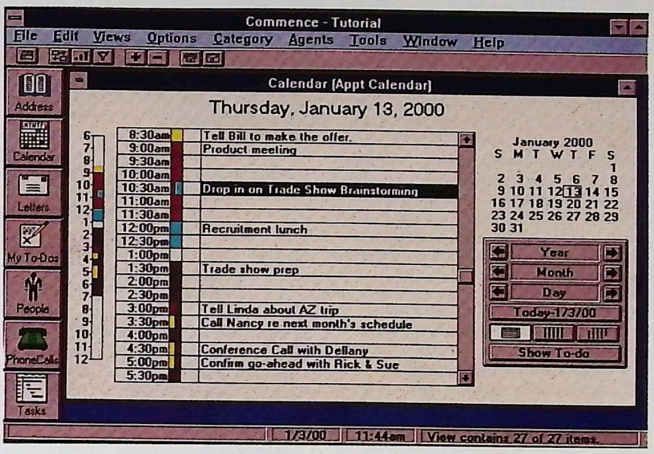
JUST $39.95.
Total Value $79.90. SAVE $40.00.

WESTERN UNION

XAQ4168B **Tiger Correspondence Bundle** **$39.95**
XAQ4168A **DeskMail** **$29.95**
Includes 5¼" and 3½"

THE FIRST TOTALLY CUSTOMIZABLE INFORMATION MANAGER.

New Commence Works Any Way You Want...Automatically.

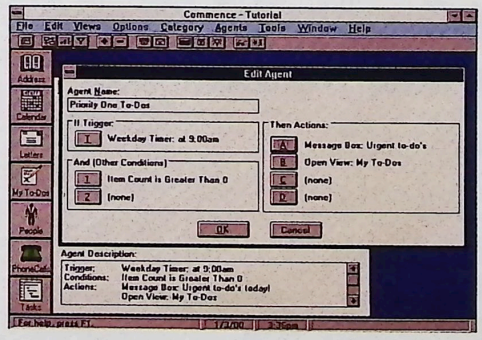


Everything about the Commence screen is clear, intuitive and fast, including the command bar that provides push-button access to frequently-used functions.

A new Information Management concept that organizes and prioritizes your tasks, meetings, business contacts and schedules in a way no one ever thought of before. The secret? Commence lets you totally customize it, so it works the way you do.

Commence features a breakthrough known as "agent technology." They're like macros that went to college. Very smart — able to automate entire tasks — not just one step. Besides Commence's amazing ability to become perfectly tailored to the user, these Agents are the hottest things we've seen in years — Commence thinks for itself.

Agents perform little miracles like printing out all your appointments and meetings for the day (complete with details) — exactly at 8:55 a.m. so it's on your desk when you arrive. Or ask Commence to compile and print a to-do list of all outstanding tasks, projects and other details — on the evening before you travel. Automatically fax a flower or food basket order to your florist for any customer who places an order of $5000 or more (great idea!). Automatically add any "urgent" or "handle immediately" messages to your high priority to-do list. There's a powerful database, DDE links to other programs, letter template collection, spell checker, auto phone dialer, built-in letter writer, sorters and filters and built-in Gantt charting.



Commence includes a number of agents right out of the box. And it's easy to create your own.

What's Inside? Commence is perfect for ANY business because it can be customized to work in an endless combination of ways. Whether you run a trucking company, a recording studio, stock brokerage or real estate firm — managing your information and contacts is an important job. Commence shows your data in a variety of ways: address book, appointment calendar, billing reports, expense reports, free-form notes, Gantt views of tasks, a letter log, to-do list, projects — and any other view you can imagine. Just tell Commence what information you want to see, and sit back.

Flexible calendar and scheduling lets you view meetings, to-dos and travel in monthly, weekly or daily views. You can automatically schedule events on recurring dates. It even prints in familiar day planner format. True database power lets you record up to 8,000 items per category with up to 100 categories per database, and keep multiple databases. Each item can have up to 50 fields and connections.

Powerful connections facility lets you totally integrate your information. Connect people to projects, notes to tasks, appointments to people, and more. Type information once, and it automatically appears in all relevant views.

Creating your own information views of your categories, such as a personal phone book and a business phone book, is easy. Set up views of your customers by size, region or any other criteria you want. Create Gantt charts for every project or to-do lists for yourself and your staff. Completely customize your views by rearranging or adding fields, using color coding and even TrueType® fonts with Windows 3.1. New Commence — so powerful, it can almost run your business for you.

Restrictions apply. Please call.

COMMENCE

XAQ3666U **Commence Competitive Upgrade** **$149.00**
XAQ3666R **Commence Retail Version** **$239.00**

CA-Clipper 5.2 $149 Upgrade Madness

New! Create And Deliver Your Own Applications — With Brute Force!

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: *Considered the industry's premier application development system for the PC and networked PCs. New version 5.2 is loaded with new XBase tools that slash development time and streamline your final product. Includes a robust language, ultra-efficient linker, a flexible pre-processor and the world's highest-performance compiler. Sure, CA-Clipper gives you the best editor, debugger and 'make' utility in the business. And sure, it shatters the DOS memory barriers.*

But the proof is in the pudding! CA-Clipper gives you the power to get your applications done fast — and distribute them to the end-user, where they can be put to work. Isn't that the important thing? The editors of PC Magazine thought so — they've been handing out Editor's Choice awards to this fine product repeatedly!

The Memory Blues Are Gone. CA-Clipper includes a new concept in dynamic overlay and virtual memory management, so you can actually run applications that exceed available RAM! The open architecture gives you room to grow with user-definable commands and functions, and you can build generic libraries to eliminate repetitive programming tasks. Or build a specialized library for applications such as accounting, real estate, personnel and more.

You'll love CA-Clipper's seamless, silky-smooth integration with other languages: C, Assembler, dBASE and Pascal. And compatibility? CA-Clipper 5.2's new Replaceable Database Drivers provide instant access to FOX and Paradox.

Simplicity And Control. The ultimate combination. CA-Clipper's highly descriptive function/command names and concise operators help you master the language quickly; and you'll have a choice of syntax ranges — from simplistic to expressive. It all adds up to better programming, easier debugging, simplified maintenance and greater code reusability.

When you register the upgrade with CA you get a choice of 1 of 3 products FREE. 1) CA Clipper Tools, 2) CA dBase Fast V2.0, or 3) CA Clipper Computer Kit for dBase 4. Direct from Computer Associate.

Network Star. CA-Clipper enables you to create and distribute multiuser applications (for any network supporting DOS 3.1 and higher) — without LAN packs or workstation licenses. There's full-featured record and file locking. The industry's most respected development system now reaches a new level, and that's good news for you. With Tiger's aggressive competitive upgrade, it's yours for just $149!

CA-Clipper 5.2.

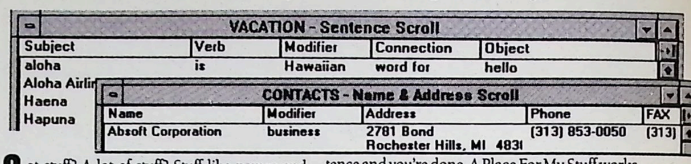
- Full support for Replaceable Database Drivers (RDD), allowing access to other databases. RDD's are included for CA-Clipper, dBASE III PLUS, dBASE IV, FoxPro, and Paradox files and indexes.
- Upgraded EMS Support. LIM 4.0 compliance overcomes the 8MB barrier and improves EMS access.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATE

XAQ3367A **Clipper 5.2 Competitive Upgrade** **$149.90**
XAQ3367B **Clipper 5.2 Version Upgrade** **$109.90**

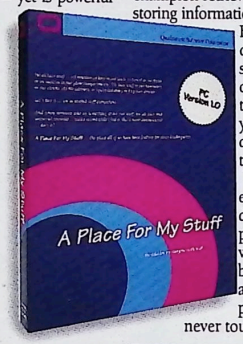
Need A Place For Your Stuff?

Here's The Table Of Contents Of Your Life!



Got stuff? A lot of stuff? Stuff like names and information about people, restaurants, books, CDs, wines, random notes, sports, travel plans, appointments, ideas, mom and dad or the football pool?

Here's the best way to handle that kind of stuff. It's the database designed for the rest of us. A fast, easy-to-use way to organize stuff without hassles, programming, or a 3-month odyssey through the user's guide. No programming or experience is required. A Place For My Stuff uses a simple, graphical Windows interface — yet is powerful enough in the engine room to track all this stuff — spanning an array of topics.



The best part? To use A Place For My Stuff, you just type in simple sentences. The way you'd write them down on a notepad. A Place For My Stuff takes care of the rest. When you want to find something, just point-and-click with the mouse. You'll create a meaningful, organized database made up of sentences — it is the perfect approach for personal use.

A Place For My Stuff is also an ideal tool for converting your work or classroom notes in an organized fashion. Writers use A Place For My Stuff to outline stories from the random notes they collect.

The secret is speed. A Place For My Stuff is as fast as "writing it down." Just click, type in a sentence and you're done. A Place For My Stuff works by analyzing the elements of your sentences, using modifiers and parts of speech to store your data. It learns how you think, what kind of information you're entering and makes sure every bit of data is just a click away. No complex commands or codes. That's really the beauty. Not only a great product for keeping organized, but a wonderful introduction to Windows.

While A Place For My Stuff is great at collecting information — just type it in! — it's also a champion retriever. What good is collecting and storing information if you can't get at it? A Place For My Stuff's gracious Windows interface enables you to simply 'flip through' lists of your contacts, phone numbers, lottery picks and more. Click, and you can modify your entries, update them or get rid of them. Just type in simple sentences.

This program couldn't have existed in DOS. The sleek Windows interface and visual power make it hum along — working smoothly and quietly by your side. It's fast, simple and anyone can use it. So simple, in fact, you'll probably never touch the manuals.

A PLACE FOR MY STUFF

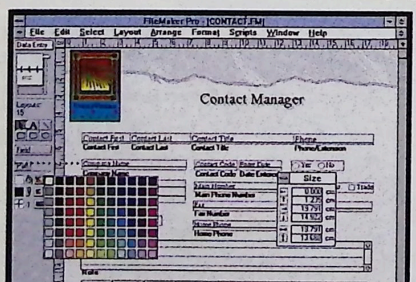
XAQ6715 **A Place For My Stuff** . . . **$79.95**
Requires 640K conventional & 1024 extended memory.

NEW FILEMAKER PRO FOR WINDOWS!

Database Power WITHOUT Programming!

The database has come a long way, baby. Here's the fastest, easiest database in the business — from Claris. It's been finely tuned for Windows; with an assortment of predesigned, professional templates that enable you to do very customized mail-merges, set up an invoicing system, handle your forms, print labels, create reports and more — within minutes after opening the box! You'll actually have fun putting together your own data entry screens, complete with cool pop-up menus and check boxes. Routine tasks are out of your way forever with FileMaker's ScriptMaker feature — just point and click.

Unlike those klunky old databases of the past, FileMaker Pro for Windows is highly graphical, so you can just click to see different views of your database, to automate data entry, or to include radio buttons. You'll love the built-in layout tools that quickly combine text, images and color for top-notch output.



Create multiple views of your database with built-in layout tools, text, graphics and color. Streamline data entry with pop-up menus, radio buttons, auto-entry of data, and more.

Managing Your Data Becomes Child's Play. Get going immediately with FileMaker Pro for Windows' import and export (dBASE, WKS, WK1, SYLK, and DIF). Need to import text? No problem. FileMaker Pro for Windows imports tab and comma separated text and even Merge files. Search for anything, within any layout with automatic indexing and query. Create multiple file lookups to retrieve data and graphics from other databases. Wanna get wild? Include sound in your files!

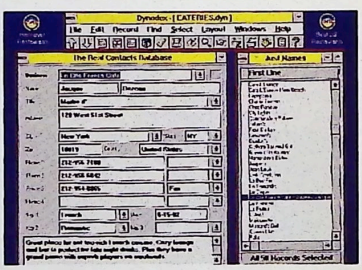
If you're part of a workgroup, FileMaker Pro for Windows takes care of business with password protection, access privileges, cross-platform (with Macs) capabilities and automatic record-locking.

Put it all together and you've got the world's most advanced — and simplest — database. Anyone can use it, and it's got enormous power to handle your tough jobs. The Windows interface and functionality is truly spectacular — this is what Windows is all about.

FILEMAKER PRO

XAQ3963D **FileMaker Pro Competitive Upgrade Version 2.0** **$99.90**

The Electronic Addressbook For Windows.



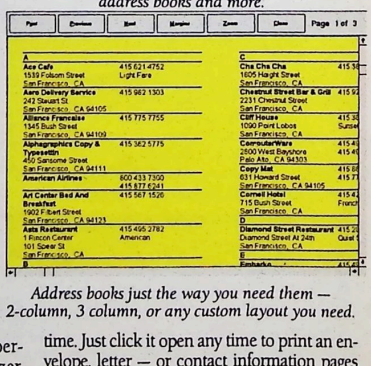
The handiest address file ever. Import from virtually anywhere and print to cards, labels, envelopes, address books and more.

Organizes you on paper — and on screen. Dynodex for Windows has a beautifully designed Windows interface — it's fast and simple to use, with all the power you'll need to take care of your address book, your Rolodex, handle mailing labels, envelopes and mail-merge letters.

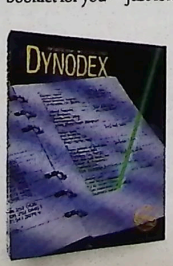
If you need versatility in an organizer, Dynodex should be your first choice. It is extremely flexible in how you enter, store and retrieve information — and it enables you to print just about anything with two clicks. Communicates beautifully with all the leading word processors to import and export data for printing and merging.

Dynodex is also very impressive handling envelopes. Whip out one — or dozens — with Postnet bar codes! You'll save time and money on contact and associate correspondence.

And the double-sided mini-booklets attest once again to the flexibility of Dynodex. Just specify the information you want to include in your booklet, and the powerful built-in printing drivers assemble the booklet for you — just fold it and slip it in your pocket! If you use a paper-based organizer, Dynodex will print pages for those, too.



Address books just the way you need them — 2-column, 3 column, or any custom layout you need.



Dynodex is even flexible when it comes to taking up desktop space — small enough to fit neatly — so you can keep it there all the time. Just click it open any time to print an envelope, letter — or contact information pages for your personal organizer, Avery labels, rotary cards and double-sided booklets!

Portable and notebook computer users will find Dynodex invaluable; its files are amazingly compact and require very little hard disk space.

PORTFOLIO

XAQ4440 **Dynodex for Windows** . . . **$59.95**
XAQ4441 **DynoPage for Windows** . . **$59.95**

1-800-888-4437
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Check The Effectiveness Of Your Writing.

New PowerEdit Is Grammar Checking — And Beyond!

REVIEWER'S NOTE: *Obviously, there's a lot more that goes into a successful document than just good grammar. While ordinary grammar checkers can help you clean up errors in your writing, they do not have the power or depth to focus on the effectiveness of your writing. PowerEdit, from Oracle, goes the extra mile — delivering the most comprehensive grammar checking capabilities ever seen — plus the ability to analyze your documents for elements of your writing that ordinary grammar checkers simply can't see — like abstract phrases, complex or ambiguous sentences, unclear passages, ineffective wording and more.*

Grammar checkers have been around for years, and they're a great help — but they've never had the ability to actually HELP YOU WRITE BETTER. Until now.

I Already Have A Grammar Checker! Today, grammar checking modules are built into most word processors. They're adequate for people who want to ensure that their writing is error-free, but they fall short for people who want their writing to be more effective. That's exactly where PowerEdit comes in. This remarkable product helps you increase the effectiveness of your writing in a variety of ways:

- Create paragraphs that flow well and read smoothly
- Develop paragraphs that portray action
- Eliminate ambiguities
- Balance your sentences
- Clarify and strengthen your themes
- Refine word order for maximum impact

Your grammar checker can't help you with these important aspects of writing. PowerEdit recognizes over 1 million words, phrases and their usage, and applies over 200,000 writing rules to your document.

Who's Reading What You Write? Are your letters, memos, reports and technical documents communicating with maximum effect? Are your readers understanding your message? And, most importantly: are your messages getting the results you intended? Often, impact is lost or softened by unclear writing. Just a few minutes with PowerEdit can help you write correctly — and with added impact.

What Kind Of Writing? PowerEdit can analyze many types of writing, including Business Quick, Business Detailed, Technical Quick, Technical Detailed, Literary or Journalistic. And you can easily modify these standard styles to fit your specific needs.

POWEREDIT

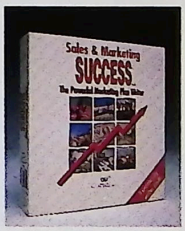
XAQ4023U **PowerEdit** Comp.Upgrade . **$69.90**
XAQ4023R **PowerEdit** Full Version **$99.90**

Powerful Printed Plans In Less Time.

Editor's Note: *Here are two programs designed to take the legwork out of writing sales, marketing and business plans. Success Inc. help you quickly get your ideas on paper to implement a new idea, start a new business, and make more money!*

Powerful Marketing Plan Writer. Successful salespeople pick doors that open so they can close the sale. And a professional marketing plan is the foundation for that success. By finding new markets and selling to an increased number of customers, you will generate more sales which means more commission in your pocket. With Sales & Marketing Success, you create marketing plans designed to impress — in a fraction of the time it would normally take you.

Sales & Marketing Success is easy to use, in 15 minutes you'll be following the simple question-answer dialog on your way to an impressive marketing or sales plan. Over 400 helpful examples and street-wise tips guide you through a sample plan ready to edit and print.

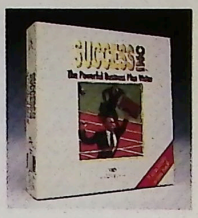


Ideal for salespeople, sales and marketing managers, business owners, corporate managers, entrepreneurs, and anyone interested in growth and increased sales.

Users say it is far more than a marketing plan writer. Success counsels and stimulates. It builds confidence and puts your valuable ideas into print.

"By far the best... If I could only purchase one how-to book or software program, it could only be Sales & Marketing Success." D.D. Tronnes, Marketing Consultant.

Professional Business Plan Writer. Take the fear out of starting your own business with Success Inc. — and get your entrepreneurial ideas recognized. You can use your polished business plan to impress banks, the SBA, your boss — or even potential investors to get your entrepreneurial idea off the ground.



Success Inc. creates business plans designed to impress, complete with title page, table of contents and other features to give your plan a polished look. The question-answer dialog makes it easy to formulate a plan tailored to your business or idea, or you can choose Success Inc.'s detailed sample plan — ready to print. Over 300 examples and tips are incorporated into the program to show what's expected in a complete business plan so yours will be professional and powerful.

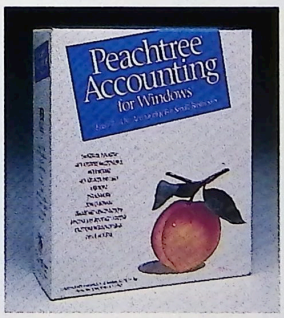
- Develops, writes and prints through professional business plans
- Meets or exceeds requirements of banks, SBA, investors and corporations
- The question-answer dialog leads you through the whole process
- Built-in popular word processor. Complete stand-alone program
- Takes into account the level of expertise, target reader and business type.

DYNAMIC PATHWAYS

XAQ5924 **Success Inc.** **$79.99**
XAQ5926 **Sales & Marketing Success** **$69.99**

New! Peachtree Accounting For Windows

Peachtree Accounting for Windows is a graceful combination of graphical ease-of-use and the powerful features small to mid-size businesses need the most. Fully integrated, logically organized General Ledger, Financial Report Writer, Invoicing, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Job Costing, Form Design, Bank Reconciliation and Data Access. Handles unlimited accounts, companies, divisions, departments and sub-departments.



A full-featured Windows accounting system that has room to grow, Peachtree Accounting for Windows supports cash-basis or accrual accounting and creates a complete audit trail for the year. Peachtree adapts to your style regardless of your management style — it even enables you to customize checks and invoices. The documentation is among the best in the industry; you'll be up-and-running in minutes with an accounting primer (terminology and concepts), sample data, a tutorial and on-line help at every turn.

Space simply does not allow us to list all the features contained in Peachtree Accounting for Windows. There are hundreds of time savers built right in; along with password protection and advanced data security.

What all this means is that Peachtree Accounting for Windows gives you a wonderfully clear view of what you're doing and how much money you're making. The Report Writer enables you to customize your financials to your own particular business environment — and delivers typeset-quality output you can take to the bank.

Your forms are displayed on your screen just as they appear when printed — just select from the menu or use the convenient lookup feature to fill in information automatically! Data entry time is sliced. Tiger also carries Peachtree Accounting systems for DOS users as well, call us for details on the Peachtree line of fine accounting software.

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

• General Ledger • Accounts Receivable • Invoicing • Accounts Payable • Payroll (A Peachtree Bonus) • Inventory ***NEW!*** • Job Costing ***NEW!*** • Bank Reconciliation ***NEW!*** • Financial Report Writer • Custom Forms Design ***NEW!*** • Data Access (Import/Export/DDE)

PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING

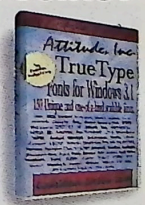
XAQ3936 **Peachtree Accounting For Windows** **$79.95**
XAQ3934 **Peachtree Basic Accounting** **$79.95**
XAQ3937 **Peachtree Complete 6.0** . . **$189.95**
XAQ3933 **Peachtree Network Accounting** **$329.95**
Please Specify 51/4" or 31/2" Diskettes.

150 One-Of-A-Kind TrueType Fonts!

The Masterpiece Scalable Font Library For Windows.

If you're into fonts, or are sick of Windows' tired ol' Times Roman, Ariel and Courier — break out with 150 fonts one-of-a-kind fonts — that work with all your Windows programs — that you WON'T FIND IN ANY OTHER COLLECTION! And they are the easiest fonts to install and use that we've ever tested!

Create arresting letterheads and screaming documents. Posters, ads, greeting cards and so much more. Cool fonts — fonts with... well, a real attitude! See your piece before you print it with crisp WYSIWYG screen font display. Use 'em in Word for Windows, Excel, PageMaker — any application that supports the TrueType format. These unique display faces will expand your library instantly, with no duplication when combined with other font package. Stop settling for those basic, built-in fonts — install Attitude's TrueType Collection and put some chili-peppers on your page! And these fonts print beautifully, with razor-sharp edges. And, as usual, we've lost our minds when it comes to price — this package is priced far less than just about any other package on the market today. It's a value bursting at the seams! But enough hyperbole, here's a small taste of this library...



ATTITUDE

XAQ5712 **Master Piece TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1** **$49.95**

Achen Agnes ALLEY ASPEN BAMBAM Belgian Bellstar
benediction BENJAMIN BIARDO BODACIOUS BOOKERY
CAMBRIA CARRINA CARTOON CASTLE CASUAL
CATACOMB CENTURI CHANCELLOR CHILL CHISELED CLIQUE
Country Club COYOTE Curtain-Call DALMATION DECORAGE
DEHLI DOMY DOORJAM
Dubonnet DUNCAN Elf Empire Enterprise
Flamingo Flash Flores Frankenfooter FreeFall
Frisco Gaslight Hoity-Toity Holmes HORROR Hustle
Invitation Katrina Knarly Lakeview Layedback
LEGAL
Memen
Nervous
Pencilpoint
Median

To Order 1-800-888-4437

WE ACCEPT

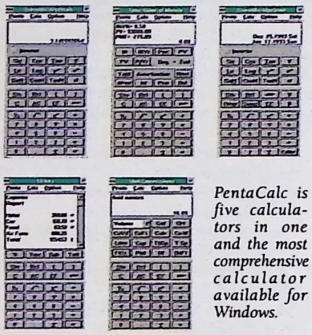
24-HOUR FAX LINE 1-305-529-2990

The 5-In-One Windows Calculator!

So there you are, putting the finishing touches on your report when you need to make a couple of last minute calculations — now where the heck is that calculator?! So you get up, break your concentration, rifle furiously through drawers and cabinets — what a waste of time!

Why not put one of the world's most advanced calculators for Windows right there at your fingertips? It's called PentaCalc, featuring: a scientific calculator; a financial calculator; a tape calculator; a unit conversion calculator and a statistics calculator — all in one! PentaCalc also has an option for RPN or algebraic notation.

And right now, we've lost our minds again and created one of the hottest desktop bundles — the amazing PentaCalc Windows calculator and Dashboard from Hewlett-Packard. It's a total retail value of over $158, yours for just $69.90!



PentaCalc is five calculators in one and the most comprehensive calculator available for Windows.

5 Calculators; No Waiting!

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR: • Trigonometric functions • Logarithmic functions • Hyperbolic functions • Exponential functions • Plus many onther math and science functions.

FINANCIAL CALCULATOR: • Time value of money calculations • Cash flow analysis and • Amortization table with printout.

TAPE CALCULATOR: • 10-Key style calculator • Edit any element of the tape and recalculate • Add comments to any line • Print out tape.

UNIT CONVERSION CALCULATOR: • Convert easily between hundreds of units • Units derived from length, mass, volume, area, temperature, time, force, pressure and more.

STATISTICS CALCULATOR: • Mean • Median • Standard Deviation • Range • Sort • Plus other statistical functions.

GENERAL FEATURES: • Innovative, easy to use keyboard control • Six different bases: decimal, binary, octal, hexadecimal, hours-minutes-seconds and dates, and • Transfer numbers between Pentacalc and other applications.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

PentaCalc $59.95
DashBoard $99.00

Total Value $158.95

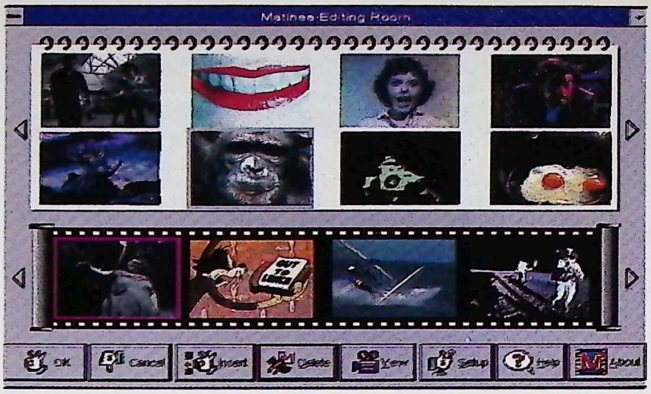
On Special For Only $69.90

SAVE $89.00

HEADGATE

XAQ5413A **PentaCalc & DashBoard Bundle** . . . **$69.90**
XAQ5413B **PentaCalc Only** **$39.90**

The Full-Motion-Video Screen Saver!



NO extra hardware required! Beautifully smooth video on your PC. New video technology enables you to run video clips from campy old black & white movies, Go-Go dancer sequences, monster rampages, memorable sports moments, sci-fi classics, screaming rockets and hilarious cartoons — to prevent screen burn-in! Over 30 clips in all! There's a clip to match any mood — even for the wildest days! Add your own captions to the clips, make your own mini-movies and let your imagination take over.

The most unique screen saver we've seen — runs on just about any PC — and the makers of this great new title have put together a crazy, creepy collection of clips — where did they get all this footage? Matinee was edited and directed by John McKinnon; it's a modern masterpiece — and it's specially priced at just $29.95! Hurry, these babies are going to fly out of our warehouse...

Matinee also provides password protection for those times when you step away from your desk.

Matinee requires Windows 3.1, a VGA 256-color display and a 386SX/DX system.

And now readers, for our Feature Presentation...

MATINEE

XAQ4151 **Matinee Screen Saver for Windows** **$29.95**

A TIGER EXCLUSIVE BUNDLE

Tiger introduces the ultimate power bundle that every PC absolutely must have. Three essential, state-of-the-art tools your PC needs every day. What software does your PC run every time it's turned on? The Disk Operating System (DOS). You owe it to your computer (and yourself) to use the best DOS available. Put the power of the latest IBM DOS 5 on your computer for larger hard disk support, plus tons of new technical capabilities.

Team up DOS 5 and 386MAX for the best and easiest-to-use memory management in the industry. More memory means you can run bigger programs (without "Out of Memory" messages). It means you can open huge spreadsheets and gargantuan databases without memory headaches like frozen screens and hung systems. It means you can run 2, 3, 4 or more TSR pop-up utilities in the background while still running your main application. All without running out of memory. And 386MAX does it all automatically. One simple install program does it all for you.

The perfect complement to this PC Power Bundle is Stacker 2.0. Let Stacker double the size of your hard disk for colossal storage space. A 40MB hard disk is instantly an 80MB. A 120MB becomes a humongous 240MB monster! With Windows and other software gobbling 10 to 15MBs for each application, you simply need more room on your hard disk. Stacker is the practical solution for every hard disk and Stacker 2.0 features super-fast speed and a proven safety record for reliability. Tiger puts these three power programs together for only $79.95 because we want every Tiger customer to boot up every day with these vital tools.

386MAX Memory Manager It's a sin to treat a 386 or 486 computer like the original XT — but that's just what you do if you don't have a memory manager. And new 386MAX 6.01 maximizes system performance more easily, completely and automatically than any other memory manager you can buy — a fact documented by the toughest customers around — the leading editors of today's top PC publications.

Memory Management means more than just running large programs, and more of them at the same time. It means running your programs faster. You've heard the words. "WordPerfect uses Expanded Memory." "Lotus 1-2-3 now uses Extended Memory". "Windows uses XMS Memory." But if you're like most people, you could care less about all these types of memory. You just want to run your program — without all the complications.

IBM DOS 5 DOS is the most widely used operating system for personal computers in the world. IBM DOS version 5 includes new features that turn your PC into a powerful tool for business and personal use. These features include changes to the way DOS uses memory plus new commands and programs. If you run Windows, IBM DOS 5 is a must because its memory features make programs run faster and more efficiently. Here's just a few of the many new features of IBM DOS 5: Run DOS in the high memory area (HMA). With extended memory (286s, 386s and 486s), DOS runs in high memory instead of in the usual 640k of conventional memory. This means drastically more memory available to regular applications that must have conventional memory. Load device drivers and programs in upper memory on 386s and 486s. Device drivers are needed for every piece of additional hardware you install. (CD-ROM reader, scanner, mouse, etc.)

Stacker 2.0 You probably already know why you need a larger hard disk. But why should you hassle with the expenses and technical headaches of buying a new hard disk when you can double the one you have? Stacker 2.0 instantly and safely doubles your disk capacity so you can do more with your PC. With Stacker installed, you have twice the disk capacity to store more data and applications.

Stacker operates invisibly. As you work on your PC, Stacker works in the background to store and read data from your hard disk, floppy disk, RAM drive, Bernoulli disk, or SyQuest removable cartridge. Using state-of-the-art data compression technology, Stacker instantly and safely compresses and decompresses data stored on your disk. Plus, the built-in Stacker Cache actually improves your computer's speed!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

IBM DOS 5 Upgrade $85.00
Stacker 2.0 . . . . . $149.00
386MAX 6.01 . . . . . $99.95

A $333.95 Value, Only $79.95

386MAX 6.0

XAQ3084 **386MAX/DOS/Stacker Bundle** . . **$79.95**

Shipped in A Promotional Bundle.

Stacker and 386MAX include Abbreviated Documentation only. Requires 386 or 486 based computer, minimum 256K extended memory or a 286-based computer with Shadow RAM.

"Where Can I Play Golf When I Travel On Business Or Vacation?"

A must for golfers who love to play when they travel. Golf Map is a computerized map and information guide to every major 18-hole golf course in the United States. Traveling to Miami? Check out the challenge of the Doral. Whether you're headed east or west, to New Mexico or New Haven–Golf Map helps you find a place to tee off when you're away from home.

Here's how it works: Just tell Golf Map where you're going and it will give you a listing of the 18-hole golf courses in the area of your destination. Each listing includes in-depth information about each golf course and a color map of their location. Select the courses that you'd like to play and print out the information. Take your print out with you in your briefcase or suitcase.

Golf Map also includes a score card so you can keep track of your scores on the golf courses you play around the country. You can keep a track of your scores at various courses. There's a complete golf database right at your fingertips.

Information for each golf course includes: name, address, phone number, professional's name, number of holes, yardage, par, slope, rating, status (public, private, semi-private, military), fees for weekdays, weekends, carts and complete details on amenities and facilities.

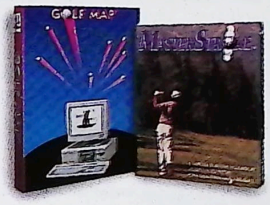
Golf Map is the complete golf course guide, packed with timely information on the courses you want to play–wherever you travel.

Right now, Tiger has combined Golf Map and Master Stroke (see review, this page) to create The Fairway Bundle. Both software titles for one low price!

Information for each Golf Course includes:

- Name/Address/Telephone Number
- Professional's Name
- Number ofHoles/Yardage/Par/ Slope/Rating
- Status: Public, Private, Semi-Private or Military
- Fees: Weekdays, Weekends, Carts, Amenities and Facilities

The Fairway Bundle



LANDATA

Fairway Bundle
XAQ 4008 **Golf Map**.....**$49.95**
XAQ 3672 **Master Stroke**.....**$29.95**

XAQ4012 **Golf Map & Master Stroke Bundle**.....**$59.95**
XAQ4008 **Golf Map for Windows**.....**$49.95**

The Super-Bright Laser Pointer.

Now Tiger has found the perfect tool in the world's best selling laser pointer, the Lyte Optronics Laser Powerpointer, and we're making it available to your.

The Laser Powerpointer is the exact size of a pen so it can slip easily into your pocket, yet be ready to snap into action whenever it is needed. By simply pressing on the clip, the bright laser light of Lyte's Standard laser pointer is activated so you can make your point, The Executive features a switch to activate the beam until you turn it off. They are perfect for business presenters, physicians, instructors, contractors, realtors, architects, coaches or any professional communicator. The Laser Powerpoint quickly draws your audiences attention to numbers, trends highlights or specifies...whatever important item you want remembered.

This is not just a little red light inside a pen barrel, it is a visible laser beam that included a precise combination of solid sate electronics and precision optics to create a finely balanced instrument that performs on demand. It operates on (2) AAAA batteries that are available in many outlets.

The executive laser pointe is for the power-user who needs increased laser wattage, resulting in a longer pointing distance and stronger beam.

Tiger is pleased to be able to make available to our customers the world's best selling laser pointer, the Lyte Optronics Laser Powerpointer PLP-3.

LYTE OPTRONICS

XAQ4737 **Standard Laserpointer**.....**$99.90**
XAQ4738 **Executive Laserpointer**....**$169.90**

Plan the Perfect Wedding; Track Trading Cards And Comic Books!

The PerfectPlan is an all-in-one wedding management software package that covers all the details—there are so many decisions to be made! Designed to handle the details of any type or style of wedding. The Perfect Plan avoids embarrassing oversights and is powerful enough to update the budget as things change. Gather quotes, amounts paid and final balances and let The Perfect Plan take car of them for you. Here's how it works: First you establish an overall budget, prepare an invitation list, the specific duties of wedding party members and complete time scheduling for all the little details. There are over 45 reports to choose from throughout The Perfect Plan, including guest lists, place cards, seating guides, to-do reports, budgeting reports and check lists. There's a section that handles details like what to register for, first and last song suggestions and gift ideas. There's also detailed information on your guests including address, estimated and confirmed attendance and gifts received. The Perfect Plan is fast and easy to use, with complete on-line help. It's the perfect marriage partner!

The Pertect Plan features:

• Tracking of your budget and invited guests. • 45 different reports to choose from. • Check lists full of ideas and suggestions.

Introducing two software packages for avid collectors and traders. CardTrac (for all types of trading cards: sports, entertainment, movies and more) and ComicTrac (includes all areas of comic book collecting). Fast and easy to use, these products help you keep your rare collectable organized–so you won't have to flip through them (and risk damage) to find out what you've got.

CardTrac. If you're a card collector—a lucrative hobby these days— you probably have hundreds or thousands of cards. Here's a way to keep them organized, track your buy and sell activities and keep detailed information on each card's cost and current value. CardTrac is ideal for any collectable trading card; baseball, football, hockey, basketball, Beverly Hills 90210, movies, specialty—these are new card lines arriving every day! Manage and catalog your collection of cards, sets wax packs, and wax boxes. Then produce reports that detail all of the information relating to your cards.

CardTrac features:

- Keep track of all your cards sports, entertainment, specialty, movie, etc.
- Detailed information on each card cost and value
- Keep track of your transactions.
- All buy and sell information is recorded.
- Print out detailed reports for: value of collection, cards needed.

ComicTrac. Attention comic book collectors! Here's the ultimate system for organizing and managing your collection. Your hobby takes off in a new direction with the power of ComicTrac, and can easily tailored to any type of comic collection. ComicTrac comes pre-loaded with lookup lists filled with artists, comic titles, characters, and comic book publishing companies. There's extensive cross-browsing and search features, along with the ability to create a full range of different reports, including buy and sell activities.

ComicTrac features:

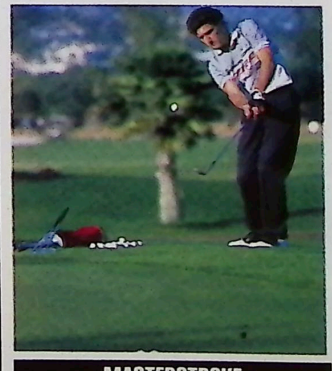
- All areas of comic book collecting.
- A complete buy and sell history for each comic issue.
- Detailed information for every comic issue.
- Over 17 reports can be printed to screen, printer or disk.

FUTURE TECH

XAQ5923A **ComicTrac**.....**$39.95**
XAQ5923B **CardTrac**.....**$39.95**
XAQ5923C **The Perfect Plan**.....**$39.95**

Improve Your Game?

The serious golfers dream software. Figure handicaps at the world's premier courses and provide dozens of options for analyzing individual golfer performance. Unique graphing feature allows you to visually track your progress. Supports up to 25 golfers. The golfers here in the Tiger offices have gotten their hands on this text-based product—and have gone crazy! They're having fun comparing putting efficiency and figuring their handicap differentials. Figure your handicap against the pros! When they travel to some of the world's greatest courses—they've already figured their handicaps. Castle Pines, Copper Mountain, Vail, Collegiate Peaks, Buena Vista, Eagle's Nest or create your own. Your scores may be better than some golfers on the tour!



MASTERSTROKE

XAQ4012 **Master Stroke & Golf Map Bundle**.....**$59.95**
XAQ3672 **Master Stroke 2.2**.....**$29.95**

STAR TREK®

Next Generation Mousepads.

Three of the hottest computer accessories of the year! The line of Star Trek The Next Generation mousepads is beautifully designed and exquisitely rendered —

Enterprise Mousepad

Planetary Explosion Mousepad

TIGER EXCLUSIVE! The Crew Mousepad

the perfect addition to your desk. Top fantasy artists including Michael David Ward have combined to create this series.

Control The Enterprise from the Bridge — fire the Photon Torpedoes and interact with alien lifeforms.

The Ultimate Star Trek Game!

Celebrate the 25th Anniversary of Star Trek's historic television debut with the game we've chosen to be part of our Star Trek Collection. This state-of-the-art 3-D space adventure will have you on the edge of your seat! You'll be on the bridge of the famed Federation Starship U.S.S. Enterprise, at the controls of a 3-D flight simulator as you embark on a wide variety of role-playing adventures.

An innovation in PC game technology from Interplay — digitized model graphics — enables you to explore thousands of full 256-color scenes, each digitized in 3-D. It's unlike any other game you've ever seen!

Star Trek: 25th Anniversary slips you into the role of James T. Kirk as you pilot the Enterprise, issue orders to Spock, Bones and other crewmembers, interact with strange alien races, control the ship's photon torpedoes, shields, communications and warp drives. Beam your landing party down to an uncharted world — don't forget your phasers..."And, Jim — be careful..."

This is a roller coaster ride through space — with a complete musical score from the series (supports all popular sound boards). More game value than any we've seen.

STAR TREK: THE GAME

XAQ3867 **Star Trek: The Game** $39.90

THE NEXT GENERATION MOUSEPADS

XAQ6093A **The Enterprise Mousepad** $14.95
XAQ6093B **The Crew Mousepad** $14.95
XAQ6093C **Planetary Explosion Mousepad** $14.95

Interplay

Battle Chess 4000 takes the timeless challenge of Chess and sweeps it into the future! State-of-the-art animation from digitized clay models gives this masterpiece a unique, 3-D appeal. You'll meet humorous space-age characters and wield light sabres. The action is fast and furious — quite unlike any chess game you've ever played! Includes a library of 300,000 opening moves and many levels of play.

- Learns as it plays
- Infinite levels of play from beginner to grandmaster
- Built-in chess clock.

NEW! Race The Russians To The Moon!

Buzz Aldrin's "Race Into Space" is a breathtaking game that simulates the race to the moon, beginning with John F. Kennedy's challenge to get there first — by the end of the 1960s. Select from over 30 types of space hardware and embark on over 300 missions. This game is enhanced with over 1,000 historical photos and digitized animated sequences. You are in control of each mission, making the critical decisions. Includes complete astronaut biographies, full musical score and sound effects.

- Ability to select from over 30 types of space hardware and over 300 space missions
- Over 1000 historical photos and digitized animations
- Complete astronaut history.

Game Classics!

Omar Sharif On Bridge. The master himself becomes your personal tutor! VGA program for up to four people. Random deals; design your own hand; review bidding, score any time and control the game with "Take Back" and "Rebid" features. Practice slams, no-trump hands, defensive strategy — improve your overall game.

Mario Teaches Typing. Learn to type without really trying! Run, jump, kick, swim — with all the famous Mario characters and scenes. Individually charts progress and plans lessons for beginners and refreshers. Features full 256-color graphics.

Level 1 — Hit the blocks, kick the turtles, and jump as high as you can while graphic hand visuals help you learn to find all of the letters on the keyboard without looking.

INTERPLAY

XAQ2345A **Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space** $39.90
XAQ2345B **Battle Chess 4000 SVGA** . $33.90
XAQ2345C **Battle Chess 4000 VGA** . . $28.90
XAQ3862W **Omar Sharif On Bridge** (Windows) $39.90
XAQ3862D **Omar Sharif On Bridge** (DOS) $39.90
XAQ3863 **Solitaire For Windows** . . $29.90
XAQ3864 **Mario Teaches Typing** . . . $29.90

Pay Off Your Mortgage Sooner!

"What If I Want To Own My Home In 10 Years?"

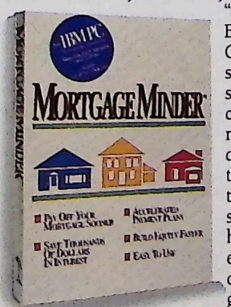
Why make your lending institution rich? Pay off your mortgage sooner — saving thousands of dollars in interest — by paying just a few dollars more each month! It's simple — if you know the secret of accelerated payment as taught by MortgageMinder. MortgageMinder is easy to use, and enables you to begin any time during the life of the mortgage — even if you've been making payments for several years.

MortgageMinder works with standard or accelerated monthly payments for fixed or adjustable rate mortgages. It can display or print amortization schedules and complete savings summaries. It automatically calculates payments, interest rates, mortgage amounts and mortgage terms.

For example, on a mortgage amount of $100,000, with a fixed interest rate of 10% (and a monthly payment of $877.57), you could pay just $50.00 more per payment (or $927.57) — and save $60,333.43 in interest charges and reduce the term of your mortgage by 84 payments! Amazing isn't it?

The MortgageMinder manual provides complete how-to steps. The streamlined interface provides dozens of options for keeping track of scheduled payments and your up-to-date savings. You don't need financial experience to take advantage of this opportunity to save significant amounts of money. A simple, proven way to manage your investment.

THE SECRET: Unique Actual Mortgage Tracking enables you to pay and accurately track different amounts of additional principal each month. A powerful Mortgage Calculator computes monthly payments, interest rates, amounts and terms — so you can easily find the best "value." The Equity Loan Calculator is specially designed to calculate how much you can qualify for and the Amortization Schedule shows you how just a few extra dollars can turn into giant savings!



MORTGAGEMINDER

XAQ4803 **MortgageMinder** Dual Media $29.95

10-IN-ONE HOME SUPERPACK

The first program you should own for your home computer. Everything's included, running under an easy to use interface. Clear formats make it simple for the entire family to get involved and start cranking out their projects on the household PC.

1 ADDRESSES It's a breeze to build and maintain a complete database of everyone you know. Create a separate file for each family member and perform one-step search and sort to organize your records. Print out a personal phone book and create customized mailings in just minutes!

2 CALENDAR Keep everyone in your house up-to-date on upcoming events, outings, obligations and appointments. Master family schedules organize busy people fast. Includes built-in holidays, annual and multi-day event capabilities.

3 WORD SHOP Advanced-level word processing made simple enough for beginners. Choose from dozens of fonts and style options, insert Art Shop (see number 7) drawings into text, cut, copy, paste. Editing is fast and easy. A handy document manager keeps track of every page.

4 INVENTORY Complete household records at your fingertips — available any time you need them. Purchase dates, model numbers, insurance information and more. Stepway enables you to quickly sort and search through your information. Maintain separate files for vacation and investment properties. Print out household inventories in a variety of pre-designed formats — or create your own in seconds.

5 SIGN SHOP Signs and banners in a snap! Sign Shop's sleek interface enables you to draw and place text directly on your sign — point and click to add graphics and drawings. Choose from dozens of built-in border patterns and over 100 color variations to add zip to your signs. Ideal for parties, posters, reunions, school and religious events. Make 'em up to 7 feet long!

6 TO-DO Who's doing what? When will they finish? Did we forget anything? The To-Do planner makes staying organized and getting things done easy. Just point and click to make separate schedules for family members, then combine all lists into a master checklist. Select options for prioritizing and printing your to-do lists.

7 ART SHOP Your family's creativity will burst forth with one of the easiest draw packages in the business. Quickly create shapes and patterns to make even complex illustrations a snap. Hundreds of color combinations and special effects: rotate, stretch, copy, move and overlay for professional results. Great for school projects, and more.

8 CARD SHOP Create your own greeting cards, invitations and announcements — complete with text, graphics and borders. Choose from top-fold and side-fold options and use Art Shop drawings directly. Let your imagination run wild to create an appropriate card for any situation.

9 RECIPES Organize your family heirloom recipes, create shopping lists, prepare menus and choose from over 900 foods. Search by food type to put your leftover ingredients to use.

10 SOLITAIRE Seven entertaining solitaire games, a challenge for players of all ages. Sharpen your strategic skills with advanced game levels.

Requires mouse.

STEPWAY 10-IN-ONE

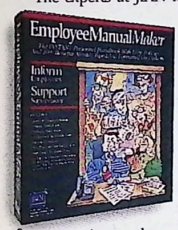
XAQ3894 **Stepway** 10-In-One . $49.95

Quick & Easy Policy Manuals

A carefully written policy manual for your employees is the foundation for a stable work environment. It can improve morale, prevent disagreements and even protect you from lawsuits. EmployeeManualMaker is the instant personnel handbook that helps you effectively communicate more than 110 policies and 30 benefits to draw clear lines on work issues.

EmployeeManualMaker will help you create a manual that answers some of the most important questions employees ask: compensation reviews, holidays, benefit programs, leaves of absence and other critical policies that often affect morale — and create legal problems if not addressed.

Any company with more than 10 employees should issue a policy manual for two reasons: to keep employees informed about company regulations and updated policies, and give managers/supervisors the support they need to implement those regulations and policies.



The experts at JIAN have added a special section called "Finding Good People" to assist you in finding and hiring good employees. Included is an employee application and a list of interview questions (of course, you can add your own) so you can conduct effective interviews for prospective employees. No business should be without this vital, well-rounded package.

Text files come in MS Word, WordPerfect and ASCII file formats.

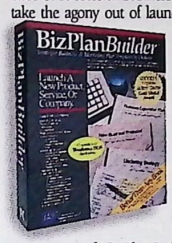
Compatible with most word processors.

EmployeeManualMaker

XAQ4954 **EmployeeManual Maker v.2.1** **$79.90**

Strategic Business Plans In No Time!

Why take days or weeks to write a business plan (or marketing plan) from scratch when you can create a strategic business plans in a fraction of the time with BizPlan*Builder!* This powerful template lets you tap into the knowledge and experience of successful business and industry pros to take the agony out of launching a new product, service or company. BizPlan*Builder's* text files and financial projections work with your existing (and familiar) word processing and spreadsheet software — so it's a snap to use! Need a loan, capital investment, talented people or upper management approval? BizPlan*Builder* will:



- fill the holes in your strategy
- project your needs, opportunities and important events
- coordinate your management team
- show why your idea is viable, likely to grow and generate big profits!

BizPlan*Builder* includes executive summary, objectives, product/service description, market analysis, marketing strategy, pricing, manufacturing, financial projections and much more.

Text files come in MS Word, WordPerfect and ASCII file formats, compatible with most word processors. Spreadsheet files readable by Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, Quattro and other full function spreadsheet programs.

"BizPlanBuilder prompted us to think things through very carefully. With our computer, we pulled our entire 52-page plan together in a week." – J. Gentry, Kansas City, MO

BizPlan*Builder*

XAQ4951 **BizPlan*Builder* v.4.1** **$79.90**

Create Your Own Living Trust

LivingTrustBuilder lets you take the first step to establish a living trust and protect your heirs and your inheritance from the entanglements of the legal system. Preserve your estate with these easy-to-use software templates that enable you to create the documents you need to avoid probate, reduce taxes and minimize problems/delays for your family after you're gone.

LivingTrustBuilder was developed by an experienced team of prominent, practicing estate-planning attorneys with over 20 years experience in preparing and administering living trusts. All of LivingTrustBuilder's sample documents are typed and formatted into wordprocessing files so you can make edits to match your circumstances and needs.

To help prepare you for important decisions, ease you toward completing this project and save you thousands in legal fees and taxes, the makers of LivingTrustBuilder are including a free copy of the popular book *"Understanding Living Trusts,"* by Vickie and Jim Schumacher. It explores the common myths about probate, provides clear answers to commonly asked questions and gives complete descriptions of the different types of living trusts.

LivingTrustBuilder not only can save you money in professional fees, you'll also come prepared and know what to ask. Give yourself peace of mind with this economical and easy package.

LivingTrustBuilder

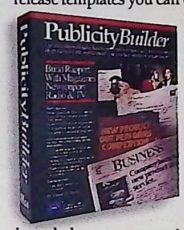
XAQ4952 **LivingTrustBuilder v.3.1** . $49.90

Become A Public Relations Pro!

Now you can use your computer to develop public relations material like a pro — while saving time and money — with PublicityBuilder. You will:

- Make your product/service stand out
- position your company/product for success
- convince editors to review products
- use inside tips for getting coverage
- get attention with attractive letters.

PublicityBuilder includes 17 sample press release templates you can customize with your word processor. It also provides several models for compelling press materials to include in your press kit, guidelines and a sample conversation to help you talk to reporters. You'll be a public relations pro in no time, with the knowledge to communicate effectively with the press and get your message heard!



You'll find tips for a successful publicity campaign, worksheets that will help you refine that ordinary message to make it extraordinary, and secrets on how to build a long-lasting rapport with those important contacts in the media.

Everyone from entrepreneurs to non-profit agencies should have this product on hand to present, promote and publicize the professional way. With PublicityBuilder, you can learn the tips and use the tools of the public relations industry and get your message across!

Text files come in MS Word, WordPerfect and ASCII file formats.

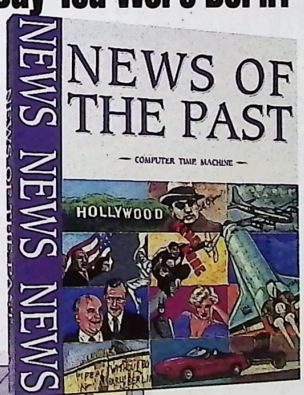
PublicityBuilder

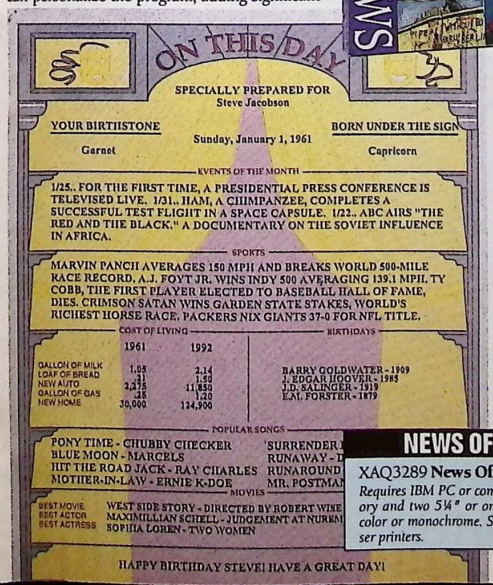
XAQ4953 **PublicityBuilder v.2.0** . . . $79.90

What Happened The Day You Were Born?

What was going on in the world the day you made your entrance? Who was on the top of the music charts? The year's best in sports and who was electrifying the silver screen? Just enter your birth date and instantly News Of The Past displays and prints a complete rundown of significant events in a handsome, framable format. A great gift, perfect party activity — even a lucrative business opportunity!

Sure, News Of The Past is fun, but it's also a great history teacher. If you were born in 1958, a gallon of gas was just 24 cents, Danny & The Juniors rocketed to Number One with "At The Hop," and a first class stamp cost just 6 cents. Go as far back as 1900 to learn the top events of the month, birthstones, zodiac signs and much more. You can personalize the program, adding significant events in your own family's history, humorous tidbits or comments — up to 3 lines.





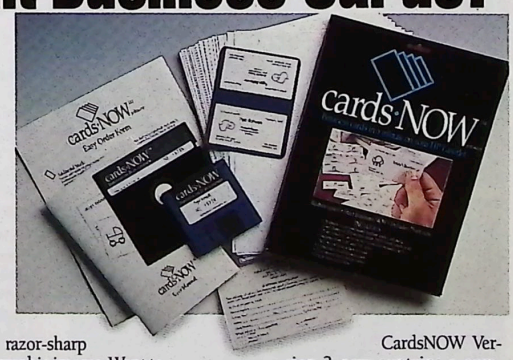
NEWS OF THE PAST

XAQ3289 **News Of The Past** . . **$49.95**

Requires IBM PC or compatible with 640K memory and two 5¼" or one 3½" floppy disk drive, color or monochrome. Supports dot matrix or laser printers.

Instant Business Cards!

Just released at press time — the all-new CardsNOW upgrade! Packed with new features, CardsNOW Version 2.0 is the fastest, easiest way to print professional-quality business cards — without going to your local print shop! It takes just a few minutes to create cards with razor-sharp type and crisp, clean graphic images. Want to make a change? Just move the cursor to reposition type and graphics — it couldn't be easier! There's even a generous supply of paper to print your cards on — enough for 250 cards (an order form for paper refills is in the box). This microedge perforated card stock leaves no "stubble" when you separate the cards — they look like they actually printed!



Version 2.0 enables you to view your cards on your screen before you print. Perfect your design on-screen and print! That's it. Plus, CardsNOW offers support for HP DeskJet printers as well as LaserJets (also supports any Laser or inkjet printer that can interpret HP PCL level 3 commands).

CardsNOW Version 2 now contains a complete set of monogram clip-art (the English alphabet, 27 images in all) — in addition to its existing library of 25 ready-to-use clip-images for your cards.

CardsNOW 2.0 is great for laptop PC users on the road—for on-demand business cards—or if you happen to run out of business cards at the wrong time! Create a unique design, or duplicate your existing printed cards. Staring a new business? CardsNOW gives you a professional look immediately!

INCLUDES PAPER FOR 250 CARDS!

Requires laser printer with HP Emulation or HP LaserJet Printer.

cards*NOW

XAQ3292 **cards*NOW** **$39.95**

Additional Paper for cards*NOW

XAQ3392-W25 **White 250 Cards** . . **$9.95**
XAQ3392-W50 **White 500 Cards** . **$15.95**
XAQ3392-I25 **Ivory 250 Cards** . . . **$10.95**
XAQ3392-I50 **Ivory 500 Cards** . . . **$16.95**

IBM, AT, PC, XT, and compatibles. Requires 512K.

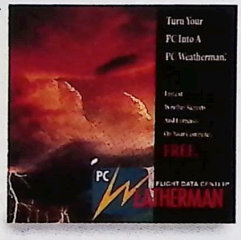
Instant Weather Reports, Information And Forecasts On Your PC!

The weather is on everyone's mind these days — from the devastating hurricane in South Florida to the crippling blizzard along the entire east coast of the country last month. Is there more in store? Is this a new cycle in storm activity? If so, how long will it last?

PC Weatherman connects your PC — via modem — with one of the most advanced weather forecasting networks in the world: Flight Data Center®. This service is a leading computerized weather data center for flight planning; used 24 hours a day — every day — by professional and amateur pilots. Now, this up-to-the-second information is available to you.

Instant weather reports and forecasts on your computer, FREE!

Plan outdoor activities with confidence, using information from the National Weather Service. Within seconds, you'll get the latest information and forecasts for anywhere in the United States — without long distance charges, connect charges or annual fees. And PC Weatherman is easy to use, just start the program and follow the on-line, step-by-step instructions.



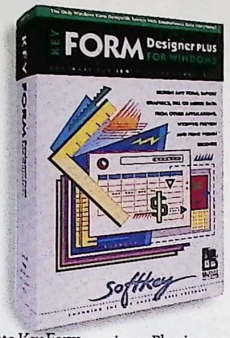
You can't do anything to change the weather, but you can be prepared. With PC Weatherman, you'll have the information far in advance — in many cases before TV and radio stations can get it on the air. And when a storm is brewing, every minute of preparation time counts. You'll get background information that pilots have depended on for years — right on the screen of your computer. Ideal for travelers, boaters, campers, farmers, contractors, etc.

Textual weather is free, but to access graphics (such as satellite photos and radar/rain maps) you must pay $1.00 per minute.

FLIGHT DATA CENTER

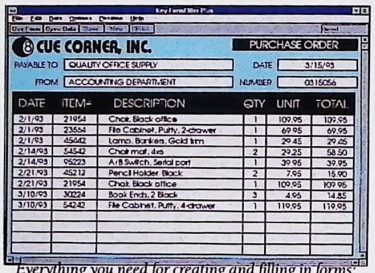
XAQ5418 **PC Weatherman** **$29.90**

Design, Fill-In And Print Forms In Windows!



A breakthrough in forms software, combining the creativity of desktop publishing with the financial power of a spreadsheet and the advanced data interchange capability of a communications package. Key FormDesigner Plus for Windows enables you to quickly create your own invoices, purchase orders, fax cover sheets, shipping documents, price lists, insurance claims, legal forms, calendars, credit applications, expense reports and more.

Masterful Design Features. Sleek, logical and simple to use. That's the approach engineered into Key FormDesigner Plus for Windows. A magnificent Windows interface enables you to simply click to draw lines, boxes, rounded corners, arcs, circles and shaded backgrounds. Include your company's logo and graphics from any source (TIF, PCX, MSP) and position them with pinpoint-precision (1/1000th of an inch!).



CUE CORNER, INC. — PURCHASE ORDER

PAYABLE TO: QUALITY OFFICE SUPPLY — DATE: 3/15/93

FROM: ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT — NUMBER: 03150256

DATE	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	TOTAL
2/1/93	21954	Chair, Black office	1	109.95	109.95
2/1/93	23554	File Cabinet, Putty, 2-drawer	1	69.95	69.95
2/1/93	45642	Lamp, Bankers, Gold trim	1	29.45	29.45
2/14/93	54542	Chair mat, 4x6	2	29.25	58.50
2/14/93	95223	A/B Switch, Serial port	1	39.95	39.95
2/21/93	45212	Pencil Holder, Black	2	7.95	15.90
2/21/93	21954	Chair, Black office	1	109.95	109.95
3/10/93	30224	Book Ends, 2 Black	3	4.95	14.85
3/10/93	54242	File Cabinet, Putty, 4-drawer	1	119.95	119.95

Everything you need for creating and filling in forms, including advanced calculations, barcodes, database access — even special features for multi-part forms.

Key FormDesigner Plus also enables you to position text anywhere — in any Windows-compatible font and at any point size. You get 10 different justification options and full word wrap, so your text always fits perfectly. Get in there and fine tune your form with the unique multi-level zoom and pan features. Scale and stretch any element for creative impact. You'll find that creating forms with Key FormDesigner for Windows is one of the easiest programs in your software repertoire.

The Power Center. At the heart of Key FormDesigner Plus is a powerful set of features that are usually found only in high-end systems. Like the fill and merge technology. The Simultaneous Data Interchange (SDI) that enables you to easily use data from any source. If you change the source (like your Excel spreadsheet), your form changes automatically! Key FormDesigner Plus' intelligent prompt and fill function reads data and avoids unnecessary entries (if you're not married you'll skip past your spouse's name). The powerful Data Validation feature automatically performs (then completely checks) all arithmetic functions in the form.

You can handle forms the hard way with a host of other products, or you could give yourself a break and use the fastest, easiest package around — Key FormDesigner Plus.

SOFT KEY

XAQ4016 **Key FormDesigner Plus** Windows **$49.95**

THE DEEP-FREEZE FOR MARIO?

DOS AND WINDOWS

Presenting Mario Is Missing!, Chessmaster 3000 And Mavis!

The Software Toolworks serves up two classics and a hot newcomer to its lineup; including Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Multimedia — it actually talks to you — giving dictation, pointing out errors and providing voice-over help for drills. It makes the best typing program dramatically more effective!

MARIO IS MISSING! Deep within his snow-bound hideaway, the fiendish Bowser is plotting to do away with Mario by turning up the heat all the way to "barbecue." Does this spell meltdown for Mario? Ten-thousand terrible turtles are trying to broil the tundra and liquidate Mario and the Mario Bros. legend forever! The lone Luigi leaps in — but will he get cold feet?

Once the city is set straight, Luigi snaps the perfect pic for his album of famous landmarks. (Three story tall photograph of Colosseum not to scale.)

Only you can act fast and help him turn the tables on those reckless reptiles! Can you and Luigi save Mario — and the world — from a damp and dismal doom?

Time is running out! To save the planet from meltdown, you and Luigi must fearlessly:

• Explore exotic cities • Master mysterious maps • Thwart thieving Koopas • Interrogate not-so-innocent bystanders • Endure entertaining examinations • Collect your just rewards and rescue that practically-a-popsicle plumber, Mario!

THE CHESSMASTER 3000: The results will amaze you! Every feature that won The Chessmaster its awards and accolades has been kept or improved upon. Not only does **The Chessmaster 3000** play stronger chess... it's packed with brand new features from the wish lists of our chess champion consultants.

The Chessmaster 3000 as a Mentor...

• ***Chess Tutor*** — Extensive, interactive, animated tutorial. *The Chessmaster 3000* monitors and guides your progress. • ***Natural Language Analysis*** — Gives advice and analysis on how to move, and why, in conversational English. First of its kind. • ***Teaching Display*** — Graphically illustrates board coverage, legal moves, and pieces threatened by capture. • ***Help*** — Instant help with one keystroke. • ***Opening Moves Library*** — Choose from over 150,000 starting positions.

The Mind of The Chessmaster 3000...

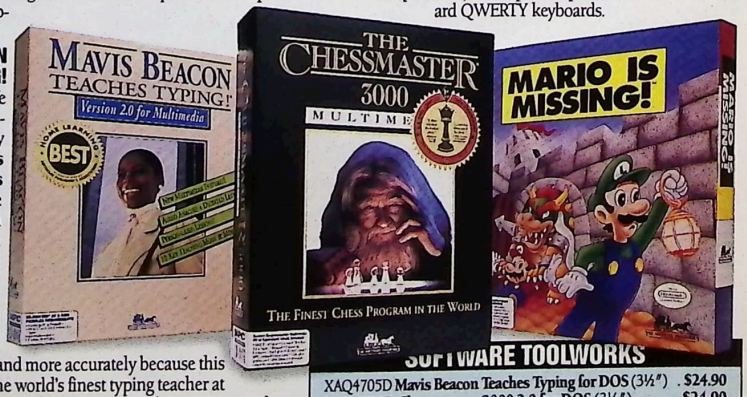
• ***Stronger, Faster Chess Play*** — Featuring the latest in Artificial Intelligence chess technology. • ***Multiple Personalities*** — Choose from a library of unique computer opponents. Challenge Newcomer, Pawngrabber and champions of the past. Create your own opponents.

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING! VERSION 2.0: We took the award-winning, critically acclaimed **Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing!**, kept the fun, and added even more innovative teaching, improved the graphics, and jam-packed it with great new features. Over 1,000,000 people are typing faster and more accurately because this expert system puts the world's finest typing teacher at *your* side... every time you practice. And, new Mavis also teaches you 10-Key (numeric keypad), to enable you to get the most from your keyboard.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing! checks *your* progress, lesson by lesson, every step of the way. True artificial intelligence software dramatically improves your typing skills with a personalized typing course created to meet *your* individual needs, using proven teaching methods and 16 measures of interactive error analysis. Plus, like any good teacher, Mavis entertains you *while* you learn... type to music with the metronome. Test your words per minute performance playing the arcade-quality Road Racer typing game. And, Mavis customizes your lessons with fun, interesting text: quotes from history's greatest writings, countless riddles, rhymes and jokes (for all ages), and hundreds of fascinating facts from the *Guinness Book of World Records*.

Brand New Features In Version 2.0:

• Choice of DOS or Windows formats. • Now with 10-Key Teaching Mode. • Learn 10-Key quickly and easily with the new Grocery Checkout game. • VGA/EGA 16-color graphics. Also supports CGA, Hercules and text modes. • Master Teacher Mode to track multiple students. • Input/output for Dvorak and standard QWERTY keyboards.



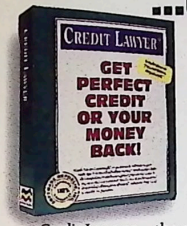
SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

XAQ4705D **Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing for DOS** (3½") . **$24.90**
XAQ4775D **Chessmaster 3000 2.0 for DOS** (3½") **$24.90**
XAQ4772 **Mario is Missing for DOS** (3½") **$35.90**
XAQ4705W **Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing V2.0 for Windows** **$29.90**
XAQ4775W **Chessmaster 3000 for Windows** **$29.90**

To Order 1-800-888-4437

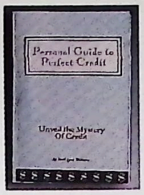
WE SHIP ALL ORDERS VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Fix And Restore Perfect Credit! ...Or Your Money Back!



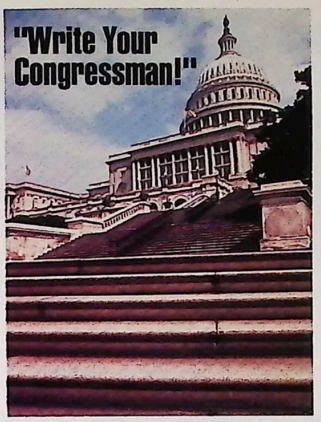
If you've ever been denied a car loan for some mistake that happened four years ago—you know the frustration of having past credit problems. Now you can clean up your credit history with your PC—and Credit Lawyer—the advanced credit manager and advisor.

Having good credit once again can be a great relief. Regardless of how "tarnished" your credit past may be. Credit Lawyer can turn it around. It all begins with complete knowledge and understanding of credit data—built right into Credit Lawyer. For you, there's a free copy of the informative book "Personal Guide To Perfect Credit," packed with great tidbits about credit reporting, credit bureaus, disputes and more. If Credit Lawyer doesn't turn your credit around, your money will be refunded directly from Software Republic, makers of this fine product. Let's take a closer look. Credit Lawyer resolves credit problems by: 1) deleting old information that seems to mysteriously reappear; 2) eliminating blatant errors in payment history; 3) untangling the addresses, social security numbers, phone numbers and other unfamiliar information that appears on your report; and 4) separating credit data that is relevant to your personal credit—like information about an ex-spouse, co-payments made on a loan, business debts and more. Credit Lawyer will also provide information from its credit database at your command. It knows how the Credit Bureau operate—who they are, where they are and how to break through the beaurocracy and get results. There's also extensive information on Credit Reports and how you can easily decipher them. What's good, what's not so good—and what is erroneous information. Plus, a complete section on fighting back—effectively update your credit report with positive information. You'll even get a set of professionally prepared guidelines on how to write a 100-word consumer statement that is to be added to your credit report (not many people know about this invaluable little opportunity). Make your case to potential lenders in your own words, not just cold numbers. Credit Lawyer goes one step more, organizing your personal lines of credit including debts, bank and charge cards and mortgages—while balancing it all against your income. A powerful Cash Flow Worksheet feature shows you where all the money goes! Finally, Credit Lawyer wraps it up with a built-in Rolodex, making communication with your lenders easier than ever. Credit Lawyer helps you avoid late payments—you'll be surprised how much you'll save in a year! And Credit Lawyer will provide complete information on any line of credit: Whom to contact in case of disputes, the length of the loan, the loan's start date, the grace period, late penalty information, total amount owed and minimum payments due.



SOFTWARE REPUBLIC

XAQ5117 **Credit Lawyer**
Dual Media.....**$39.95**



Along with the right of voting comes the responsibility to make your voice heard! Do you have ideas on taxes, crime, the deficit, education, unemployment, civil rights, the environment or Aids? A well-written letter is the most important tool in a citizen's quest for representation and swift response to your needs.

go ahead, let 'em hear from you!...

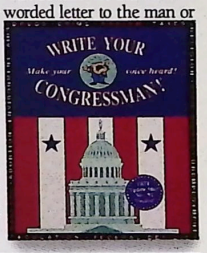
We've found a software program that helps you write authoritative, professionally prepared letters to key government officials in just a few minutes! Write Your Congressman! is easy to use, with a built-in word processor—and an extensive database of 535 senators and representatives—including fax numbers and tips on maximizing the impact of your letters! Plus—up-to-date profiles of the president (former President Bush and President Clinton), vice president and Supreme Court justices—and how you can get in touch with them.

Whatever your subject of concern, Write Your Congressman! has the name and address of the appropriate public official. It's a massive pool of governmental knowledge. Lookups are easy and fast—search for name, city, state, zip—even congressional district or committee assignments. Write Your Congressman! enables you to add contacts to the database in a snap and quickly import or export information.

You get everything necessary to put the letter in the mail: Templates for quick "notes," complete form letters, memos and fax cover sheets. Write Your Congressman! automatically addresses and dates your correspondence and inserts salutations and closings—just type in your thoughts, opinions, sugges- tions and complaints! Write Your Congressman! takes care of the rest...

Also includes information on Congressional Committee assignments so you can zero in on the lawmakers involved. An automatic history log tracks your letters and their responses—prints labels, letters and rotary index cards in seconds.

If you're going to participate in the governmental process, there's no better tool for getting your wishes known than a well placed, precisely worded letter to the man or woman at the top—responsible for spending tax dollars! Use Write Your Congressman! to jot down notes and ideas with handy date-stamping for easy recall.



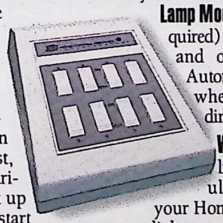
WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMAN!

XAQ3765 **Write Your Congressman!**.....**$29.90**

Automate Your Appliances, Lighting And Security Systems With Your PC!

Home automation using your PC! Tiger presents the X-10 line of products, along with a very special X-10 Powerhouse Bundle that includes eight great electronic devices you can control with your PC to make life a little more convenient, a little more secure—and much safer for you and your family.

Home Automation Interface: Includes hardware, software and cable. Use your PC to quickly set up a system to control lights and appliances—then disconnect it—The Home Automation Interface does not tie up your computer! It's fast, easy and very smart. You can control your security lights, make your house look lived-in, light up the entrance when you arrive at night—even start dinner before you get there!



Store up to 128 timed events (these events can include activation of several X-10 modules), and set up different times and days for different lights—even dim the lights automatically. The Home Automation Interface easily connects to your serial port using the appliances throughout your home over your house wiring.

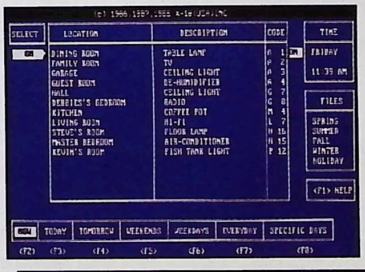
Lamp Module: Just plug it in (no special wiring required) and turn hard-to-reach household lights on and off by remote, from the X-10 Home Automation Interface. Controls any lamp—anywhere in the house! You can even brighten or dim incandescent lamps.

Wall Switch Module: Turn on your wired-in lights without leaving your chair! This module operates indoor and outdoor lights from your Home Automation Interface—enabling you to turn lights on and off, brighten and dim them from anywhere in the house. Installs in seconds—just like an ordinary light switch!

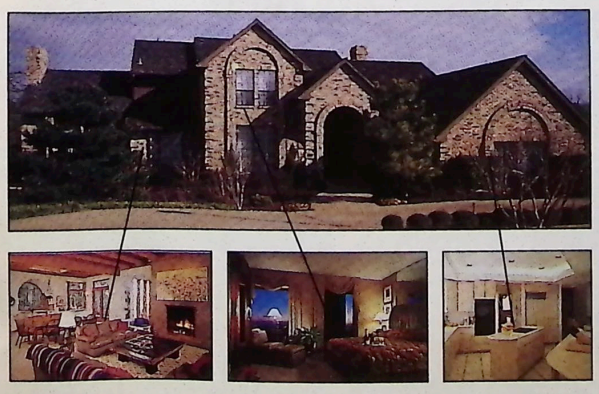
Thermostat Control Set: Reduces energy costs by regulating central heating, central air conditioning and includes "set back" adjustment that enables you to set back your thermostat by 5,10 or 15 degrees to fit your needs. Reduces temperature when your house is unoccupied or when you're asleep. Pre-heats your house before you return. The Thermostat Control Set works similarly with central air conditioing.

Wireless Control System: Never come home to a dark house again! This handy, battery-operated remote device controls lights and appliances from inside or outside your home, for the ultimate in security, safety and comfort.

X-10 Appliance Module: Enjoy remote control of stereos, fans, heaters—even older TV sets, without remote control built-in! Use it with the X-10 Home Automation Interface to turn appliances on and off from another room!



Control your entire house from your PC! Custom setups turn anything on and off, even dims lights, at any time, yet doesn't tie up your computer!



Use your computer to set up the Home Automation Interface to automatically control lights and appliances for Comfort, Security, Safety and Energy Savings.

X-10 HOME AUTOMATION ACCESSORIES

XAQ4613A **CP290 Home Automation Interface DOS**.....**$69.90**
XAQ4631B **LM-465 Lamp Module**.....**$14.99**
XAQ4631C WS-467 **Wall Switch Module**.....**$14.99**
XAQ4631E **Thermostat Control Set** **$19.99**
XAQ4613F **Universal Module** **$24.99**
XAQ4613G **RF Control System** **$49.99**
XAQ4613H **AM486 Appliance Module 2 pin**.....**$14.99**
XAQ4613I **AM466 Appliance Module 3 pin ground** **$15.99**

SPECIAL: Get One Of Each Above Item Our "X-10 Powerhouse Bundle" For ONLY $199.90

XAQ4613Z **The Powerhouse Bundle**.....**$199.90**

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS

XAQ4613J **Receptacle Module SR227** **$17.99**
XAQ4613K **Heavy Duty 220V Appliance Module HD243 220V 15 Amp**.....**$20.95**
XAQ4613L **Module HD245 220v 20 Amp**....**$20.95**
XAQ4613M **Remote Chime SC546** **$20.95**
XAQ4613D **WS4777 3-Way Wall Switch**.....**$17.95**

Get More Done In Less Time!

In Summary: *Fifth Generation Systems has developed an ingenious line of utilities to handle everything from virus protection to backups and menu systems. And their spectacular one-year money-back protection policy leaves no question as to why Fifth Generation products are some of the best selling in the industry.*

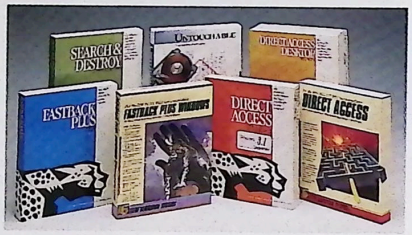
Protect Your Entire System. Search & Destroy is not just your run-of-the-mill anti-virus program. The intelligent scanner not only detects over 1500 known viruses, but also hunts down those deeply hidden, viruses within your system's compressed and archived files, destroying them on the spot.

Arm Yourself With the Ultimate Virus Protection Weapon. Incorporating three distinct technologies that constantly interact to search and destroy both known and unknown viruses, Fifth Generation's Untouchable automatically virus-proofs your system daily. The makers of Untouchable make it their business to guarantee the integrity of your data.

Bye-Bye Backup Blahs. Fastback Plus Windows and Fastback Plus DOS are the fastest, most reliable backup programs you can own. Even if you've never backed up your valuable data before, Fastback does the job in just minutes. Keep your backups up to date by automatically appending new/changed files in just seconds a day. Fastback Plus DOS's Advanced Error Correction also lets you recover every last byte of data, error free — even when up to 50% has been destroyed! Now that's good backup.

Take the Shortcut to Your Programs. Direct Access Windows gives you the speedy direct access to everything you need by searching your disk, gathering your programs into logical groups and building simple menu screens.

Direct Access DOS zips you into your programs with a single keystroke and offers features such as: password protection, virus detection, mouse support, screen blanking, custom start-up screens, usage tracking for billing purposes and more. Direct Access Desktop eliminates the confusion of dealing with Program Manager, File Manager and Task Manager. Increase your productivity with these convenient best-selling programs.



FIFTH GENERATION

XAQ4673 **FastBack Plus Windows Ver1.02**..... **$99.90**
XAQ4672 **Direct Access Desktop**..... **$99.90**
XAQ5674 **Direct Access DOS Ver 5.1**.....**$64.90**
XAQ4674 **Direct Access Windows Ver 1.03**.....**$64.90**
XAQ5673 **FastBack Plus DOS**.....**$99.90**
XAQ5672 **Search & Destroy Ver 1.0 (3.5" only)**.....**$29.90**
XAQ5672 **Untouchable Ver 1.12 (3.5" only)**..... **$64.90**

24-Hour, 7-Day A Week Support

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: *Unlimited software and hardware support by trained professionals, whenever you need it. Frankly, we're surprised it took so long for this great idea to emerge. This Premier Account package includes a one year subscription to Help's toll-free phone service and online support system, a 2400 bps modem (with Quick Link II communications software) and free Prodigy Service Membership Kit.*

If you encounter any type of problem—any time of day—just call and the trained pros walk you through, step-by-step. We called twice (Saturday evening around midnight and Thursday at 5 pm!) with an obscure printer problem and a question about Corel Draw—the service representative had the answers immediately. We weren't rushed off the phone, and we were even provided with a few helpful tips we didn't even ask for! No waiting on hold or pre-recorded messages! In fact, those calls were two of the most pleasant experiences we've ever had dealing with any support personnel, anywhere. It's their only business! Ideal for beginners as well as advanced users. This is a great way to get the most from your equipment and software. Home or office, day or night.

Forget The Manuals, Just Call For Help! Help has become the nation's number 1 support network, standing by 24 hours a day to assist with software conflicts, hardware incompatibilities, application dilemmas, glitches, bombs, error messages and more. If you're installing a new program and hit a snag—just call Help. Want to know how to use tabs in WordPerfect? No problem. Need to add tables and graphs in Ami Pro, set up a new database, run a report in 1-2-3 or rotate a headline in PageMaker? You could spend hours digging through the manuals, or you could make one toll-free call and get the help you need for the specific task you want to perform.

24-Hour Bulletin Board. If you prefer, you can call for Help via our 800 number, BBS line, your free modem or by fax. Help is there when you need it, for whatever problems you may have along the line.

A Word About Training. Global Software Support, the makers of Help, have done a great job assembling and training their staff. Our initial call—along with subsequent calls—were handled professionally. The support people we spoke with were superb, offering not just hard knowledge, but background advice on system performance—it was a pleasure!

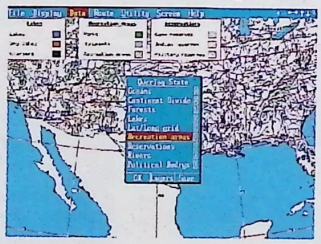
GLOBAL SUPPORT

XAQ4014 **Help Premium Account.... $99.95**
With FREE Prodigy and Modem

The Intelligent Road Atlas For Your Computer

Planning a vacation? Heading out on the road on business? Now there's a system that helps you plan any road trip for fastest, prettiest or most convenient route—with hundreds of up-to-date, color maps right on your computer screen. Clear, detailed maps that can get you anywhere in the United States that you want to go. Just tell AutoMap where you're going, when and where you'll be starting from, what areas you'd like to avoid, what areas you'd like to visit on the way and how you like to drive. It's fast and informative.

Take Me Home, Country Road. One of the great joys of automobile travel is just takin' it easy and seeing the country. I used AutoMap recently on a family trip to chart a course through the Carolinas (nothing could be finer!) and in particular, the Smoky Mountains. It was early Spring and we had a long list of things we wanted to see—the historic charm of Asheville, Raleigh, Gatlinberg and the Smoky Mountain National Park. And we wanted to do it all without ever getting on a super highway. We threw it all into AutoMap and instantly had detailed maps, printouts and directions. AutoMap provided several different routes that would let us all do exactly what we wanted. It gave us travel times, mileage, information on hotels and the parks themselves. Auto Map also provided information on the cities we wanted to visit, and precise directions (including landmarks) for the most scenic drives in and out of each of them.



ALL NEW! AUTOMAP EUROPE.

Scope Out The Autobahn—On Your PC

Just Released! Tiger is proud to be among the first to have AutoMap Europe in stock and ready to ship. The makers of AutoMap have created another hit—the guide to discover Europe by car.

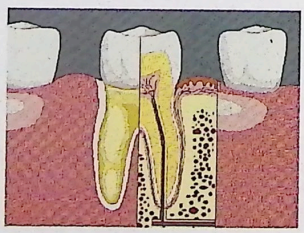
Planning a trip to Europe. Visiting the historical romance of Rome, or the Greek Islands? AutoMap Europe is the ultimate travel planner. Plan your route either by shortest, quickest or most scenic. Detailed driving instructions tell you every turn, what signs to look for—exactly how to reach your destination. Includes scores of precise, full-color maps. Zoom in to find one specific sleepy lane—and out to get a look at the entire region. Creates, in effect, a customized driving guide for any european trip. AutoMap Europe is perfect for sightseers, students travelers, business planning or that once-in-a-lifetime vacation.

AUTOMAP

XAQ4098 **AutoMap**.....**$49.90**
XAQ4108 **AutoMap Windows** **$49.90**
XAQ4106 **AutoMap Europe**.....**$69.90**
Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA 512K RAM, harddisk, mouse recommended. Specify 31/2" or 51/4" Diskettes.

A Colorful Guided Tour of the Human Body.

The human body. A perfect machine. It grows and develops, protects and heals itself and is designed to last for decades. Now the wonder of the body is combined with the power of the PC to produce a fascinating journey into its structure and functions. You'll see detailed, full-color graphics of the entire



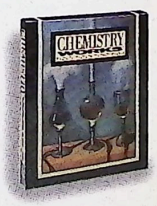
Brilliantly detailed illustrations!

human body and a comprehensive database of facts, descriptions and explanations. Do you know the exact function of the hypothalmus? How do bruises heal? How does the brain work, and where is your duodenum? Experience a world of knowledge and beauty that provides profound insight into life itself. It's called BODYWORKS, and it could be the most interesting software program you'll ever own!

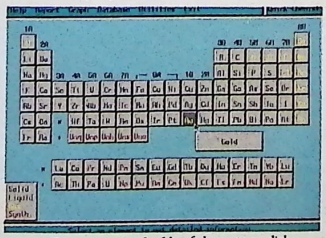
BODYWORKS

XAQ4101 **Bodyworks**..... **$59.90**
Specify 3½" or 5¼" Diskettes.

THE PC CHEMISTRY LAB!



Just Released! New CHEMISTRY WORKS provides detailed information on the Periodic Table of Elements. Discover fascinating secrets about the 108 elements, many of which are the building blocks for everything around us: the air, the ocean, precious gold and radioactive uranium. A fascinating educational and reference title, packed with information on atomic numbers, atomic radii, boiling point, crystal structures, fusion, oxidation, symbols, solid/liquids/gas, electrons, protons, ions, isotopes and thermal conductivity to name just a few of the topics covered. CHEMISTRY WORKS is fast, fun and very easy to use with convenient pull-down menus. Includes colorful, graphic screens illustrating atomic structures and elements properties.



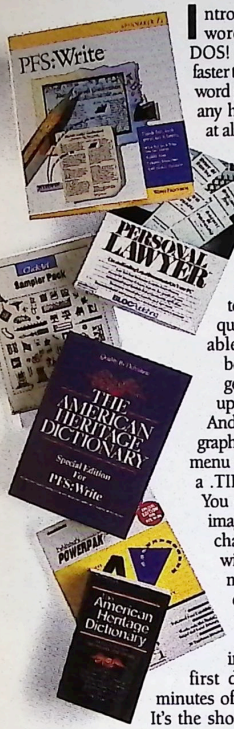
The entire period table of elements on disk.

CHEMISTRY WORKS

XAQ4102 **CHEMISTRY WORKS**.....**$29.90**
Specify 3½" or 5¼" Diskettes.

PFS:Write...WYSIWYG Without Windows

The Amazing WYSIWYG Word Processor For Any Computer



Introducing graphical word processor in DOS! PFS:Write™ is faster than any Windows word processor, without any hardware upgrades at all! True WYSIWYG editing, so you can see your document as you work, with a powerful set of easy-to-use page layout tools. The foundry-quality fonts are scalable, so they look better (no more jagged edges) and take up far less disk space. And if you want to add graphics, just a couple of menu selections pops in a .TIF or .PCX image. You can add graphics, images, designs, logos, charts and drawings without reading the manual. It's that easy. With PFS:-Write, you'll be putting the finishing touches on your first document within minutes of opening the box. It's the shortest distance between your computer and top-notch letters, reports, presentations, memos, homework assignments and newsletters. Because it's very easy to use, it's great for students of all ages and computer users of any expertise level.

Create custom layouts, table of contents pages, use hot keys and built-in shortcuts, easily control margins, page breaks, tabs, spacing and prepare four-column documents in a flash. Set your type in sizes from 4 pt. to 72 pt., perform automatic hyphenation and soft hyphenation, create custom headers and footers, open two different documents and cut and paste between them, mail-merge letters and envelopes — even view and edit in actual size, reduced or enlarged size. And we'll throw in 30 typefaces for your library.

...And do it all in DOS.

All of which makes PFS:Write a pretty remarkable word processor. You get all the productive advantages of a full-blown Windows word processor — without more memory or equipment upgrades. And because PFS:Write is faster than any Windows word processor, you'll produce pro-quality pages in less time.

FREE With Purchase Of PFS:Write
(Regular Retail Of $129)

Personal Lawyer	Worth $49.95
International CorrectSpell English and Roget's II Electronic Thesaurus	Worth $99.00
ClickArt Sampler Pack	Worth $20.00
Publisher's Powerpak	Worth $79.95
The American Heritage Dictionary Paperback Edition	Worth $4.90

A Bundle Worth Over $375
SPECIAL PRICE – $39.90

PFS:WRITE

XAQ1920 **PFS:Write Bundle** **$39.90**
Specify 3½" or 5¼" diskettes when ordering.

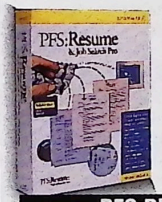
THE COMPLETE RESUME PACKAGE!

Nothing compares to the depth and quality of PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro. It is comprehensive, easy to use, and gives you an enormous edge in targeting prospective jobs and presenting yourself in the best possible light. Includes 9 standard resume styles, and allows you to arrange your experience in chronological, reverse or true order.

PFS:Resume includes automatic resume layout — just type in your information and the program does the rest! It contains 30 typefaces (plus your own resident printer fonts) for great-looking output from over 250 dot-matrix and laser printers.

There are also plenty of sample resumes and cover letters, designed by personnel professionals, and ready to use. A word processor and mail merge module enables you to produce your entire package — including envelope — in just a few minutes.

There's more: a job hunting guide and set of helpful interview tips, action-word glossary and appointment manager. When it comes to organizing and tracking your job-seeking activities, Job Search Pro provides an assortment of powerful tools. Track dates, times, follow-ups, appointments, take notes and refer to the built-in database and calendar.



Put PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro to work for you and get the job you want.

Regular Retail Price – $59.95
Special Price $29.90

PFS:RESUME

XAQ1813 **PFS:Resume** **$29.90**
Specify 3½" or 5¼" diskettes when ordering.

Every Customer Was Once A Prospect.

The powerful contact management database in PFS:Prospect™ gives you total control of your customer list — so you can market more effectively, analyze your audience, handle increased activity and plan follow-up. It has everything you need to stay on top of each customer relationship and build revenue. And PFS:Prospect runs on any PC — a perfect application for your laptop.

PFS:Prospect is a solid, easy to use contact manager that rips through data like a buzz saw — so you get the information you need in a flash. Develop new business, and get more business from current customers. Everything is here. You can also perform analysis on your customer base quickly and easily to target new prospects and markets.

Keep track of your daily appointments, phone calls, and activities. Log purchases and sales activity of individual contacts, projects and companies.

Manage Your Day Around Your Customers. PFS:Prospect helps you plan your activities so you're always in touch with your customers. Any time you're in a client file, just tag a time for the next contact — it will be instantly transferred to your calendar. Your screen will even flash a timely reminder.

Regular Retail Price – $129.00
Tiger Special Price – $39.90

PFS:PROSPECT

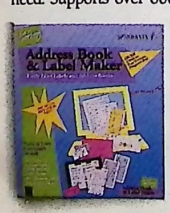
XAQ1816 **PFS:Prospect** **$39.90**
Specify 3½" or 5¼" diskettes when ordering.

New Address Book And Label Maker

We've seen them all... every kind of printing utility known to the computer industry — only one is truly hassle-free: Easy Working Address Book & Label Maker. So simple, anyone can use it right out of the box, so powerful it handles any printing task with virtually no effort. You'll quickly knock out address book pages for your Day-Timer, Day Runner, Filo Fax and Running Mate, easily print any type of label, print envelopes in every conceivable format — and more.

Choose from over 40 pre-designed formats. Easy Working Address Book & Label Maker includes a powerful compact database that makes it simple to create lists for printing. Shortcut keys and cross-reference options help you organize records for very selective printing. Or, import directly from dBASE. Your lists can be of any size — handles an unlimited number of records.

Easy Working Address Book & Label Maker supports just about any label format out there, including Avery mailing and shipping labels. You can print Rolodex cards, file folder labels — any way you like them. And you can customize them to suit any specific need. Supports over 600 dot-matrix, inkjet, daisy wheel and laser printers...



There's also a supply of free address book paper, ready to use.

Regular Retail Price – $49.95
Special Price $9.90

ADDRESS BOOK & LABEL MAKER

XAQ1814 **Address Book & Label Maker** **$9.90**
Specify 31/2 or 51/4 diskettes when ordering.

THE NUMBER ONE FORMS PACKAGE!

What's the secret to FormTool Gold's success, anyway? Well, first, FormTool Gold is easy to use. In fact, FormTool Gold is legendary for its fast, easy operation. Its powerful drawing tools are forms-oriented, so most of the work is automatic, and a new Forms Manager keeps every form organized, updated and ready to go.

Second, FormTool Gold contains "Intelligent Line Drawing" which draws lines, boxes and grids — to your exact specifications — with just a couple of keystrokes. It's the fastest, easiest way to create any form.

Third, FormTool Gold includes "The FormTool Encyclopedia of Forms," which includes tips and techniques for efficient form design and dozens of pre-designed forms for you to use as-is, or with your changes.

Fourth, FormTool Gold is compatible. It requires just 256K, so it doesn't gobble up memory. It runs well on any 286 or 386 computer, and is compatible with hundreds of dot-matrix and laser printers. The full-page print preview allows you to see the form before you print it, with crisp, WYSIWYG clarity.

Cheaper than typeset and professionally printed forms, faster and more efficient than graphics forms, FormTool Gold answers the needs of busy businesspeople.

Regular Retail Price – $99.00
Tiger Special Price – $29.90

FORMTOOL GOLD

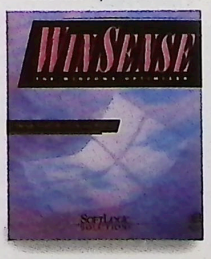
XAQ1020 **FormTool Gold** **$29.90**
Specify 31/2 or 51/4 diskettes when ordering.

Customize Windows Your Way – And Increase PERFORMANCE!

Easily Eliminate Windows Overhead That You Don't Use.

You don't need fancy hardware. You don't need expensive software. All you need is WinSense to help you tap the single most powerful key to optimum Windows performance — the comprehensive system and initialization files built into Windows itself. Files that control everything about Windows — from screen appearance and memory allocation to which device drivers and hardware settings are recognized.

The fact is, 99% of all Windows systems run slower than they can, and less reliably than they should. That's because these configuration files impose unneeded overhead on Windows, and often cause hardware and software conflicts.



But beware. These files can be tough to understand and downright dangerous to edit. Unless you use WinSense.

Fine Tune Windows Performance Automatically. Just answer a few simple questions about the way you use Windows and WinSense automatically custom-configures key settings for you.

Are you on a network? Which applications do you use most? Do you communicate with a modem? WinSense uses these and other answers to make sure you get optimum performance for the way you use your system.

Take Total Control Of Every Windows Option — Quickly And Safely. Until now, you had to be a Windows expert to even know this level of control was possible, let alone how to use it.

Yet WinSense guides you effortlessly through a highly organized, totally logical process, showing and explaining every one of the more than 350 available option settings that affect the way Windows works for you. Many of these options aren't documented anywhere else! WinSense even helps you decide which settings to make by telling you the effect each change will have, and when changes are advisable. Best of all, WinSense handles setting changes for you, so you avoid the dangers of working with complex syntax that might be incorrect. And WinSense remembers the last five sets of changes you made. So you can instantly recover previous configurations.

What are the advantages of reserving more disk-swap space on your hard disk? Are there trade-offs between system speed and memory allocation? What's the best way to handle TSRs and DOS programs? WinSense gives you the facts you need to make the safest, most intelligent decision about optimizing your system.

WINSENSE

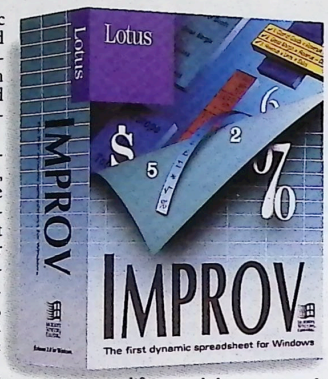
XAQ4331 **WinSense The Windows Optimizer** **$49.00**

"Lotus's Improv Could Trigger A Spreadsheet Revolution."

— JOHN C. DVORAK PC MAGAZINE, MARCH 16, 1993

One view of Improv, the first dynamic spreadsheet for Windows™, and you'll flip. It's a major advance in spreadsheet technology. New Improv, from Lotus, delivers unprecedented ease and power for instant data viewing and analysis. And that's only the beginning.

The exclusive dynamic view technology from Lotus lets you rearrange, hide, show, collapse and expand the spreadsheet or its components in seconds just by using your mouse. Product managers can view the worksheet their way, sales executives their way and financial planners their way. On the spot. There's no need to rebuild a worksheet, re-enter data or copy formulas. If you need to examine information in more ways than one, Improv is for you.



Suddenly, it's easy to build spreadsheets you can modify, share and reuse over time. Create flexible forecasts or crucial ongoing analysis. Since Improv formulas are expressed in plain English — exactly the way you think in business terms — you can open any Improv worksheet and understand its logic instantly. Then use it and build on it, effortlessly.

And since Improv formulas are general, they automatically apply to all cells where the same relationships hold true. Unlike conventional spreadsheets, there's no need to copy formulas. You save time, effort and ensure greater accuracy.

Best of all, Improv innovations are easy to learn and use. The intuitive user interface dramatically reduces or eliminates the steps needed to perform standard spreadsheet operations.

You can even transform your current worksheets into Improv format. Improv reads and writes 1-2-3® and Excel files. So you can turn your existing data on its head — to gain a fresh new perspective. Improv reinvents the spreadsheet to let you view the same data from many perspectives... instantly!

What Makes Improv Different?

Dynamic appeal. Only Improv offers dynamic views into your analysis, so you can rearrange the spreadsheet instantly to meet your business objectives. Rotate, hide, show, collapse and expand any part of your worksheet in seconds. You'll never have to rebuild a worksheet, re-enter data, or copy formulas again! What's more, Improv does away with cryptic cell addresses like B43 or C10 and instead generates plain English formulas that make even the most sophisticated worksheets easy to read and understand. Create up to 16 views of the same data to spot trends. Link and save as many as 100 worksheets in a single file.

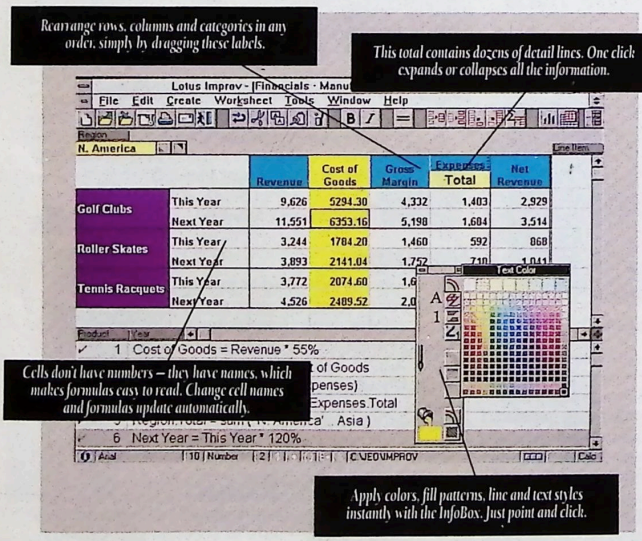
It Speaks Your Language. Improv automatically expresses your formulas in plain English. For instance, Gross Margin = Revenue–Cost of Goods. It's as simple as that. So six months down the line, it's easy to remember how the numbers relate. Improv enables anyone — not just the person who created the spreadsheet to immediately read and understand the logic behind the data.

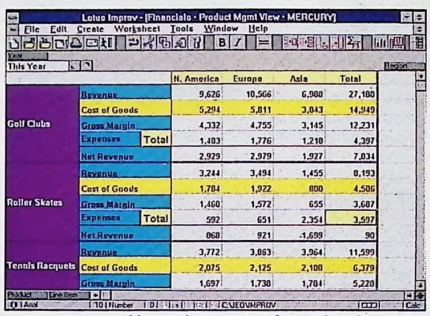
Since Improv formulas are general, rather than tied to cell addresses, they can be applied to many cells at once. This makes Improv worksheets cleaner, simpler, and easier to read, not to mention inherently self-documenting. It's a great improvement over cell-based formulas that require interpretation. What's more, as you expand a spreadsheet model, existing formulas are automatically applied to new cells.

Enter The 12th Dimension. Multi-dimensional spreadsheets mean you can analyze up to 12 categories of data displayed along rows, columns and pages. Name categories anything you like, for instance, products, month or region. Each category can hold thousands of items, so you have the means to expand your worksheet by vast proportions.

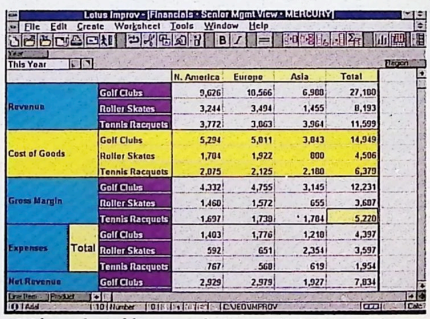
A User Interface That Makes Your Life Easier. Lotus relies on ongoing customer testing to make sure Improv is both easy to use and intuitive to learn. The result is a powerful interface that lets you work directly on any object. Move categories and edit in-cell. Plus, SmartIcons™ give you one-click access to commonly used spreadsheet commands.

Use the SmartFill command to automatically populate a category with a data series, such as months, dates or numbers. Building a worksheet has never been easier.

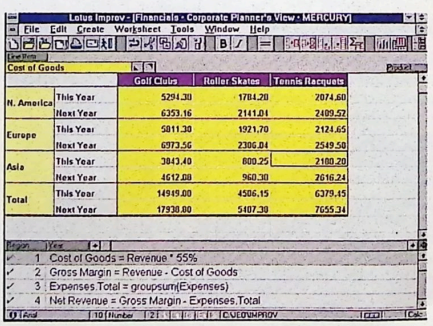




Lotus Improv adds new dimensions to financial modeling! Notice the column of Products down the left, categorized by Line Items in the next column...



With one drag of the mouse, the Improv Worksheet now shows Line Items down the left, categorized by Products. This kind of instant rearrangement is just one Improv advantage.



Switching rows and columns is just as easy — one mouse drag does it. Global formulas use easy-to-read names and collapsable totals hide entire departments of data.

Best of all, Improv innovations are easy to learn and use. The intuitive user interface dramatically reduces or eliminates

"Previously, Windows spreadsheet users have had to create entirely new versions of their worksheets to gain the views that Improv makes possible with the click of a mouse."

InfoWorld, November 16, 1992

"Improv will represent a whole new level of clarity and ease of use... Improv will make far bigger strides to demystifying spreadsheets than Excel or Quattro Pro..."

The Wall Street Journal, December 10, 1992

"Compared with traditional spreadsheets, Improv takes a lot less work to reveal a whole lot more information... So far, nothing I've seen is as revolutionary and accessible as Improv."

PC Magazine, February 23, 1993

LOTUS

XAQ5114 **Improv** Introductory Special **$99.00**

Offer expires May 31, 1993.

TigerSoftware

800 Douglas Entrance
Executive Tower, 7th Floor
Coral Gables, Florida 33134

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
TigerSoftware

For Faster Service Mention These Numbers When Ordering.

0C691486708

Your Customer Number

XAQ-TM16

Your Mail Code

********** 5-DIGIT 60088

MARK HEINZEN
US NAVY
NTC MANAGEMENT SVCS
BLDG 1 RM M22
GREAT LAKES IL 60088